

RETROSPECTIVE:

LAGHMAN AND KAPISA

ATTACK ON CIA CENTER IN KABUL

ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In Fight



05.2013

No

53

Khalid bin Waleed operation



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In FIGHT

THIS ABSOLUTELY INFORMAL ISSUE FOR VISUAL SUPPORT
OF NEWS REPORT FROM EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In the name of Allah, the Merciful, the Compassionate

LAST NEWS:	PHOTO April - May 2013	3
	Losses of enemy aircraft, May 2013	141
MESSAGES, INTERVIEWS, COMMENTS	May 2013	143
CRIMES of INVADERS:	May 2013	158
RETROSPECTIVE:	Laghman and Kapisa. Part 2	163

...But [even so], if there are a hundred of you, patient and persevering, they will vanquish two hundred, and if a thousand, they will vanquish two thousand, with the leave of Allah: for Allah is with those who patiently persevere. [8:66]



Last News



After rocket attack on post of enemy, Khas Kunar, 7 April 2013



American invader (Chief Master Sgt) killed 6 April in Zabul, 27 April 2013



American invader killed in Kabul, 29 April 2013



Wounded puppet soldiers, Helmand, [April] 2013



Khost, 2013



Wounded puppet soldier, Kandahar, 25 April 2013



Wounded puppet soldiers, Zabul, 29 April 2013



Wounded puppet soldiers, Kandahar, 29 April 2013



Wounded puppet soldier, 29 April 2013



Wounded puppet soldier, Kandahar, 29 April 2013



Uruzgan, 29 April 2013

**American invader
(Sgt1st Class)
wounded 3 October in
Afghanistan,
April 2013**

**Wounded American
invader (Pfc),
May 2013**

01-05-2013

3 invaders eliminated in Mujahideen attack

WARDAK, May 01 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Tuesday surprised a group of the invading terrorists who were attempting to clear a mine buried underground in Syed Abad district, Wardak province, taking down three invading terrorists in the resulting fight.

Blast kills 1 local minion, injures rest after tank terminated in IDEs

WARDAK, May 01 in Syed Abad district of Wardak province one puppet was reported dead with several more wounded when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked and destroyed their armored tank using IEDs later on Tuesday morning, says a report from this province. The attack comes on Tuesday, as the Jihadic Operation moves into the third day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 2 puppets after its goes off near enemy patrol

GHAZNI, May 01 – At least three puppets were killed with a dozen more wounded Tuesday when the enemy's patrol moves on planted IEDs in Qarabagh district, Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy posts overrun; five killed amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed

GHAZNI, May 01 – An enemy's post in Ab Band district, Ghazni province came under attack by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Tuesday, says a report, adding Mujahideen fighter overran the post, killing five Arbaki puppets and seizing a considerable amount of arms and ammo. The attack comes on the third day of Khalid bin Waleed operation, part of ongoing spring Jihadic offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of joint enemy troops killed in fight

GHAZNI, May 01 – A dozen of the Arbaki and ANA puppets were killed and wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place on Tuesday in Shulgar district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen killed, 2 others hurt in firefight

GHAZNI, May 01 – At least two policemen were killed with three others wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Dayak district of Ghazni province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fighting kills 2 Arbaki militias in Ghazni amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed

GHAZNI, May 01 – A violent firefight in Ghazni province's Qarabagh killed two Arbaki puppets forcing the rest into a retreat Tuesday, marking the third day of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of ongoing Jihadic spring offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, May 01 – The district of Kohi Safi in Parwan province was shelled with missile rounds last night. Four missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, certain if anyone was killed or wounded. One hour later, Mujahideen attacked yet again, causing the enemy further losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen take 3 US-puppet troops, injure 2 amidst Operation Khalid bin Waleed

LOGAR, May 01 – With the Operation Khalid bin Waleed moving into each new day, the momentum of the Mujahideen activities is quickening across the country, involving a whole lot of successful attacks and overrunning many enemy's sanctuaries and eliminating several national and international terrorist troops. In the province's Baraki Barak, Mujahideen took down the US-puppet cowardly troops and wounded two others during a clash on Wednesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five Arbaki militias injured in insider conflict

LOGAR, May 01 – A clash is report to have broken out between the two group of militia puppet (ALP) locally known as Arbaki militias in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province last night. Five Arbaki militias were reported wounded in the fighting occurred in Hanu a village in this district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District in Logar; 3 killed

LOGAR, May 01 – The district of Kharwar in Logar province came under Mujahideen attack Tuesday evening. A number of missile rounds fired by Mujahideen hit the district building, damaging it badly as well as killing and wounding three puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US combat helicopter shot down amidst Operation Khalid bin Waleed

KAPISA, May 01 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen shot down yet another attack helicopter of the US aggressors in Kapisa province, Tuesday, as the Operation Khalid bin Waleed entered its third day, marking the end of Operation Al-Farooq that brought a great deal of success, dealing crashing blows to the national traitors (the puppet troops) and international terrorist forces (US-NATO and allied countries). The helicopter went down after coming under rocket fire and was in flames as it was about to reach, as result it plunged to the ground within the base, killing all those aboard the helicopter. The number of the US plane and helicopters rises to three since the Operation Khalid bin Walid initiated on Apr. 28, 2013. Two helicopters out of three were brought down in Kapisa province on Tuesday, while the third one, which was the first to be shot down, a massive cargo plane filled with loads of US supplies went down on Monday, the second day of the countrywide Jihadic Campaign near Bagram airbase in northern Afghanistan's Parwan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen in Kapisa attack base, shoot down surveillance balloon

KAPISA, May 01 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Tuesday, the third of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed attacked the US-Nato invaders military base on Tagab district of Kapisa province with missiles and rocket fire as well as using light fire, inflicting fatal losses on the enemy force. In the meantime, Mujahideen shot down a spy balloon hanging overhead to gather intelligence through surveillance cameras. Mujahideen seized the balloon along with the cameras after it went down. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US-puppet cowardly troops killed, numerous injured in firefight

KAPISA, May 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate intercepted the joint patrol of the US-puppet troops in Alasay district of Kapisa province on Tuesday. According to the reports, Mujahideen opened fire instigating a deadly fight that lasted an hour. Two American terrorist troops and three local puppets are reported to have been killed and a dozen more got injured, whereas a military truck came under rocket fire and got destroyed in the fighting. Meanwhile, the US helicopters bombed out the fighting scene but have caused no losses to anyone. Tuesday's attack comes as the "Operation Khalid bin Waleed" carries into its third day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 armored tank eliminated in Kapisa

KAPISA, 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday confronted the patrol convoy of the enemy's military vehicles in Alasay district, Kapisa province Tuesday. Mujahideen fired at the enemy convoy and caused it to halt, and within an hour, Mujahideen combatants took down a number of the puppet soldiers as well as destroying two of the enemy armored tanks. As the fighting was over enemy ambulance helicopter arrived on the scene to airlift the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol walks into ambush in Kapisa

KAPISA, May. 01 – Later on Tuesday the puppets while on patrol mission in Tagab, Kapisa province was confronted by Mujahideen and dragged in a firefight that lasted half an hour, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fighting kills 3 US-NATO terrorist troops in Kapisa

KAPISA, May 01 – A fierce firefight in Kapisa province's Tagab district killed three foreign terrorists and wounded another two Tuesday, marking the third day of Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of ongoing Jihadic spring offensives. A Mujahid is said to have become martyr in Tuesday's fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight leaves 2 invaders dead, 1 injured in Kapisa

KAPISA, Apr. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with the US-Nato terrorist troops, killed two cowardly invaders and wounded another one on Tuesday as the Operation Khalid bin Waleed moved into its third day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki militias killed in fighting

KAPISA, May 01 – A number of the Arbaki puppets were killed and wounded Tuesday amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in Tagab, Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many Arbaki militias killed in fight

KAPISA, May 01 – A number of the Arbaki puppets were killed and wounded Tuesday amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in Tagab, Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District headquarter, enemy posts comes under attack; 3 injured
LAGHMAN, May 01 – A report says the district of Dawlat in Laghman province came under Mujahideen attack on Sunday damaging the district building with inflicting deadly losses on the puppet police and army. Almost simultaneously, Mujahideen attacked two of the enemy military posts, wounding 3 puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed amid clash with Mujahideen in Laghman
LAGHMAN, May 01 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Alingar district of Laghman province on Tuesday as Operation Khalid bin Walid, part of ongoing countrywide Jihadic offensives, entered its third day with indicating an even far more quickening in the momentum. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District Center in Laghman
LAGHMAN, May 01 – The district of Badpakh in Laghman province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Tuesday evening. Many missile rounds hit the outer part of the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on US-Afghan base in Qargai
LAGHMAN, May 01 – 11 Sakr-20 missiles (BM21 Grad) slam inside joint US-Afghan base, located in Kambari desert of Qarghai district at early this morning; 7 American terrorists and 5 hirelings were killed, 4 invaders and 3 hirelings were wounded, 2 parked helicopters destroyed Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NDS vehicle blown apart in Kabul
KABUL, Apr. 01 – A roadside bomb blast in Kabul province's Sarubi district struck and destroyed a vehicle of the spy agency on Tuesday killing all the local spy agents aboard the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several killed in attack on enemy post; arms captured
TAKHAR, May 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Dabangi district of Takhar province last night. Mujahideen captured arms and ammo but the number of the enemy killed or wounded is not yet determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander taken down in Kunduz
KUNDUZ, May. 01 – An Arbaki commander, known as Abdullgai is reported to have been killed in a guerrilla attack Tuesday in Chahar Deh district of Kunduz province. The commander killed is said to use to have quite a reputation for his corruption, extortion and cruelty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion eliminates 3 puppet soldiers
KUNDUZ, May 01 – At least 3 local puppets were killed and a dozen more got wounded Tuesday when the enemy's combat patrol got attacked with the IED blast in Dashi Archi Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Outpost in Balkh comes under attack
BALKH, May 01 – Tuesday night an enemy checkpoint in Balkh province's Char Bolak district came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that a number of the puppets were reported to have suffered deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 posts attacked in Qadis, 3 police killed
BADGHIS, May. 01 – Mujahideen carried out coordinated attacks on 5 enemy security posts amid Khalid bin Walid operation at 07:00 pm last night in Khair Khana area of Qadis district, sparking 3 hour clash in which 3 hireling police were killed and dozens of others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on patrol of enemy in Muqur
BADGHIS, May. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked foot patrol of puppet army in Muqur at ninth hour of the morning yesterday, two soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

12 Afghan officers join up with Mujahideen in northern Faryab
FARYAB, May. 01 – Reports from Dawlatabad district say that 12 Afghan officers from a security check post under the commander of Mir Alam S/O Na-ib joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate this morning, also giving up their arms, ammunition and other equipment. It is worth reminding that 9 officer also joined up with Mujahideen on Tuesday in the same province's Khwaja Musa district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack District center; Police HQ in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, May 01 – The district facility and the Police Headquart in Khogiyani district, Nangarhar province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen later yesterday night using heavy weapons. A number of the puppets are reported dead and wounded within the district. There are, however, no reports of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack enemy border Kandak (battalion) in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, May 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's battalion near the Afghanistan-Pakistan border in Daybala district of Nangarhar province Tuesday. Nevertheless, there are no reports of the enemy's casualties so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check posts attack in Nangarhar province
NANGARHAR, May 01 – One of the enemy check posts in Chaprihar district, Nangarhar province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that the post was completely overrun leaving a dozen of the puppet soldiers and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two Arbaki taken down in fight in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, May 01 – At least two Arbaki puppets were killed and many others wounded today amid a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province. Wednesday's fight comes as the Operation Khalid bin Walid moves into its fourth day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' outpost attacked in Kunar; two injured
KUNAR May 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Marawara district of Kunar province Wednesday. Two border policemen are reported to have been fatally wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion kills one puppet soldier, injures many
KUNAR, May 01 – A report says one local puppet got killed and a dozen more got wounded Tuesday evening when the enemy's combat patrol got attacked with the IED blast in Manugi district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of killed in attack on outpost in Kunar province
KUNAR, May 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' outposts in Surkani district of Kunar province Tuesday, overrunning it killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed amid onslaught on enemy posts in Kunar
KUNAR, May 01 – Earlier on Tuesday, the third day of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, an enemy check post in Marawara district of Kunar province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding about five mortar shells struck the posts, killing one puppet and wounding another. Later another enemy post came under Mujahideen attack not far from the said one, in which one puppet got killed another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy posts kills 4 puppets
KUNAR, May 01 – At least three puppets were killed and a dozen more wounded Tuesday as a result of Mujahideen attacks on two of the enemy outposts in Marawara district, Kunar province. Also Tuesday, a puppet was killed a few meters away from the attacked outpost in this district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One killed, several injured in improvised explosive blast in Kunar
KUNAR, May 01 – A roadside bomb blast killed one puppet and injured some others when it tore through the enemy doing a foot patrol in Manugi district, Kunar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion takes 3 policemen as it tears through enemy patrol
KHOST, May 01 – At least 3 local policemen were killed and wounded Tuesday when the enemy during a foot patrol moved over planted IEDs in the capital of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of killed in attack on outposts in Khost
KHOST, May 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' outposts Zazi Maid district of Khost province Tuesday morning, overrunning both and killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US military Camp comes under heavy arms fire in Paktia
PAKTIA, May 01 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Wednesday morning attacked the US invaders military Camp in the provincial capital of Paktia province using artillery and mortar rounds, inflicting heavy losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ISAF tank blown apart by powerful landmine

ZABUL, May. 01 – A powerful land mine placed on the side of the road near Akhondzada Khelo village of Seyuri district obliterated an ISAF tank to pieces at 10:00 am this morning, killing all invaders onboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nato logistical vehicle destroyed near Qalat

ZABUL, May. 01 – Mujahideen ambushed and destroyed a nato logistical vehicle amid Khalid bin Walid operation this morning at 07:00 am in Ghoraki area while travelling on Seyuri road near Qalat city, officials said adding that the puppet driver managed to flee the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling officer killed in Daichopan, another wounded

ZABUL, May. 01 – Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling troops amid Khalid bin Walid spring campaign at 06:00 pm yesterday near Daichopan district center as a result, 1 gunman was killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush carried out on enemy in Seyuri

ZABUL, May. 01 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses yesterday at 06:00 pm local time after Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol near Loe Sharha village of Seyuri district amid Khalid bin Walid spring campaign. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling troops ambushed near Qalat city

ZABUL, May. 01 – At around 07:00 am this morning, Mujahideen carried out an ambush on the foot patrol of hireling troops as part of Khalid bin Walid spring operation near Qalat city on Seyuri road, likely to have caused the enemy losses. Hireling troops also suffered losses on Tuesday when Mujahideen used heavy and light weapons to ambush the dismounted enemy in Jaldak area however the exact casualty numbers could not be established. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy patrol in Shamulzay

ZABUL, May. 01 – foot patrol of puppet army was attacked in Shamulzay yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Roadside bomb takes out vehicle and 4 gunmen, wounds 2

KANDAHAR, May. 01 – At least 4 hireling troops were killed and 2 others wounded at around 02:30 pm yesterday when a roadside bomb destroyed their vehicle in Borgani area of Miyan-e-Sheen district. It is said that the wreckage is still laying at the site today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Joint enemy foot patrol ambushed in Panjwae

KANDAHAR, May. 01 – Mujahideen ambushed the joint foot patrol of combined enemy troops in Spirwan region's Pie Maluk area, Panjwae district, however the losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Protracted clash takes place in Panjwae district against combined enemy

KANDAHAR, May. 01 – A 2 hour clash broke out in Zangawat region's Spanzo area, Panjwae district, after Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of combined enemy troops that came out of their outpost at 10:00 am on Tuesday as part of Khalid bin Walid operation however the enemy casualties caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown apart near Farah city

FARAH, May. 01 – A landmine placed in Khormaliq area near Farah city blew apart a US tank at around 03:00 pm on Tuesday afternoon amid Khalid bin Walid spring campaign, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander killed, 4 guards wounded in IED attack

HERAT, May. 01 – A hireling commander was killed and 4 others wounded today at 08:00 am when an IED tore apart their Land Cruiser in Adraskan district's Khwaja Warhya area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings shot dead in Shindand bazaar

HERAT, May. 01 – Mujahideen shot dead a hireling government official (Amanullah) and a police officer in Shindand district before safely leaving the scene today at 12:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Paktika attack US military Camp

PAKTIKA, May 01 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Tuesday, the third of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed attacked the US invaders military Camp in Zirok district of Paktika province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the enemy force. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District H.Q comes under attack

PAKTIKA, May 01 – A report says the district of Khushamand in Paktika province came under Mujahideen attack on Tuesday afternoon, damaging the district building, but there are details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed amid clash with Mujahideen in Paktika

PAKTIKA, May 01 – Some three puppets were killed and four others wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Barmal district of Paktika province last night. The fighting occurred at midnight after the enemy military convoy got ambushed in Khowaja Khel area of this district in which two of the enemy armored tank got destroyed after coming under rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 invaders killed and wounds as tank hits landmine

HELMAND, May. 01 – As many as 4 foreign invaders were killed with 5 others severely wounded when their tank drove over a powerful landmine on the main road in Kamparak area of Gerishk district yesterday at around 11:00 am local time. Witnesses say that the casualties were later airlifted by 5 medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Babaji roadside bomb rips through tank, kills and wounds 4 invaders

HELMAND, May. 01 – A roadside bomb ripped through the patrol tank of foreign troops amid Khalid bin Walid operation in Babaji district's Spin Masjid area behind Haji Aziz petrol pump later yesterday afternoon at around 06:00 pm local time, killing 2 invaders inside and severely wounding 2 others that were later medivaced off site by 2 helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle and 6 gunmen eliminated in Nawa

HELMAND, May. 01 – A roadside bomb placed in Shor Shoraki area of Nawa district destroyed an ANA vehicle at 05:00 pm on Tuesday, killing all 6 gunmen aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 vehicles, tank eliminated by landmines in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, May. 01 – Reports from Gerishk district say that a convoy of hireling troops on their way towards the district center from Lashkargah city was targeted with IEDs from 09:00 am till around noon time today, causing the enemy heavy losses. It is said that 2 enemy pickup trucks, 2 vehicles and a tank were completely destroyed by the blasts while 8 gunmen including provincial so called peace council member (M'alim Shah Wali) were killed and 6 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders abandon major base in Marjah

HELMAND, May. 01 – Reports from Marjah district say that cowardly foreign invaders have abandoned their largest base, located in Camp area near the district center, and fled through helicopters today afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Security posts attacked in Musa Kala, 3 police killed

HELMAND, May. 01 – A half an hour armed attack was carried out at 02:00 am this morning amid Khalid bin Walid operation on 2 security check posts, located in Musa Kala district's Kanhi Manda area, during which 1 post was overrun they destroyed with bombs, 3 hireling gunmen killed and 2 others wounded while 2 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Puppet soldier killed in Helmand, 1 May 2013



Wounded puppet policeman, Kandahar, 1 May 2013

02-05-2013

Check post attacked in Arghandab district

ZABUL, May. 02 – Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on Bagh security post dusk time yesterday amid Khalid bin Walid operation in Arghandab district however the losses caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 posts attacked in Mizana, vehicle destroyed

ZABUL, May. 02 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses dusk time yesterday when Mujahideen carried out heavy and light arms attack on 2 enemy check posts in Mizana district's Makrak area during which 1 enemy pickup truck was also destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Double IED attack leaves 12 gunmen dead, 5 others wounded

KANDAHAR, May. 02 – 3 hireling ANA were killed and 4 others wounded yesterday at 11:00 am when Mujahideen destroyed the enemy vehicle using an IED in Shahwalikot district's Helbak area. Officials say that dismounted enemy arriving to assess the scene from a nearby check post was also targeted with another powerful IED, instantly killing 9 more gunmen on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA transport truck destroyed by roadside bomb

KANDAHAR, May. 02 – A large ANA troop carrier truck, which is usually occupied by 15 to 20 troops, was targeted with a roadside bomb at 08:00 am this morning in Khak-e-Chopan area of Maiwand district, leaving the truck wrecked after it rolled over, killing and wounding a number of hireling inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

1 gunman killed in Arghasan firefight, 2 wounded

KANDAHAR, May. 02 – A hireling police officer was killed and 2 others wounded later yesterday afternoon after Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the dismounted enemy in Posi area of Arghasan district, officials said that a Mujahid was also martyred by return enemy fire (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast kills government official in Delaram

NIMROZ, May. 02 – A hireling government official was killed yesterday at 07:00 am in the morning after stepping on an IED near the large enemy base in Nhalano area of Delaram district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank blown apart in Delaram, all puppets killed

NIMROZ, May. 02 – A powerful landmines shred an ANA tank to pieces at 07:30 am this morning in Delaram district's Nhalano area, killing all the puppets onboard however their numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling ANA trooper perishes in IED attack

NIMROZ, May. 02 – A hireling ANA trooper perished on Wednesday when Mujahideen detonated an IED on him near Spin check post adjacent Delaram district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush on foot patrol leaves 3 hirelings dead

NIMROZ, May. 02 – 3 hireling ANA were killed and 2 others wounded in Khashrod district's Pusht Hassan area when Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling troops at around 08:00 am this morning amid Khalid bin Walid spring campaign. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbaki puppets killed, weapon captured

BALKH, May 02 - Two Arbaki militias were killed Wednesday following a clash with Mujahideen that occurred in Charbolak district of Balakh province. Mujahideen seized two assault rifles from the possession of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, May 02 – The district facility of Khost in Baghlan province is reported to have come under Mujahideen attack later yesterday night, but gives no further details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 German invaders killed in Chahar Dara

KUNDUZ, May 02 - 3 German invaders were killed, their tank was destroyed by landmine in Chahar Dara. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack hits enemy search point

HELMAND, May. 02 – Hireling troops standing at a search point on the main asphalt road in Spin Masjid area of Babaji district were ambushed by Mujahideen at 08:00 am this morning however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Head of development council killed in Lashkargah

HELMAND, May. 02 – Haji Ahmad Shah, the head of development council was shot dead by Mujahideen in targeted killing at 09:00 pm last night in Nahr Siraj transport center of Lashkargah city bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10 Arbakis killed as 4 posts overrun in Nahr Siraj, fighting ongoing

HELMAND, May. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched coordinated attack against Arbaki (ALP/militia) check posts as part of Khalid bin Walid spring operation early this morning in Nahr Siraj region's Sra Shakh area, Gerishk district. Officials say that 4 enemy check posts were overrun, 10 gunmen killed the corpses of 6 are still laying at the scene while dozens of others have also been wounded with Mujahideen seizing 7 Ak rifles, 1 DSHCK heavy machine gun, 4 motorbikes, 1 pickup truck, adding that 1 Mujahid has also embraced martyrdom (may Allah accept him) and 2 others injured. It is said that Mujahideen also engaged foreign invaders and their hirelings that arrived for reinforcements, sparking heavy clash which are still ongoing. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting takes place against combined enemy Nad Ali, 9 killed and wounded

HELMAND, May. 02 – Heavy fighting broke out this morning at 08:00 am this morning when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged combined enemy troops arrived at Shawal Manda area of Nad Ali district for an operation. It is said the fighting ended when the cowardly enemy fled the after 2 invaders, 1 ANA and 6 Arbakis were killed and wounded. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting takes place in Sangin

HELMAND, May. 02 – Mujahideen engaged foreign invaders and their hireling at 10:00 am Wednesday as part of Khalid bin Walid spring operation after the enemy forces were airdropped by helicopters at 04:00 am in Sangin district's Tarmi area. It is said that the enemy suffered heavy losses in the resultant clashes which forced the cowardly enemy to carry out heavy airstrikes from which an innocent shop keeper (Agha Noor Aka) was martyred, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. The enemy fled the area at around dusk time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police vehicle destroyed by roadside bomb

HELMAND, May. 02 – A roadside bomb placed in Bughni area near Musa Kala district bazaar tore through a police vehicle later yesterday afternoon at 05:00 pm, killing 2 puppets onboard and leaving 3 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato blown apart by landmine in Marjah

HELMAND, May. 02 – A US-nato military convoy travelling from Shorab airbase towards Gerimsir district was targeted with a landmine in Chapyano area of Marjah district on Wednesday at around 01:00 pm local time as a result, 1 tank was completely wrecked, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nad Ali IED blast takes out US-nato tank

HELMAND, May. 02 – An IED blast on a US-nato mounted patrol at 10:00 am Wednesday destroyed an enemy tank near Boldakyano village of Shawal Manda area, Nad Ali district, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on vehicle kills and wounds 5 police

HELMAND, May. 02 – As many as 5 hireling police were killed and wounded when an IED destroyed their vehicle Wednesday midday near Chahr Gul petrol pump in Sarkar area adjacent Lashkargah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Powerful landmine obliterates US tank, kills 3

FARAH, May. 02 – 3 American terrorists were killed yesterday at 04:00 pm when a powerful landmine obliterated their patrol tank to pieces in Khor Maalaq area near Farah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

12 check posts overrun in Ghormach, 33 Arbakis captured alive
BADGHIS, May. 02 – As part of Khalid bin Walid spring campaign, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched a clearing operation against Arbaki forces (local police/militia) on Wednesday around Ghormach district center, according to officials. Officials say that after 35 hours of fighting, Mujahideen were able to overrun 12 enemy check posts, capture 33 gunmen alive while the main enemy battle commander (Mirza Hassan) along with 7 ANA and 4 police were killed with 10 others wounded. Officials add that Mujahideen have also seized 30 Ak rifles with 3000 rounds, 2 Pk machine guns with 7000 rounds, 2 RPG launchers with 20 rounds, 2 pistols, 18 ammunition vest, 10 motorbikes and other equipment while 2 Mujahideen have also been rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept them) with 6 others injured. It is said that the heavy fighting is still ongoing against other enemy posts, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 more security posts overrun in Ghormach clash
BADGHIS, May. 02 – Reports arriving from Ghormach district say that the operation launched as part of Khalid bin Walid spring campaign by Mujahideen on Wednesday is still ongoing at the moment. Officials say that Mujahideen were able to overrun 8 more enemy security posts in today's fighting while 1 hiring police officer is still lying in the area with 4 more wounded and 3 more Arbakis surrendering themselves, adding that 3 more Mujahideen have also been injured and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). More details about the ongoing operation will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gunman killed in Marghab clash, another wounded
BADGHIS, May. 02 – A heavy clash took place from 12:00 pm today till 04:00 pm after Mujahideen attacked hiring ANA amid Khalid bin Walid operation in Joi Kanj area of Marghab district during which 1 gunman was killed and another wounded while a landmine blew apart an enemy pickup truck, killing and wounding several more gunmen. It is said that 1 Mujahid was also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on Nato-puppet base kills 12, destroys 2 helicopters
LAGHMAN, May 02 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Wednesday morning attacked one of the joint in enemy in Qarghayi district of Laghman province, killing 7 US-NATO terrorists and 5 puppets and wounding 7 others. 2 helicopters were fully destroyed after coming under heavy arms fire Wednesday's attack as the Operation Khalid bin Walid enters its fourth day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED attack kills Arbaki commander along four others in Laghman
LAGHMAN, May 02 – least four Arbaki puppets and their commander were killed Wednesday when the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen had the enemy patrolling vehicle blown apart using IEDs in Mehtarlam city, the capital of Laghman province. An Arbaki commander, Mirwais was among those killed in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets associate themselves with Mujahideen
LAGHMAN, May 02 – A report points out that 2 puppet soldiers Ghazi Gul and Muhsin Shah resident of Laghman province surrendered themselves with their weapons to Mujahideen of the Islamic in Alishang district of Laghman province Wednesday, marking the end of Operation Al-Farooq followed by the second large-scale combat offensive, Operation Khalid bin Walid. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Numerous killed in attack on enemy outpost
LAGHMAN, May 02 – A report says that Wednesday morning the enemy's outpost located in Qarghayi district, Laghman province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen fired missiles and mortar rounds into the post, doing severe damages to it, the report adds but gives no details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier injured in bomb blast
LAGHMAN, May 02 – A roadside bomb blast in Alishang, Laghman province fatally injured a puppet soldier while on patrol but caused the others no losses Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet killed in sniper attack in Logar
LOGAR, May 02 – A sniper of the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen shot and killed in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Attack on sully convoy of enemy, Logar

Many killed as puppets patrol trapped in ambush
LOGAR, May 02 – A half-an-hour long fight killed about half dozen of the puppets Wednesday in Baraki Barak district of Logar province, a report says, adding that no Mujahideen have been harmed during the firefight. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District in Logar; 4 killed
LOGAR, May 02 – The district of Kharwar in Logar province came under Mujahideen attack Wednesday evening. A number of missile rounds fired by Mujahideen hit the district building that damaged it badly killing four policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen storm missiles into enemy base
LOGAR, May 02 – Later on Wednesday Mujahideen of the Islamic fired missiles into the base of the invading troops. A number of the shells struck the facility, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack takes out three puppets
LOGAR, May 02 – A roadside bomb blast in the capital of Logar province killed three puppet soldiers Thursday, say a report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16 Arbaki puppets killed in strange chain reactions
LOGAR, May 02 – On Thursday at about 11:00 a.m. local time in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar a range vehicle of the Arbaki militias drove over explosive charge that detonated under the force of the vehicle smashing it into pieces and killing all 7 Arbaki puppets traveling in the vehicle. Shortly afterwards, a fresh group of Arbaki comprising 5 militias arrived on the scene to retrieved the dead from the wreckage of the struck vehicle when all of a sudden a helicopter of US cowards flew into the area, taking them for Mujahideen, bombed them out of existence. All five, to put it another way, unlucky slaves were killed instantly. Things went from bad to worse for the enemy when a third group of combined American and Arbaki puppets approached the twice-hit area only to confront a group of brave Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate who, descending from nowhere on the enemy like a divine wrath, in fell swoop, pinned down four of US-Arbaki troops on the spot with injuring a further two. Thursday's strange chain of reactions come as the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, the second large-scale Jihadi battle, part of spring offensives, following Operation Al-Farooq moves into its fifth successful day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Checkpoint eliminated in Logar
LOGAR, May 02 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen later Wednesday night attacked the local enemy's checkpoint in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province, a report says without offering details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's combat patrol confronted by Mujahideen
LOGAR, May 02 – A number of the invading terrorists are said to have suffered fatal losses as a result of clash resulting from an ambush attack aimed at the enemy's patrol in the capital of Logar province on Wednesday, a report says, adding that no Mujahideen have sustained any losses in the resulting firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Outpost in Bagram comes under attack
PARWAN, May 02 – Later on Wednesday night an enemy checkpoint in Bagram district, Parwan province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that a number of the puppets were reported to have suffered deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bagram Airfield comes under heavy arms fire
PARWAN, May 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Bagram airbase Wednesday with missiles and heavy arms fire. Nevertheless, the extent of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many suffer losses as enemy's military convoy comes under attack
KABUL, May 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the enemy in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Wednesday afternoon, engaging the enemy for about an hour in deadly fight. Hence, the enemy managed to flee with fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy check post exacts intense losses on puppets
KABUL, May 02 – A number of the puppets were reportedly killed and wounded when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their check post in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Wednesday evening. A large amount of arms and ammo is said to have been captured by Mujahideen during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One puppet killed, many injured in bomb attack
PAKTIKA, May 02 – A roadside bomb blast in Waza Khwa district of Paktika province killed a puppet and wounded some others on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol walks into ambush in Paktika
PAKTIKA, May 01 – Thursday the puppets while on patrol mission in Wazakhwa, Paktika province was dragged in a firefight that lasted half an hour, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED explosion kills 4 puppets
PAKTIKA, May 02 – A huge blast setting off near the enemy's patrol Wednesday killed or wounded at least four puppet soldier in Sarhawza district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet in Paktika joins Mujahideen
PAKTIKA, May 02 – A puppet soldier is said to have surrendered himself with a weapon to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Mujahideen fire artillery into district building
PAKTIKA, May 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday morning fire some 8 artillery rounds into the district of Oman Paktika province damaging the district facility and causing the enemy force losses of life and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

70 policemen vow to fight alongside Mujahideen against national and international terrorists

PAKTIKA, May 02 – Wednesday, the fourth of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, marking the end of Operation Al-Farooq, as many as 70 policemen of the slave regime left severing international terrorist forces to join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Shakeen district of Paktika province, say Mujahideen officials on Thursday. The said group handed over a large amounts of arms and ammo and associated themselves with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate vowing to cut off ties with the invaders and puppet regime as well as fighting them all until the last American has left Afghanistan due to strives of the Commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) or (CDI), that led them into finding out the truth of the Afghan Islamic Jihad and Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy take heavy losses in attacks
NANGARHAR, May 02 – A dozen of the puppets were reported dead and wounded last night amid attack on an outpost in Daybala district of Nangarhar province. One Thursday morning, Mujahideen killed a dozen puppets in a clash resulting from surprise aimed at the enemy patrol elsewhere in this district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two policemen killed, countless injured in fight
NANGARHAR, May 02 – Two of the puppet policemen were killed and several others wounded Wednesday amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' Kandak (battalion) attacked in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, May 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy Kandak (battalion) in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province Wednesday but is unclear whether anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Vehicle destroyed in clash
NANGARHAR, May 02 – A vehicle was destroyed with a dozen of the puppets killed and wounded as a result of clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy military base comes under heavy arms fire in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, May 02 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Wednesday morning attacked the US invaders military base in Nangarhar province's Khogiyani using and mortar rounds, inflicting heavy losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as puppet army unit attacked in Kunar
KUNAR, May 02 – Two puppets were reportedly killed as enemy unit attacked in Manugi district of Kunar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy near Asadabad
KUNAR, May 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked center of puppet army near Asadabad at 3pm. Attack lasted one hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 killed, 6 oil tanker destroyed in Mujahideen attacks

WARDAK, May 02 – Mujahideen officials say that the militarily-guarded fuel and supply convoys of US-Nato invaders came under Mujahideen attacks two times yesterday in Syed Abad district, Wardak province. The puppet police forces escorting the convoy were drawn in a deadly fight in which two policemen and two drivers were killed and 7 drivers and policemen were wounded, whereas at least 6 fuel tankers fully destroyed in both of the attacks. Wednesday's attacks come as the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, marking the end of Operation Al-Farooq enters its fourth day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District in Wardak province

WARDAK, May 02 – The district of Julga Wardak province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Wednesday evening. Many missile rounds hit the exterior and interior of the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 Arbaki puppets killed in fight in Wardak

WARDAK, May 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday, the fifth of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, killed five Arbaki militias traveling in the vehicle that came under Mujahideen rocket fire in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet commander, 7 soldiers quit hireling army to join Mujahideen

WARDAK, May 02 – There is a report indicating that commander Samiullah along with 7 of his soldiers have left serving international terrorists and their local slaves to join Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Wardak province. The aforementioned group switched side by joining Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate due to the sincere efforts of the Commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed follows the Operation Al-Farooq. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast sets off under vehicle, leaves 2 puppets dead

WARDAK, May 02 – In the district of Syed Abad, Wardak province two puppet soldiers were reported dead with one more wounded after their vehicle drove over planted mine on Thursday, as the Operation Khalid bin Waleed enters its fifth day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 5 hirelings amid firefight

WARDAK, May 02 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Thursday, the fifth of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, shot and destroyed an enemy's army vehicle in addition to pinning down five soldiers of puppet army in a clash taking place in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in conflict

GHAZNI, May 02 – At least three puppets were killed and wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday in Zana Khan District of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fighting kills 5 puppet troops in Kunar

GHAZNI, May 02 – A severe firefight in Ghazni province's Shulgar killed five puppets what is supposedly called civil order police with a dozen more wounded Wednesday, marking the fourth day of Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of ongoing Jihadic spring offensives. An armored tank was destroyed after it came under rocker fire during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbaki switch side to join Mujahideen

GHAZNI, May 02 – Mujahideen official report Thursday that three Arbaki puppets of locally based militia forces switched allegiance to Join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Wednesday in Shulgar district of Ghazni, amid Operation Khalid bin Walid ending Operation Al-Farooq. Those surrendering themselves to Mujahideen, coming from Ghazni province include Gul Muhammad, Azizurrahman and Abdul Haadi. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy logistical convoy faces attacks in eastern Afghanistan; 4 killed

GHAZNI, May 02 – A convoy carrying loads of US-NATO supplies got confronted by Mujahideen combatants later on Wednesday in the capital of Ghazni province. Four security guards were killed in the resulting fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clash kills scores of puppets in Ghazni

GHAZNI, May 02 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded following a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Dayak district of Ghazni province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets army base attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, May 02 – Thursday, the fifth day of Operation Khalid bin Waleed the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the enemy base in Watapur district of Kunar province, a report says but offers no details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four invaders killed, tank destroyed amid clash with Mujahideen

PAKTIA, May 01 – At least four invaders were killed and others many wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province last night. A tank of the enemy was, too, shot and destroyed with rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US-NATO, 2 puppets killed in gun battle

PAKTIA, May 02 – Later on Wednesday the joint patrol of the invaders and puppets faced a Mujahideen attack in Syed Karam district, Paktia province. 5 US-NATO and 2 puppets were instantly killed in the resulting fight. Reported by Zab. Mujahid



**British
invaders,
wounded in
Afghanistan,
2 May 2013**



***American invader
(Sgt) injured
6 July 2012 in
Afghanistan, May
2013***

***Wounded American
invader, 3 May 2013***

***American invader
(Marine Cpl)
wounded
7 December 2011
in Afghanistan,
3 May 2013***



Netherlands invaders killed in Afghanistan, 4 May 2013



American invader (Marine Cpl) wounded in Afghanistan, May 2013

American invader (Army Capt) wounded 2011 in Kandahar, May 2013

03-05-2013

7 Arbaki militias killed, 2 vehicle destroyed amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed GHAZNI, May 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the patrol convoy of the enemy in Shulgar district of Ghazni province on Thursday afternoon, and within 20 minutes left 5 Arbaki and one of their vehicle eliminated. About 30 minutes later the enemy was surprised by Mujahideen elsewhere in the district in which a further 2 Arbaki militias were killed and another vehicle of the enemy after coming under rocket fire was left wrecked. Besides the above fatalities inflicted on the enemy four Arbaki militias were wounded. Thursday's attacks come as the Operation Khalid bin Waleed moves into its fifth day with coming across unprecedented success on the ground. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Minion soldier killed in guerrilla attack GHAZNI, May 03 – A soldier of hireling army while on foot was shot and killed on the spot near the center of Ghazni city, the capital of the province with the same name. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post damaged after it comes under mortar shells GHAZNI, May 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets outposts in Ghazni province's Waghiz district later yesterday night storming mortar and artillery rounds into the post leaving it badly damaged besides killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki puppet taken down in attack KAPISA, May 03 – An Arbaki militia was pinned down with another wounded during a 20-minute long fight with Mujahideen combatants that occurred in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NDS spy killed in bomb attack KAPISA, May 03 – A local spy agent, Darwaish serving NDS, a local spy agency of US-NATO was killed in bomb attack in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province in Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 Arbaki puppets including commander killed in bomb blast WARDAK, May 03 – At least 3 Arbaki puppets along with their commander were killed Thursday after their vehicle got blown to pieces in bomb attack in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack leaves 3 invaders dead WARDAK, May 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday afternoon fired at the invaders patrolling in a town in Syed Abad, Wardak province and locked them in a firefight, ending up killing and wounding three US-NATO terrorists. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet commander, 15 soldiers quit puppet forces to join Mujahideen WARDAK, May 03 – There is a report indicating that commander Gul Muhammad along with 15 of his soldiers left serving international terrorists and their local slaves to join Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nirkh district of Wardak province on Thursday. The aforementioned group switched side by joining Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate due to the tireless endeavors of the Commission of Dawat-ul-Irshad (preaching and guidance) amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed follows the Operation Al-Farooq. Likewise, on the same day, 7 puppets along with their commander joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the provincial capital of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two local policemen killed as their vehicle drives over IEDs WARDAK, May 03 – Two puppets were reported killed with a further two wounded after their vehicle running over planted mine blown to pieces in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-NATO invaders killed, 4 injured in firefight KABUL, May 03 – At least four invaders were killed and four others wounded in a one-hour fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sarubi district of Kabul province on Thursday. No Mujahideen took any losses during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Army base in Laghman comes under attack LAGHMAN May 03 – A report says an enemy base and its related checkpoint in the capital of Laghman province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that a number of the puppets were reported to have suffered deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District Center, spy agency in eastern Afghanistan NANGARHAR, May 03 – The district building and a locally-based branch of NDS (spy agency) in Spin Ghar district, Nangarhar province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen yesterday night. Many missile rounds hit the exterior part and within the district facility and the officer branch of NDS came under heavy arms fire. Both facility were badly damaged, but it is not, yet, clear whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet taken down in sniper attack NANGARHAR, May 03 – A puppet soldier of ANA was killed Thursday after Mujahid sniper shot him with a long ranger rifle and seized the target's weapon Khogyani district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four killed, three injured when enemy's drives over IEDs NANGARHAR, May 03 – Four puppets killed with a further four wounded after their vehicle running over planted mine smashed into pieces in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack in Nangarhar NANGARHAR, May 03 – The district of Achin and the police station in this district came under Mujahideen attack yesterday but there are no reports of the enemy casualties so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three minions killed as their tank runs over IEDs NANGARHAR, May 03 – Three were reported killed and wounded after their armored tank running over planted mine blown apart in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five killed when enemy's tank drives over IEDs NANGARHAR, May 03 – Five puppets killed were killed and wounded after their tank running over planted mine broke open in Kama district of Nangarhar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost in eastern Afghanistan comes under attack NANGARHAR, May 03 – Later on Thursday night an enemy outpost based in Chaprihar district, Nangarhar province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that a number of the puppets were reported to have suffered deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Border check post struck by artillery shells, 2 policemen killed KUNAR, May 03 – Later on Thursday, the fifth day of Operation Khalid bin Waleed, an enemy check post near the Afghanistan's border with Pakistan in Marawara district of Kunar province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that two border policemen were eliminated in attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack border Kandak (battalion) in Kunar; five policemen dead KUNAR, May – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border battalion in Kunar's Ankam district last night. Five policemen were killed and three others wounded, whereas heavy damages were reported within the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post eliminated, many puppets soldiers feared dead KUNAR, May 03 – An enemy's post in Surkani district, Kunar province is said to have been terminated in Mujahideen attacks Friday, says a report, adding that a number of the puppets, are likely to have been killed in Friday's attack. The attack comes as the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of ongoing spring Jihadi offensives carries into its sixth day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets killed in bomb blast in Paktika PAKTIKA, May 03 – At least 6 puppets were killed Thursday after their vehicle got blown to pieces in bomb attack in the capital of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post struck by artillery shells, several killed PAKTIKA, May 03 – On Friday, the sixth day of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, an enemy check post in Sarhawza district of Paktika province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, but gives no details of the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post destroyed after it struck with five mortar rounds KHOST, May 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets outposts in Khost province's Qalander district on Thursday firing five mortar and artillery rounds into the post which caused it to raze to ground besides killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy convoy faces attacks in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, May 03 - A military convoy carrying the local puppets got confronted by Mujahideen combatants later on Friday in Koh-e-Safi district of Parwan province got locked in a severe gun battle. Nonetheless, there are no reports of the enemy's casualties so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet shot dead in sniper attack

KUNDUZ, May 03 - A soldier of ANA riding his motorcycle came under fire by a Mujahid sniper who shot him twice in the head before he seized the target's weapon in Imam Sahab district of northern Kunduz province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED and armed attack leave 4 gunmen dead, 2 wounded

BADGHIS, May. 03 - At least 4 hireling ANA puppets were killed and 2 others wounded this morning at 08:00 am when Mujahideen initially detonated an IED on the enemy foot patrol following it up with an armed attack in Daraboom district's Khus Naw area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 hirelings wounded in protracted firefight

FARYAB, May. 03 - Reports from Qisar district say that hireling troops launched an offensive operation in Khwaja Kandi area yesterday at 01:00 pm but were faced with still Mujahideen resistance. Officials say that a protracted firefight ensued, lasting till around 04:00 pm which forced the enemy to retreat after 6 gunmen were wounded. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet commander killed in Juzjan attack

JUZJAN, May 03 - Thursday a commander of the puppet army, Muhammad riding on motorbike was gunned down near the center of Qushtifa district, Juzjan province. The target was reported to have been killed instantly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 Nato-puppet troops killed, 4 wounded in Baghlan battle

BAGHLAN, May 03 - A violent fight unleashed when the joint enemy while raiding Mujahideen post met rigorous resistance from Mujahideen stationed there later Thursday night at about 1:00 a.m. local time in Boraka district of Baghlan province, say Mujahideen officials on Friday, adding that Mujahideen put up a sterner fight, leaving 3 NATO terrorist troops and 4 puppets dead with a further four wounded within a three-hour long gunfight. Four Mujahideen are, regrettably, reported to have become martyrs in a massive airstrikes followed the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunman killed in ambush near Qalat city

ZABUL, May. 03 - Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling troops in Kakarhano area near Qalat city as the enemy were busy trying to defuse a bomb as a result, 1 gunman was killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy convoy waylaid near Qalat city

ZABUL, May. 03 - Mujahideen waylaid an enemy convoy as part of Khalid bin Walid spring campaign at around 09:00 pm last night in Maghizo area near Qalat city during which an enemy pickup truck and several logistical trucks were damaged however the casualties inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy foot patrol ambushed near Qalat city

ZABUL, May. 03 - Hireling troops were able to flee after suffering deadly casualties yesterday at 11:00 am when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol amid Khalid bin Walid operation in Khala area near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy foot patrol ambushed in Daichopan

ZABUL, May. 03 - Hireling troops suffered deadly losses later yesterday afternoon when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol amid Khalid bin Walid operation in Mamakhtu area near Daichopan district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Delaram blasts kill 4 hireling troops

NIMROZ, May. 03 - 4 hireling ANA gunmen were killed this morning at 08:00 am when Mujahideen detonated 2 bombs on the enemy foot patrol in Delaram district's Nhalano area, according to officials who add that Mujahideen followed the blasts by ambushing the enemy however further losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

One killed, one injured as enemy foot patrol moves over IEDs

KHOST, May 03 - One policemen got killed with two others wounded Thursday in bomb attack in Sabri distict of Khost province Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 police killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, May. 03 - 2 hireling police riding a motorbike were shot dead by Mujahideen at 07:00 am on Thursday morning in Shorandam area of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb takes out vehicle in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, May. 03 - A roadside bomb placed on Shna road in Mashak area of Garmawok region, Maiwand district, completely destroyed an ANA patrol vehicle last night at 11:00 pm local time, killing and wounding all gunmen aboard. It is said that the wreckage of the vehicle is still laying at the scene today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hireling troops perished in bomb blast

KANDAHAR, May. 03 - 2 hireling troops perished while another was severely wounded later Thursday afternoon time when a bomb went off on their foot patrol later Thursday afternoon in Khakrez district's Nasiro area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Panjwae ambush leaves vehicle wrecked, several dead

KANDAHAR, May. 03 - A vehicle of hireling troops was completely destroyed with RPG fire, killing all the hireling gunmen aboard during an ambush in Spirwan area of Panjwae district dusk time Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack in Khakrez kills hireling trooper

KANDAHAR, May. 03 - Hireling police carrying water to their check post were targeted with an IED in Berano area of Khakrez district this morning at 07:00 am, instantly killing 1 puppet on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shorawak blast kills 4 border police

KANDAHAR, May. 03 - A shrapnel packed bomb placed in Choli area of Shorawak district on the foot patrol of hireling border police on Thursday at 10:00 am as part of Khalid bin Walid operation as a result, 4 gunmen were killed on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer surrenders in Arghistan

KANDAHAR, May. 03 - A border police officer working in Boldak district (Akhtar Muhammad S/O Khudai Daad from Maiwandah village) joined up with Mujahideen early this morning in Arghistan district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank and 4 police eliminated in Musa Kala district

HELMAND, May. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged hireling ANA and police as part of Khalid bin Walid spring campaign midmorning Thursday after the enemy entered Chaghali area, adjacent Musa Kala district for an operation. Officials say that the heavy resultant clash lasted till around early afternoon hours during which 1 enemy tank was destroyed with rocket fire, 4 police killed and 2 others wounded, adding that 1 Mujahid was also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle shot in ambush

HELMAND, May. 03 - Hireling troops sustained heavy losses with 1 vehicle destroyed when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy patrol midday Thursday in Qari Sada area of Marjah district amid Khalid bin Walid operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 security posts come under armed attacks

HELMAND, May. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a 1 hour armed coordinated attack on 3 enemy security posts as part of Khalid bin Walid spring campaign in Babaji district's Spin Masjid area however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun in Pusht Koh, 5 captured alive

FARAH, May. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an enemy check post after an armed attack amid Khalid bin Walid spring campaign dusk time Thursday in Pusht Koh district's Nawbar area. Officials say that Mujahideen were able to capture alive 5 enemy personnel, also seizing 5 Ak rifles, 1 PRG launcher and sizeable amount of other equipment. It is worth reminding that Mujahideen also captured alive 33 hireling gunmen during an operation on Thursday in Ghormach district of Badghis province, handing them over to the Shariah courts of Islamic Emirate which will decide their fate after a trial. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 ALP officers join Mujahideen in Chora district

URUZGAN, May. 03 - Reports from Chora district say that 5 ALP (local police/militia) officers joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate earlier today in Noori village. Their details are as follow: Abdul Wahab S/O Shah Hussain, Saifullah S/O Sheikh Muhammad, Abdul Mateen S/O Ghulam Muhammad, Muhammad Dawood S/O Muhammad Rafiq and Sayed Nabi S/O Muhammad Rafiq. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

04-05-2013

Mujahideen attack US-NATO base in Logar

LOGAR, May 04 - The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Friday night targeted the enemy base located in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province with missiles and mortar rounds, exacting lethal losses on the enemy force. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack US military Camp in Logar province

LOGAR, May 04 - The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early Saturday morning marking the 8th day of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed attacked the US invaders military Camp in in the provincial capital of Logar province with missiles rounds, exacting fatal losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fighting kills 3 minions in Logar

LOGAR, May 04 - A violent fight in Logar provincial capital killed three puppets on Saturday as the Operation Khalid bin Waleed enters its 8th day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion eliminate 3 puppets

LOGAR, May 04 - At least 3 puppets were killed and wounded Friday when the enemy's foot patrol attacked with the IED blast in in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of puppets killed in fight

GHAZNI, May 04 - A dozen of the Arbaki and ANA puppets were killed and wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place on Friday evening in Muqur district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed in attack on enemy post in Ghazni province

GHAZNI, May 04 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Waghiz district of this province on Friday, damaging it badly and killing and wounding a dozen of the Arbaki militias. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 10 minions, injure 4 amidst Operation Khalid bin Walid

GHAZNI, May 04 - With the Operation Khalid bin Waleed going on, there is a quickening in Mujahideen activities across the country, involving overrunning many enemy's sanctuaries and eliminating several national and international terrorist troops. Saturday, marking the 8th day of Operation Khalid bin Waleed, Mujahideen took out as many as 10 puppets locally called Nazm-e-Ama police during a clash that extended two hours. The fight broke out in Qarabagh district, Ghazni province, leaving 4 puppets wounded besides killing 10, where Mujahideen remained unhurt during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rounds rock enemy Firqa (division) in Kabul

KABUL, May 04 - In Kabul province's Poli Charkhi, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the enemy Firqa (division) with missiles last night. Four missile fires landed in the premises but it is unclear what losses it caused. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post comes under heavy weapons; two injured

PARWAN, May 04 - Later on Friday, the 7th of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, an enemy checkpoint in Siyagard district, Parwan province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that 2 puppets were badly injured in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Combined coalition-puppet sustain fatal losses in conflict

PARWAN, May 04 - Later on Friday Mujahideen confronted the coalition invaders and their puppets during joint patrol in Koh-e-Safi district, Parwan province inflicting deadliest losses on joint enemy forces, a report says, adding that after a-half-an-hour long fight the enemy was forced into retreat with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invader hit by landmine

Fighting in Parwan kills two puppets

PARWAN, May 04 – Two puppets were killed in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed that occurred in Kohi Safi district of Parwan province on Saturday. The fighting was ongoing till the reporting hours, the details of which will be soon posted. Also Saturday, Mujahideen fired two missiles into the provincial police headquarter, one of which landed in the facility with the second one slamming into US armored tank, causing the panicky enemy to run about in terror. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sang Charak district police chief killed

SARIPUL, May. 04 – Hakeem Beg, the police chief of Sang Charak district along with 5 other gunmen were killed during a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Dara Awqaf from 07:00 am till around 02:00 pm on Friday. It is said that the corpses of three enemy personnel are still lying in the area today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush on vehicle kills 3 gunmen, injures notorious commander

SARIPUL, May. 04 – Mujahideen ambushed the vehicle of hiring troops in Kajran area near Sayedabad district center amid Khalid bin Walid operation as a result, a notorious commander (Manan Qassab) was wounded, 3 gunmen killed and the vehicle destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Fighting kills 4 puppets, injures 7 in Baghlan amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed

BAGHLAN, May 04 – A fierce firefight in Baghlan province's Markazi Baghlan district Friday. At least four puppets supposedly called civil order police were killed and 7 others wounded amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of ongoing Jihadi spring offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen take down 5 minions amid conflict

BAGHLAN, May 04 – In the province's Markazi Baghlan district, Mujahideen killed and wounded five puppets on Friday during a clash. Nevertheless, Mujahideen fighter remained unhurt in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunman killed in Daraboom clash

BADGHIS, May. 04 – A 2 hour clash broke out this morning at 10:00 am after Mujahideen ambushed the patrol of hiring troops on the main Maqur road in Daraboom district during which 1 gunman was killed while a Mujahid was also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

6 gunmen including 2 commanders killed and wounded

FARYAB, May. 04 – 2 hiring troops were killed and 4 others wounded including a commander of border security forces (Zalmai) and another enemy commander during a clash with Mujahideen on Friday sparked when Mujahideen ambushed the combined enemy in Khwaja Musa district's Ghar Tepa area amid Khalid bin Walid spring campaign. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Security post overrun in Almar district

FARYAB, May. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an enemy check post in Almar district's Koprak area when the cowardly enemy fled after putting up brief resistance to an armed attack at 05:00 am on Friday amid Khalid bin Walid operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Former Shahrak district governor along with 50 men join Mujahideen

GHOR, May. 04 – Amir Siraj, the former district governor of Shahrak, after realizing the reality of the ongoing war against the invaders due to the efforts of Call and Guidance/Recruitment Commission of Islamic Emirate, joined up with Mujahideen along with 50 of his armed men, vowing to keep fighting for Islam and Afghanistan from today. It is worth reminding that 70 armed local police also joined Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Paktika province's Shkeen district on Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police academy comes under armed attack

HERAT, May. 04 – A heavy and light arms 2 hour attack was carried out by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on a police academy near Herat airbase on Friday night however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 security posts overrun in Kushk Kohna

HERAT, May. 04 – 2 check posts were overrun today by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate during a 2 hour armed attack carried out as part of Khalid bin Walid spring operation in Kushk Kohna district bazaar during which 2 gunmen were killed, 4 wounded while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Fight breaks out as enemy patrol walks into ambush

NANGARHAR, May 04 – Saturday the puppets while on patrol mission in Mohmand Darah district, Nangarhar province was locked in a severe firefight that lasted half an hour, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Spy agent killed in guerrilla attack

NANGARHAR, May 04 – A spy agent of NDS (local spy agency of US-Nato) was shot and killed on the spot near the center of Mohmand Darah district, Nangarhar province on Saturday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack border Kandak (battalion) in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, May 04 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border Kandak (battalion) near the Afghanistan's border with Pakistan in Naziyan district, Nangarhar province last night. Although, there are no details of the enemy life losses, yet heavy damages were reported within the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy safe haven attacked in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, May 04 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' safe haven or a small army unit in Gushta district of Nangarhar province with heavy arms fire on Friday evening, inflicting huge losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post struck by mortar shells, many take losses

NANGARHAR, May 04 – Later on Friday, the 7th day of Operation Khalid bin Waleed, an enemy check post in Bati Kot district of Afghanistan's Nangarhar province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding a number of the puppets suffered heavy losses in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post destroyed after it struck with heavy arms-fire

NANGARHAR, May 04 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets outposts in Nangarhar province's Bati Kot district of firing many mortar and artillery rounds into the post which caused it to raze to ground besides killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Numerous killed in attack on enemy in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, May 04 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Lalpura district of Nangarhar province Friday, overrunning it and killing and wounding a scores of enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-coalition invaders, 4 puppets killed in firefight

PAKTIA, May 04 – At least four foreign terrorist trespassers as well as four local policemen of the puppets were killed after falling into Mujahideen ambush in Syed Karam district of Paktia province last night that ensued a confrontation going for about an hour. No Mujahideen took any losses in the resulting one-hour long fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast hits enemy vehicle in Paktia

PAKTIA, May 04 – At least three policemen were killed or wounded Saturday evening when the enemy's vehicle struck the IED blast in Chamkani district of Paktia province on Saturday. One Arbaki was reported injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki puppet taken down, 1 injured in gunfight

PAKTIA, May 04 – An Arbaki militia was pinned down with another wounded during a short gunfight with Mujahideen combatants that occurred in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet gives up puppet regime to join Mujahideen

PAKTIKA, May 04 – A soldier of puppet army, Jamshid left puppet army to join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Urgoon district of Paktika province Saturday morning, marking the 8th day of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, the second large-scale combat offensive followed by Operation Al-Farooq. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 2 vehicle destroyed when enemy military convoy faces Mujahideen attack
PAKTIKA, May 04 – At least four puppets were killed and further 4 wounded with two of the enemy's vehicles destroyed in a gunfight resulting from an attack on the enemy military convoy on Friday. Mujahideen opened fire on the convoy and forced it to stop, prompting a one-hour fight that forced the enemy to flee with heavy losses, according to the reports. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ANA tank destroyed by roadside bomb

ZABUL, May. 04 – A roadside bomb placed near Shahr-e-Safa district center blew apart an ANA tank today at 04:00 pm later afternoon time, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shomozlo district and base come under attack

ZABUL, May. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms attack on Shomolzo district HQ and adjacent base at 12:00 pm on Friday however the losses inflicted could not be determined whereas 1 Mujahid was slightly injured by return fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Base hit with 82mm artillery fire

ZABUL, May. 04 – Mujahideen hit Deghwanan base of Arghandab district with several 82mm artillery rounds, following it up with small arms fire later yesterday afternoon time however the exact losses could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling troops sustained heavy losses in attacks

ZABUL, May. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate simultaneously detonates 2 bombs on the motorbike and tank of hireling troops Friday noon time in Arghandab district's Sarkhasnika area, killing all the puppets aboard however the exact figures are not known. Meanwhile, heavy and light weapon attacks were carried out on several enemy check posts, causing the enemy further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmines destroy 2 US-nato tanks

KANDAHAR, May. 04 – A US-nato military convoy travelling through Boldak district was targeted with landmines in Nawa area on Friday at around 10:00 am in the morning amid Khalid bin Walid operation as a result, 2 enemy tanks were destroyed, killing and wounding all invaders onboard however their numbers are unknown. Witnesses from the area say that wreckages are still lying in the area today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Famous ALP commander surrenders in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, May. 04 – A famous local police commander, Haji Muhammad S/D Salam from Baghki village, surrendered himself up to Mujahideen in the same village of Khakrez district early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Double IED attack leave vehicle wrecked, kills and wounds 13

KANDAHAR, May. 04 – In Borgani area, Shahwalikot district, Mujahideen initially blew apart an ANA vehicle using an IED at 11:00 am on Friday following it up by detonating an IED on the dismounted evacuation team, leaving a total of 9 gunmen dead and 4 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Khakrez blast takes out vehicle, kills 6 hirelings

KANDAHAR, May. 04 – At least 6 hireling ANA were killed and 2 others wounded later yesterday afternoon around dusk time in Khakrez district's Sagi area when a bomb ripped through the enemy vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush in Khakrez leaves 2 gunmen dead

KANDAHAR, May. 04 – 2 hireling troops were killed later yesterday afternoon amid Khalid bin Walid spring campaign when Mujahideen ambushed the dismounted enemy walking towards an outpost between Khakrez district bazaar and Ashtargarden area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED detonates on US-nato foot patrol

KANDAHAR, May. 04 – A powerful IED detonated on the foot patrol of foreign troops at around 04:00 pm on Thursday in Ghargyano area of Panjwae district, prompting the enemy to call in 2 medical helicopters to evacuate the casualties however the exact numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 check posts overrun in Gerishk, 32 Arbakis killed and wounded

HELMAND, May. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ended their operation against Arbakis positions, launched early this morning as part of Khalid bin Walid spring campaign in Gerishk district's Adam Khan region, afternoon time after causing the enemy heavy losses. Officials say that operation resulted in Mujahideen overrunning and dismantling 5 enemy check posts as well as killing some 20 gunmen and leaving 12 others severely wounded besides causing the invaders involved deadly losses however those figures are unknown. Enemy helicopters later arrived to the scene which were to which Mujahideen put up about an hour's resistance, reports said adding that 4 Mujahideen were also martyred in the operation and 4 others injured, Surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack District in Khost province

KHOST, May 04 – The district H.Q of Baak in Khost province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Friday with Mujahideen fighters using heavy weapons. But there are no reports of the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol locked in ambush triggering gun battle

KUNAR, May 05 – On Friday evening the puppets while on a patrol mission walked straight into Mujahideen ambush near the capital of Kunar province in which the enemy was dragged in a firefight that lasted half an hour, says a report but gives no casualty details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion eliminates enemy vehicle, injures 3 puppets

KUNAR, May 04 – At least 3 puppets got wounded Saturday when the enemy's vehicle was attacked by Mujahideen combatants with the IED blast in the district of Narang, Kunar province. Also Saturday Mujahideen combatants attacked the district center of Narang in Kunar province but it is not yet clear if anyone was killed or hurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Numerous killed in attack on enemy sanctuary

KUNAR, May 04 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' military sanctuary or check posts in As'ad Abad city, the capital of Kunar province on Friday evening, says a report without giving the exact extent of the enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post overrun; 3 minions killed

KUNAR, May 04 – An enemy's post in Manugi district, Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic on Friday evening, that caused the enemy to react, prompting a 1-hour long gun battle that ended in killing three puppet soldiers and wounding two others, say a Mujahideen official on Saturday. After an hour of firefight, Mujahideen were able to overrun and terminate the post, seizing 1 mortar cannon, 1 Kalashnikov rifle, 1 PK machinegun and a considerable amounts ammo with other military gears. The attack comes on the 7th day of Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of ongoing spring Jihadi offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol fall into ambush prompting firefight

KUNAR, May 04 – Late Friday the puppets while on patrol mission in Ghazi Abad district, Kunar province was dragged in a firefight that lasted half an hour, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 4 Arbaki minions, injures 3 in Kunar

KUNAR, May 04 – At least four Arbaki puppets were killed and three others wounded Friday when the enemy's vehicle struck the IED blast in Chowki district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army unit attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, May 04 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets, army unit in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar on Friday, inflicting huge losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed in attack on enemy post in Kunar

KUNAR, May 04 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts based in Watapur district of Kunar province on Friday evening, overrunning it and killing 1 puppet soldier and wounding a half dozen others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet soldier switches side to join Mujahideen

KUNAR, May 04 – A Mujahideen official report Friday that one soldier switched side to Join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Friday in Manugi district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Infiltrator Mujahid opens fire inside base, kills 4 US trainers

FARAH, May. 04 – Latest reports arriving from Farah province say that an infiltrator Mujahid (Qudratullah, a resident Farah provincial capital) turned his gun on American trainers inside a base in Bala Baluk district. The attack took place at around 03:00 pm local time today in which the hero shot dead 4 American trainers before being rewarded with martyrdom in return fire, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Pickup truck and 5 police eliminated by roadside bomb

FARAH, May. 04 – A roadside bomb placed in Bakwa district's Assad area on the main Kandahar-Herat highway completely destroyed a pickup truck of hireling police midday Friday, killing all 5 gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Mine in Nawa district kills gunman, wounds another
HELMAND, May. 04 – A shrapnel packed mine destroyed an Arbaki (local police/militia) motorbike in Nawa district's Zaras area midmorning today, instantly killing 1 gunman on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 police killed in Marjah firefight, vehicle damaged
HELMAND, May. 04 – A police vehicle was damaged and all 5 gunmen aboard killed in an ambush by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Marjah district's Qari Sada area yesterday noon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 check posts overrun in Gerishk, others under armed attacks
HELMAND, May. 04 – Early this morning at around 05:00 am, Mujahideen launched an operation on enemy security check posts in Geirshk district's Adam Khan region as part of Khalid bin Walid spring operation, according to reports. Officials from the area add that Mujahideen have so far completely taken over 4 posts, killing and wounding a number of gunmen however their numbers are unknown, while fighting on the enemy security ring and surrounding check posts is still ongoing. More details will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 gunmen killed and wounded in ambush, vehicle destroyed
HELMAND, May. 04 – At least 2 hireling ANA were killed, 3 others wounded and 1 vehicle completely destroyed during an ambush by Mujahideen amid Khalid bin Walid operation Friday midmorning in Nari Manda area of Nad Ali district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

05/06-05-2013

Enemy checkpoint attacked in Parwan
PARWAN, May 05 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday morning attacked one of the puppets checkpoints in Bagram district, destroying the post and causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post comes under attack in Parwan
PARWAN, May 06 – Later on Sunday one of the enemy posts in Koh-e-Safi district, Parwan province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, says a report, adding that a number of the puppets were killed and wounded in the use of heavy arms fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy on joint patrol walks into ambush in Nangarhar
PARWAN, May 05 - Sunday the combined invaders and their puppets while on patrol mission in Bagram, Parwan province came under fire by Mujahideen fighter who locked the enemy in severe firefight that lasted less than an hour, killing and wounding about half dozen of the US invaders and puppets. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Enemy check posts come under attack in northern Afghanistan; 3 killed
PARWAN, May 05 – Later on Saturday two of the enemy posts in Bagram district, Parwan province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that 3 Arbaki puppets were killed and 6 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US-led terrorists killed, 10 injured in gun battle in northern Afghanistan
BAGHLAN, May 06 – In the province's Markazi Baghlan district, Mujahideen report a severe fighting. The fighting occurred last night after the enemy fell into Mujahideen ambush and lasted less than an hour, leaving some 6 coalitions' invaders dead and a further 10 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District headquarter comes under attack
BAGHLAN May 06 – A report says the district of Khost in Baghlan province came under Mujahideen attack on Sunday damaging the district building with killing a number of puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Oil truck blown apart in northern Afghanistan
BAGHLAN, May 06 – A fuel truck when traveling in the convoy of the Nato invaders, heading towards center of Markazi Baghlan district, of the province got struck and destroyed in roadside bomb near the center of this district on Sunday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 gunmen killed in Bala Baluk clash, 3 wounded
FARAH, May. 04 – Reports from Bala Baluk district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the foot patrol of hireling ANA as part of Khalid bin Walid spring campaign in Shiwan's Spin Masjid area on Friday at 08:00 am. Officials say that as the firefight ensued, a convoy enemy troops arrived for reinforcement, sparking a heavy clash which lasted till around 03:00 pm in the afternoon during which at least 6 hireling gunmen were killed and 3 others wounded while 2 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank destroyed by rocket fire, 5 Arbakis killed by IED
HELMAND, May. 04 – A heavy one hour clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined hireling ANA and police in Sangin district after Mujahideen engaged the enemy which entered Majeed Chawk area at 11:00 am on Friday. Officials say that an enemy tank was shot with rocket fire during the clash, killing and wounding a number of gunmen inside, adding that an IED later detonated on hireling Arbakis (local police/militia) that gathered around the wreckage, instantly killing 5 gunmen on the spot including a notorious brutal commander (Khar Khaliqdad) and leaving 3 others severely wounded. A Mujahid was also injured by enemy fire in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 local police surrender in Musa Kala
HELMAND, May. 04 – Reports from Musa Kala district say that 3 local police (Dactar S/O Gul Ahmad, Talib S/O Haji Sayed Jan from Chaghali area and Marjan S/O Mahmood from Kani Manda area) surrendered themselves, an Ak rifle, pistol and ammunition vest in Chaghali area yesterday at 11:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed, 3 injured in bomb explosion in Ghazni
GHAZNI, May 06 – A roadside bomb blast tearing through the enemy while conducting a foot patrol in Gilan district of Ghazni province, left 2 enemy soldiers dead and three others wounded on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-Nato military sanctuary struck by heavy weapons
GHAZNI, May 06 – Early on Sunday amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed, an enemy's heavily-protected outpost in Ghazni city, the capital of the province with the same name came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that no Mujahideen suffered losses in the exchange of fire. However, it is unclear how many invaders were killed or wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District facility, checkpoint attacked
GHAZNI, May 05 – A report says the district facility in Giro and its related checkpoint came under Mujahideen attack in Ghazni province yesterday. Severe losses and damages were reported without determining the exact extent of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast leaves four puppets dead
GHAZNI, May 05 – At least four puppets were killed and two others wounded in bomb attack in Zana Khan district of Ghazni province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US-NATO invaders killed, 4 injured in bombings
GHAZNI, Apr. 06 – At least 6 US-Nato terrorist troops were killed and a further 4 wounded in Mujahideen bomb attacks in Gilan district of Ghazni province on Sunday. Two of the enemy's armored tanks were blown to bits in Sunday's attacks. Sunday's attacks come as the Operation Khalid bin Waleed enters its 8th day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Joint enemy inflict deadly losses in Logar
LOGAR, May 05 – A clash initiated by Mujahideen after the enemy walked into an ambush in Baraki Barak, Logar province left a number of the ANA and Arbaki puppets dead and wounded on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in bombing
LOGAR, May 05 – A roadside bomb blast in the capital of Logar province left two puppets dead and some others wounded on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight kills several puppets in Logar amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed
LOGAR, May 06 – A gun battle between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the puppets in Logar province's Baraki district killed scores of puppets Sunday, amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki savage shoots innocent civilian dead

KUNDUZ, May 05 – On Saturday, the Arbaki savage militia forces shot and martyred an undefended innocent civilian, Ameer Khan in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Spy shot dead in sniper attack

KUNDUZ, May 05 – A local spy agent was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper who shot him once in the head before he seized the target's weapon in Sahab district of northern Kunduz province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack blows up vehicle, kills three puppets northern Afghanistan

KUNDUZ, May 05 – A roadside bomb blast in Kunduz province's Imam Sahab district tore through the enemy vehicle blowing it to bits and killing three policemen aboard the vehicle on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast leaves several Arbaki puppets dead

KUNDUZ, May 05 – A dozen of the puppets were reported to have suffered losses of life and injury in deadly blast tore through the enemy while on foot patrol in the capital of Kunduz province yesterday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol walks into ambush in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, May 05 – The puppets while on patrol mission in Ali Abad district, Kunduz province was confronted by Mujahideen and a fight ensued lasting a half an hour in a dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander along with bodyguard gunned down

TAKHAR, May 05 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the vehicle carrying an Arbaki commander, Wais in the capital of Takhar province last night. The commander and his gunman were killed, while another commander, Muteel was fatally injured in the attack. Commander Muteel formerly an Arbaki commander who had later been appointed as border police commander was now severing the invading terrorist forces in Kunduz airbase. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbaki militia associate themselves with Mujahideen

BADGHIS, May 05 – A report points out that 2 Arbaki puppets switched side and surrendered themselves with their weapons and motorcycle to Mujahideen of the Islamic in Qads district of Badghis province on Saturday, marking the end of Operation Al-Farooq that precedes the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, the second large-scale combat operation, part of spring offensives. Those joining Mujahideen are Muhammad Ali and Abdullah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Fight erupts after Mujahideen surprise joint enemy

FARYAB, May 05 – A severe fight was reported in Fariyab province on Saturday evening. The fighting triggered by an ambush attack occurred in Almaria district of the province and went on for less than an hour, killing and wounding a dozen of the invaders and Arbaki puppets as well as destroying a vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppets forced to abandon outpost

DAYKUNDI, May 05 – A report states the Arbaki militias have abandoned one of their key outpost in Gizab district, Daykandi district on Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 killed, tank destroyed in Hirat battle

HERAT, May 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought a deadly battle with joint enemy in Shidand district, Hirat province on Monday. The fighting went on through much of the day, killing three enemy soldiers and wounding a further two. Likewise, one of the enemy's armored tanks got struck by IEDs and was blown apart, killing all the enemy soldiers onboard. A Mujahid was reported to have become martyr and another wounded in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 minions killed, 2 injured in conflict

HERAT, May 05 – At least two puppets got killed with a further two wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Garzi district of Hirat province last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Nato-puppet cowards killed in conflict

HERAT, May 05 – At least two puppets and one US-led terrorist got killed with about a half dozen more wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Ribat district of Hirat province on Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Fight kills 3 internal soldiers in Logar

LOGAR, May 05 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Saturday had a gunfight with the puppets near the capital of Logar province, leaving three puppets dead and a-half dozen more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Logistical convoy comes under attack

WARDAK, May 05 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday attacked the military-guarded convoy with the loads of US-NATO in Syed Abad district, Wardak province on Saturday. But there are no reports of the enemy's casualties; however, one oil tanker was set on fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 2 supply vehicle destroyed

WARDAK, May 05 – At least three security guards and a driver were killed and three others wounded amid attack on the supplies of the US-NATO on Saturday. Two supply trucks were set on fire and burned down. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 5 minions in Wardak province

WARDAK, May 05 – At least five puppets were killed Saturday evening when the enemy's foot patrol struck the IED blast in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in bomb attack in Wardak

WARDAK, May 05 – A roadside blast killed and wounded three puppets in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday morning. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

3 killed, 4 enemy vehicles destroyed in attack

WARDAK, May 05 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US-Nato supply convoys in Syed Abad district of Wardak, killing 3 puppets and wounding 3 others as well as destroying 4 oil tankers including a ranger vehicle on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District police chief dies of injuries

WARDAK, May 05 – Syed Nazar, the district police chief succumbed to the injuries he had suffered in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate three days earlier in Syed Abad district of Wardak province and died on Saturday, a report says from Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fighting in Wardak kills 2 puppets, wounds 2 amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed

WARDAK, May 06 – A 30-minute long firefight in Wardak province's Sayed Abad district killed two puppets and wounded another two Sunday, marking the 8th day of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of ongoing Jihadic spring offensives. An enemy's army vehicle got shot and destroyed in Sunday's attack Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill two puppets, injured two in cash

WARDAK, May 06 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Sunday fought the puppets in Syed Abad, Wardak province, leaving two puppets dead and a further two wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two killed, two wounded in attack on enemy post

WARDAK, May 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province Sunday, damaging part of it besides killing 2 puppets and wounding another two. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Attack on District Center inflict severe losses on enemy

WARDAK, May 06 – A report says the district of Julga came under Mujahideen attack on Sunday, doing damages to the district facility and destroying some vehicles within the building. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 oil truck set ablaze in attack

WARDAK, May 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US-Nato supply convoys in Syed Abad district of Wardak, killing and wounding a number of security guards as well as setting fire to one oil tanker and leaving in flame on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack leaves four dead, 2 hurt as enemy tanks hit by IEDs

WARDAK, May 06 – A landmine blast in Wardak province set off under an enemy vehicle killing 4 puppets and wounding 2 others on Sunday. The enemy vehicle was broken open in the powerful blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District center

LAGHMAN, May 05 – The district building of Alingar district, Laghman province was shelled with missile rounds on Sunday morning. A number of missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen overrun 8 enemy posts in Ghor province; dozens killed
GHOR, May 06 – In the morning hours of Sunday the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen launched a large scale operation against the enemy posts in Shinkot district of Ghor province, said Mujahideen official, adding that the enemy resisted Mujahideen attacks rigorously but was suppressed by Mujahideen combatants. The operation went on through much of the involving terminating a number of the enemy combative posts. Mujahideen overran as many as 8 enemy’s posts killing several dozens of the Arbaki puppets in the daylong fighting, clearing much of the district from the evils and existence of the Arbaki thugs. While targeting one of the 8 posts, Mujahideen killed three Arbaki puppets and captured 2 others, an official further said, adding that the heavily guarded house of Na’matullah, the head of Arbaki militias along with the related check posts were still under attacks. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ghor battle extends to second day; Enemy’s 13 posts eliminated
GHOR, May 06 – On the second day of Ghor battle, the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen managed to overrun and terminate 5 other enemy’s combat outposts in addition to the 8 having been eliminated yesterday amid intense fighting that had started in the morning hours of Sunday. Mujahideen officials said today that Sunday Mujahideen combatants after a daylong fighting terminated as many as 8 of the locally-based militias combative sanctuaries, killing three Arbaki puppets and capturing two others. As the fighting extended to the second day, Mujahideen fighters conquered a further 5 outposts, killing three more Arbaki puppets plus wounding two including Nimatullah’s son, head of the Arbaki puppets in the area. Similarly, Mujahideen seized 7 Kalashnikov rifles, a sizable amount of ammo and 3 motorcycles from the possession of the enemy. A Mujahid sustained injuries in today’s fighting. Ghor’s battle comes as the Operation Khalid bin Waleed moves into its 9th day, with Mujahideen dealing the national and international terrorists on the ground crashing blows across the country. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check posts come under attack in southern Afghanistan
ZABUL, May 05 – Later on Saturday one of the enemy posts in Shinki district, Zabul province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that a number of the puppets were killed and wounded in the use of heavy arms fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb attack blows up invaders tank in southern Afghanistan
ZABUL, May 05 – A roadside bomb blast in Zabul province’s Arghandab district tore through the enemy tank blowing it to pieces and killing all those aboard the tank on Saturday evening. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Fight erupts after joint enemy walks into ambush in Zabul
ZABUL, May 05 – A severe fight was reported in Zabul province on Saturday evening. The fighting resulting from an ambush attack occurred in Arghandab district of the province and went on for about 30 minutes, killing and wounding a dozen of the invaders and Arbaki puppets. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast leaves many dead amid Operation Khalid bin Walid
ZABUL, May 05 – About half dozen of the invading terrorist were killed or wounded Saturday evening following a bomb blast tearing through the enemy while on foot patrol in Arghandab district of Zabul province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Explosion eliminates 3 puppets in Zabul province
ZABUL, May 05 – At least 3 local puppets were killed and a dozen more got wounded Saturday in the IED blast planted outside an enemy post in Mizana district, Zabul province detonated by Mujahideen as soon as the site was contacted by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy post attacked in Zabul
ZABUL, May 06 – In the province Daychopan district, Mujahideen attacked a series of the enemy posts on Sunday, causing the enemy deadliest losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb attack kills three puppets
HELMAND, May 06 – At least three policemen were killed or wounded Sunday in a roadside bomb blast tearing through their vehicle in Girishk district, Helmand province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders armored tank terminated in Marjah
HELMAND, May 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Marjah district, Helmand province attacked one of the enemy’s armored tank blowing it apart and killing all those onboard on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check post comes under attack in Kandahar
KANDAHAR, May 05 – Later on Saturday one of the enemy posts in Khakraiz district, Kandahar province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, says a report, adding that a number of the puppets were killed and wounded in the use of heavy arms fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ipuppet quits slave regime to join Mujahideen in Kandahar
KANDAHAR, May 06 – A report says a puppet soldier, Amanatullah switched side joining Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with his weapon in Ghourak district of Kandahar province on Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Several puppets killed in attacks
KANDAHAR, May 06 – A number of the puppets were killed or wounded in a clash caused by Mujahideen attack on the enemy foot patrol Sunday in Maiwand district of Kandahar province. On Monday morning, Mujahideen surprised a group of the puppets conducting a foot patrol in this district, killing a half dozen more. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Provincial council member killed in attack
KANDAHAR, May 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday killed Nisar Ahmad, a member of the provincial council of Kandahar province in Kandahar city, the capital of the province with the same name. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen take down four puppets
KANDAHAR, May 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushing a group of puppets while on foot patrol triggered a half-an-hour fight in Boldak district of Kandahar province on Sunday. At least four puppets were shot and killed in the gun battle with a dozen more wounded, a Mujahideen official said. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 invaders killed in Kandahar as enemy tank hits IEDs
KANDAHAR, May 06 – On Sunday evening an armored tank of the enemy was attacked by Mujahideen with IEDs and was eliminated. The attack blew up the tank to pieces killing 6 invaders and a dozen more aboard the tank in Kandahar province’s Dand district. After a short while two of the enemy’s ambulance helicopters arrived on the scene to airlift the dead and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 US-coalition invaders killed as armored tank moves over IEDs
KANDAHAR, May 05 – At least 7 terrorist troops were when their armored tank drove over IEDs planted on the outskirts of Maiwand district, Kandahar province on Sunday. The blast was powerful enough to break the tank open throwing the piece of the flesh of US-Nato troops meters away. Shortly after the blast, two ambulance helicopters flying into the area and arrived on the scene to airlift the flesh of the meat of the once-proud Americans turned into tiny pieces. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 minions killed in Druzgan
URUZGAN, May 06 – At least three puppets were killed and some others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Chahar China district, Druzgan province on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ipuppet soldier gives in to Mujahideen in Druzgan
URUZGAN, May 06 – A report says a puppet soldier, Hkmatullah switched side surrendering himself to Mujahideen with turning over his weapon in Chori district of Druzgan province on Sunday. The aforementioned puppet vowed to lead a normal life while breaking off ties with national and international enemies. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Fighting kills several puppets in Druzgan amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed
URUZGAN, May 06 – A fierce firefight in Druzgan province’s Chahar China killed scores of puppets Sunday, amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed. In the meantime, Mujahideen conducted two IED attacks targeting the enemy, killing yet another dozen of the puppets. However, a Mujahid became martyred with another wounded during the daylong battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet joins Mujahideen in Druzgan
URUZGAN, May 06 – A puppet policeman Monday joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chahar China district, Druzgan province. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Enemy outpost eliminated in Nimroz
NIMROZ, May 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday attacked the enemy’s post in the capital of Nirmoz, damaging it badly and causing the enemy fatal losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting occurs in Helmand

HELMAND, May 05 – A violent fighting was reported amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed in southern Afghanistan's Helmand province on Saturday. The fighting started Saturday at about 7:00 in Babaji district of the province and extended into Sunday with Mujahideen fighting off the invading and forces inflicting deadliest losses on the enemy. Dozens of the US-coalition terrorists are reported to have been killed or wounded. A tank was attacked with IEDs and was eliminated, killing four invaders onboard amid the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Scores of US-coalition terrorists killed in Helmand battle

HELMAND, May 06 – A dozen of the invading terrorists were killed and wounded in Babaji, Helmand province yesterday following a fight, a report says, adding that an armored tank was blown up in powerful blast, killing three invaders aboard the tank. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Explosion in Helmand eliminates vehicle, kills 3 puppets

HELMAND, May 05 – At least 3 policemen were killed Sunday morning after their vehicle was struck and destroyed in roadside bomb attack in Sangin district of Helmand province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast leaves one puppet dead

HELMAND, May 05 – One policeman was killed Sunday following a bomb blast tearing through the enemy while on foot patrol in Girishk district of Helmand province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast destroys enemy tank in Helmand

HELMAND, May 06 – A landmine blast in Nad Ali district of Helmand province ripped through the enemy's armored tank, breaking it apart and killing all those onboard on Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 local militias quit puppet army to join Mujahideen in Helmand

HELMAND, May 05 – A report points out that 2 militia puppets, Mira Jan and his son coming from the same province, switched side and gave in to Mujahideen with their Kalashnikov rifles in Barmal district of Paktika province on Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-NATO invaders abandon their major military outpost

HELMAND, May 06 – The US-Nato invaders have left one of their key military outposts located in Khanishan district, Helmand Province unoccupied and given it up, shipping out of the area by helicopters. The outpost is said to be the frequent target of Mujahideen combatants' attacks and the enemy's armored tanks and trucks were being blown to bits on their way out and in. The enemy used to come under constant heavy and light arms fire by Mujahideen which made impossible for the enemy to last. Consequently, they enemy were forced to pack their military gears and flee the outpost through the helicopters yesterday while there was still way out. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Minion soldier killed in guerrilla attack

HELMAND, May 06 – A local policeman while riding on motorcycle came under attack by Mujahideen and was killed on the spot in Lashkar Gah, the capital of Helmand province on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

1 puppet surrenders himself to Mujahideen in Helmand

HELMAND, May 05 – A report points out that a puppet soldier, Muhammad Khan coming from Hirat province, switched side and gave in to Mujahideen with one Kalashnikov rifle in Nawa district of Helmand province on Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Several killed in attack on enemy post

PAKTIKA, May 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Sarubi district of Paktika province Sunday morning, damaging the enemy post and killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District headquarter comes under attack in Paktika; 3 internal minions killed

PAKTIKA, May 05 – A report says the district of Yousuf Khel in Paktika province came under Mujahideen attack on Sunday damaging the district building. Shortly after the attack, the enemy, who had been in pursuit of the Mujahideen attacking the district, got confronted yet by another attack in which three puppets were killed with a vehicle destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy convoy faces attacks in northern Afghanistan

PAKTIKA, May 06 – A patrol convoy of the joint enemy got confronted by Mujahideen combatants later on Sunday in Orma Mai district of Paktika province. Mujahideen engaged the enemy in a deadly fight, leaving a number of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack in Paktika eliminates vehicle, kills 6 puppets

PAKTIKA, May 05 – At least 6 puppets were killed on Saturday after the vehicle was struck and destroyed in roadside bomb attack in the capital of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Paktika comes under attack

PAKTIKA, May 05 – A report says the district of Omna in Paktika province came under Mujahideen attack on Saturday damaging the district building with causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack kills 5 US-puppet troops; 1 vehicle seized

PAKTIKA, May 05 – Mujahideen of the attacked the military-protected convoys with loads of US supplies heading towards the capital of Paktika province on Saturday. In the resulting gun battle unfolding near provincial capital of Paktika, Mujahideen took down two foreign aggressive troops and three local puppets and wounded a dozen more, a besides casualties inflicted on the enemy, Mujahideen captured a vehicle filled with supplies during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy convoy faces attacks in northern Afghanistan

PAKTIKA, May 06 – A patrol convoy of the joint enemy got confronted by Mujahideen combatants later on Sunday in Orma Mai district of Paktika province. Mujahideen engaged the enemy in a deadly fight, leaving a number of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-puppet cowardly troops give up key military base in Paktika

PAKTIKA, May 06 – The US-Nato invaders have left unoccupied one of their heavily-guarded military bases with strategic importance stationed in Barmal district, Paktika Province and given it up, shipping out of the area using helicopters. This base used to come under frequent attacks by Mujahideen combatants and the enemy's armored tanks, vehicles and trucks had been blown to bits and, while the enemy's foot patrol and infantry troops were being confronted by Mujahideen attacks on their way out and in. This appears to make it impossible for the enemy to last and their survival was at stake. Accordingly, the enemy thought it safe to pack their military gears and flee the base through the helicopters while there was still a safe passage out. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack US military Camp in Khost

KHOST, May 05 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Sunday that marks the eighth day of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed attacked the US invaders military Camp in Sabri district of Khost province with missiles rounds. There are, however, no reports on the enemy casualties so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen destroy check post

KHOST, May 05 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy check post in the capital of Khost province this morning, overrunning the check post and causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post attacked in Khost; many killed

KHOST, May 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets outposts in Khost province's Ali Shir district of on Sunday, exacting deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Mujahideen attack District in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, May 05 – The district of Hisarak in Nangarhar province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Saturday using heavy weapons. But there are no reports on the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack enemy base in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, May 05 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Saturday evening targeted the enemy base located in the district of Khogyani district in Nangarhar province with missiles rounds, inflicting deadly losses on the enemy force. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed amid conflict with Mujahideen

NANGARHAR, May 05 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Shiraz district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen capture 1 army vehicle, 1 motorbike amid clash

NANGARHAR, May 05 – A dozen of the puppets were reportedly killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province on Saturday, a report says, adding that Mujahideen captured one of the enemy's vehicle and a motorbike forcing the enemy to flee with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 supply trucks destroyed in attacks in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, May 06 – At least three huge trucks filled with loads of the US-NATO armored tanks had been blown apart in remotely detonated blast in Mohmand Darah district, Nangarhar province on Sunday evening, a report said on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many US-coalition terrorists killed as enemy patrol walks into ambush

NANGARHAR, May 06 – Monday the invading troops while on patrol mission in Jalalabad city, the capital of, Nangarhar province was surprised and dragged in a firefight that lasted half an hour, killing and wounding a dozen of the foreign terrorists. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District in Khost province

KHOST, May 06 – The district of Zazi Maidan in Khost province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Sunday using heavy weapons. But there are no reports on the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post attacked in eastern Afghanistan

KUNAR, May 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets outposts in Kunar province's Marawara district on Sunday, exacting deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post attacked in Kunar, 2 killed

KUNAR, May 05 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' posts in Marawara district of Kunar province on Saturday killing two puppets and damaging the district facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets taken down in firefight

PAKTIA, May 05 – At least three two Policemen of what the enemy terms Afghan National Police (ANP) got eliminated during a firefight with Mujahideen in Laja Mangal district, Paktia province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion in Paktika eliminates vehicle, kills 5 Arbaki militias

PAKTIA, May 05 – At least 5 Arbaki puppets were killed Saturday after their vehicle was struck and destroyed in roadside bomb attack in Jani Khel district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Khost, May 2013



Wounded puppet soldiers, Farah, 6 May 2013



Wounded puppet soldiers, Farah, 6 May 2013

07-05-2013

Arbaki commander terribly injured in guerrilla attack

KUNDUZ, May 07 – An Arbaki commander while on foot was shot and wounded by Mujahideen in a guerrilla attack in Ali Abad district of Kunduz province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Countless puppet sustain losses in attack on enemy post

KUNDUZ, May 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Kunduz city, the capital of the province of the same name on Monday, damaging part of it besides killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion eliminates enemy vehicle, kills 6 including platoon commander

KUNDUZ, May, 07 – At least 5 policemen along with Naseer, the platoon commander were killed and one got wounded Tuesday when the enemy's vehicle was attacked by Mujahideen combatants with the IEDs in the district of Khan Abad, Kunduz province. Later the dead and wounded were airlifted by the enemy's ambulance helicopter. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District governor's vehicle blown up in bomb attack in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, May 07 – A vehicle carrying the district governor, Sheikh Sadruddin was blown up in bombing in Dashti Arch district of Kunduz province on Tuesday, leaving three of the governor's gunmen fatally injured, whereas it is unclear whether the target himself was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of Arbaki militias killed in bomb attack

KUNDUZ, May 07 – A dozen of the Arbaki puppets were reported dead and wounded Tuesday in bomb blast in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast leaves 2 puppets dead in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, May 07 – At least two policemen were killed and one more wounded Monday evening when the enemy's foot patrol struck the IED blast in near the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol walks into ambush in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, May 07 – The puppets while on a patrol mission near the capital of Laghman province fell into Mujahideen ambush were caught in a firefight that lasted half an hour, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. It was unclear to determine the number of the puppets due to the darkness. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Firefight in Parwan kills 4 puppets, wounds many

PARWAN, May 07 – A deadly gunfight unfolded in Kohi Safi district of Parwan province killed four puppets and wounded numerous others on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed amid clash with Mujahideen in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, May 07 – A dozen of the hirelings were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Kohi Safi district of Parwan province on Monday evening, with the Operation Khalid bin Walid, part of ongoing countrywide Jihadic offensives, entering its 9th day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several take losses as military convoy attacked

PARWAN, May 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the enemy in Koh-e-Safi district of Parwan province on Monday afternoon, engaging the enemy for about an hour. Consequently, the enemy managed to flee with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bagram airbase shelled with missiles

PARWAN, May 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday night fired missile into the Bagram airbase, the largest base in the country, the report said, without giving no reports on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 killed amid clash with Mujahideen in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, May 07 – At least 6 puppets of the hireling army were killed with a dozen more wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Kohi Safi district of Parwan province on Tuesday, with the Operation Khalid bin Walid, part of ongoing countrywide Jihadic offensives, entering its 10th day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion kills 2 puppets

ZABUL, May 07 – At least 2 puppets were killed when the enemy's while conducting a foot patrol got attacked by Mujahideen with the IED blast in Samalzu district, Zabul province on Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy patrol walks into ambush in Zabul

ZABUL, May 07 – Later on Monday the puppets while on patrol mission in Shinki, Zabul province was intercepted and dragged in a firefight that lasted half an hour, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy post attacked in Zabul

ZABUL, May 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Mizana district of Zabul province attacked the puppets' outpost on Monday night, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Numerous killed in attack on enemy post

ZABUL, May 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Now Bahar district of Zabul province on Monday, overrunning it and killing and wounding a scores of enemy soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 killed, 7 fuel trucks destroyed in attack on US-NATO convoy

ZABUL, May 07 – A report says that the convoys of fuel and supply of the invaders got confronted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Shah-e-Safa district, Zabul province on Monday. According to a report, Mujahideen attacked the military-secured convoys of the invading forces in the morning hours of the day while it was heading for the center of this district, prompting deadly fight that lasted for about two hours. Some 7 oil tankers got eliminated in the attack, where four drivers were killed and some others wounded. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Several take losses as invaders' military convoy comes under onslaught

HELMAND, May 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the enemy in Nawzad district of Helmand province on Monday morning, engaging the enemy for about an hour. As a result, the enemy managed to flee with fatal losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast kills two puppets in Druzgan

URUZGAN, May 07 – Two soldiers of what the puppet regime supposedly call Afghan National Army (ANA) were killed with a further two wounded in bomb blast in Hirawod district, Druzgan province on Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet soldier killed in guerrilla attack

URUZGAN, May 07 – A soldier of hireling army while walking alone was shot and killed on the spot near the center of Hirawod district, Druzgan province later yesterday night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb attack kills 2 minions

NIMROZ, May 07 – At least four puppets were killed when the enemy's foot patrol struck the IED blast in Khash Rowd district of Nimroz province on Tuesday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 9 minions, injure 4 amidst Operation Khalid bin Walid

FARAH, May 07 – In several parts of Bala Bulok district, Farah province, Mujahideen took down 9 puppets and wounded 4 others through much of Monday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

25 killed, several dozens injured in Farah province

FARAH, May 07 – A news report from Afghanistan's Farah indicates as many as 25 escort security guards have taken down by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen who intercepted the convoys carrying supplies for US-NATO terrorist troops stationed in Farah Province. Mujahideen combatants Monday evening fired at the convoys and forced them into a halt along Kandahar-Hirat highway, in Farah Rowd district of this province. Mujahideen then took the convoy under target by heavy and small arms fire, engaging the security guards in one-hour long fight that left as many as 25 puppets dead and 6 others wounded, while a Mujahid took injury in the exchange of fire who is reported to be in stable state currently. Meantime, Mujahideen captured a large amount of arms, ammo and supplies as well as destroying 4 rangers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Many killed amid clash with Mujahideen in Hirat

HERAT, May 07 – A dozen of the invading terrorists were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Rabat-e-Sanagi district of Hirat province on Monday, with the Operation Khalid bin Walid, part of ongoing countrywide Jihadic offensives, entering its 9th day. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 including one commander killed, 3 vehicle destroyed in Badakhshan
BADAKHSHAN, May 07 – A report says that the enemy while on joint patrol got confronted by a group of Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Argo district, Badakhshan province in the afternoon hours of the day. A Mujahideen official say, a deadly fight ensued, killing some five puppets of the Arbaki and police forces including one of their commanders, whereas three of the enemy's vehicle were shot and destroyed through the fighting. Abd-ur-Rasheed, an Arbaki commander was among those killed in the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets forced to abandon two combat outposts in northern Afghanistan
JUZHJAN, May 07 – Mujahideen officials report from Juzjan province that the Arbaki militias have left two of their outpost unoccupied in Qushtifa district feeling the area. The reason why the enemy abandoned two of their posts was the constant attacks of every kind from Mujahideen making it impossible for the enemy to survive. Hence, the enemy saw escape as the easiest way to add a further few days to their already-expired life (sooner or later killed by Mujahideen). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clash breaks out as enemy patrol walks into ambush
LAGHMAN, May 07 – On Monday the puppets while on patrol mission in Alishang district, Laghman province was surprised and locked in a gun fight that lasted a half an hour, but there are no reports of the enemy's deaths and injuries. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One puppet killed, one injured in attack
LAGHMAN, May 07 – One puppet was reported dead with another wounded when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate opened fire on the enemy's convoy heading towards the district center of Alishang, Laghman province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol comes under attack in Laghman
LAGHMAN, May 07 – The puppets while on a patrol mission in Alishang district of Laghman province fell into Mujahideen ambush and were caught in a firefight that lasted half an hour, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. It was unclear to determine the number of the puppets due to the darkness. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed amid clash with Mujahideen in eastern Afghanistan
LAGHMAN, May 07 – At least 4 puppets of the hireling army were killed or wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that flared up Alishang district of Laghman province on Tuesday, with the Operation Khalid bin Walid, part of ongoing countrywide Jihadic offensives, entering its 10th day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers switch sides to join Mujahideen
LAGHMAN, May 07 – Mujahideen official report Tuesday that two local soldiers left puppet army to join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Alingar district of Laghman province Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on District Center inflict severe losses on enemy
GHAZNI, May 07 – A report says the district of Giro in Ghazni came under Mujahideen attack on Monday, doing damages to the district facility and destroying some vehicles within the building. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 6 puppets in Kunar province
GHAZNI, May 07 – At least 6 puppets what is supposedly called civil order police were killed and some wounded Tuesday morning when their vehicle blown apart in a bomb blast in Shulgar district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill two local enemy soldiers
GHAZNI, May 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday in a confrontation, killed two puppets and wounded a half dozen more in Shulgar district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy combat posts attacked in Ghazni
GHAZNI, May 07 – A series of the enemy's combat outposts were attacked last night in Dayak district of Ghazni province. A dozen of the puppets are likely to have been killed but the exact number of those killed is not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four invaders killed in gun battle
KAPISA, May 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday amid an armed attack, shot and killed four invaders in Nijrab district of Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight puppet forces in Wardak
WARDAK, May 07 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Monday fought the puppets in Chaghto district, Wardak province, leaving a number of the puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 3 minions Wardak province
WARDAK, May 07 – At least three policemen what is locally called Nazm-e-Aama were killed when their vehicle drove over IEDs and was blown to bits in Syed Abad, Wardak province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Wardak province struck with missiles
WARDAK, May -07 – A report says the district of Julga in Wardak province came under Mujahideen attack Monday damaging the district building and causing the security guards deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 4 minions in Wardak
WARDAK, May 07 – At least 4 puppets were killed and Monday in two bomb blast in Nirkh district of Wardak province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Combat outpost attacked in Wardak
WARDAK, May 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets outposts based in Syed Abad, Wardak province on Tuesday, exacting deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-led combat outpost struck by artillery shells
WARDAK, May – Later on Tuesday, the 10th of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, one enemy outpost in Syed Abad district, Wardak province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that a number of the US-NATO terrorists were reported dead and wounded.

Landmine blast kills 3 local policemen in Wardak
WARDAK, May 07 – At least three policemen were killed when their vehicle moved over planted IEDs in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack enemy safe haven; two foreign terrorist troops killed
LOGAR, May 07 – There as a report from Logar province that the enemy military sanctuary, an outpost came under Mujahideen attack on Tuesday, killing two US-coalition invaders and wounding three more with destroying an armored tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 2 minions in Nangarhar amid Operation Khalid bin Walid
LOGAR, May 07 – At least two puppets were killed Monday when the enemy's foot patrol struck the IED blast in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fighting in Wardak kills 3 puppets, wounds 4 amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed
LOGAR, May 07 – A 30-minute long firefight followed by a bomb attack in Logar province's Baraki Barak district killed three Arbaki puppets including commander, Janat Gul and wounded another four on Monday, marking the 9th day of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of ongoing Jihadic spring offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen overrun enemy post amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed; 5 killed
LOGAR, May 07 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen conducted a large scale attack last night targeting one of the enemy posts in Charkh district of Logar, said Mujahideen officials, adding that the enemy put up severe fight attempting to repel Mujahideen attacks but was suppressed by Mujahideen combatants. The operation went on for less than an hour, terminating one of the enemy combative posts as well as killing 5 puppets and wounding 3 others. Mujahideen fighters amid fighting captured heavy arms and ammo. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 US-puppet troops killed, 2 tanks destroyed in attacks
LOGAR, May 07 – At least 10 US terrorists and puppets were killed and four more got wounded in Mujahideen direct shooting and bomb attacks through much of Monday, a report says, adding that an armored tank and a vehicle were destroyed in Monday's attacks. However, No Mujahideen have suffered any losses in the gun battles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

firefight in Wardak kills 3 puppets, wounds 3 amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed
LOGAR, May 07 – A deadly gunfight unfolded in the capital of Logar province killed three puppets and wounded another three on Monday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five killed, enemy's two vehicles destroyed as military convoy attacked PAKTIKA, May 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the enemy in Char Bran district of Paktika province on Tuesday morning. Five puppets were killed and 7 wounded with an armored tank and a vehicle being destroyed in the resulting firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet soldier switches side to join Mujahideen PAKTIKA, May 07 – Mujahideen official report Tuesday that a local soldier left puppet army to Join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Urgoon district of Paktika province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-puppet cowardly troops give up key military base in Paktika PAKTIKA, May 07 – The US-Nato invaders have left unoccupied one of their heavily-guarded military bases with strategic importance stationed in Barmal district, Paktika Province and given it up, shipping out of the area using helicopters. This base used to come under frequent attacks by Mujahideen combatants and the enemy's armored tanks, vehicles and trucks had been blown to bits and, while the enemy's foot patrol and infantry troops were being confronted by Mujahideen attacks on their way out and in. This appears to make it impossible for the enemy to last and their survival was at stake. Accordingly, the enemy thought it safe to pack their military gears and flee the base through the helicopters while there was still a safe passage out. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed in attack on US-NATO supply convoy PAKTIKA, May 07 – A report says that the convoys of fuel and supply of the invaders got confronted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Sarhawzah district, Paktika province on Tuesday. According to a report, Mujahideen opened fire on the military-secured convoys of the invading forces in the morning hours of the day while it was passing through this district forcing it to stop triggering a-hour fight that ended in killing three security guards and destroying a number of the enemy's vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen take down 3 US-NATO terrorists, capture mine clearing vehicle PAKTIKA, May 07 – A deadly fight was reported early on Tuesday in Khushamand district, Paktika province. Mujahideen killed three invaders, seizing a mine clearing vehicle from the possession of the enemy forces during the fight that lasted less than an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five killed in attack on enemy combat post PAKTIA, May 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' outposts based in Bargamtal district, Nuristan province on Tuesday, killing some 5 puppets and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several killed in attack on enemy combat post PAKTIA, May 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' outposts in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province on Tuesday, but there are no details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost comes under attack in Paktia; three killed PAKTIA, May -07 – A report says that in the district of Syed Karam, Paktia province one of the enemy's outpost was attacked by Mujahideen fighters with heavy and light weapons Tuesday, killing three puppets and wounding another three. Tuesday's attack comes as the Operation Khalid bin Waleed carries into its 10th day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 oil trucks destroyed, two killed as invaders convoys come under attack PAKTIA, May 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US-Nato supply convoys in Zurmat district of Paktia, killing 2 policemen and wounding some as well as destroying 1 oil tanker on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack enemy safe haven in Paktia PAKTIA, May 07 – In the district of Zurmat, Paktia province the enemy military camp was shelled with missile rounds on Monday afternoon. Several missile rounds fired by Mujahideen into compound of the camp, damaging part of it, but it is not yet determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IEDs attack kills local puppets PAKTIA, May 07 – On Monday evening the puppets of ANA were doing a foot patrol when a roadside bomb remotely detonated set off near the enemy, killing two puppets and wounding a dozen more in Zurmat district, Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 3 local enemy soldiers in Logar LOGAR, May 07 – At least three puppets of ANA were killed when their foot patrol moved over planted IEDs in Charkh district of Logar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District in Nangarhar province NANGARHAR, May 07 – The district of Pachir Agam in Nangarhar province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Monday using heavy weapons. But there are no reports on the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11 killed in attacks on border regiment, district headquarter NANGARHAR, May 07 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in a nearly simultaneous attack on the district headquarter and border Kandak (regiment) in Nangarhar province's Spin Ghar district killed more than 11 border policemen on Monday. The operation went on over 6 hours doing extensive damages to the district building and the regiment with destroying one vehicle as well as wounding a further 14 puppets. No Mujahideen are reported to have suffered losses in the lengthy fighting came amid Operation Kalid bin Waleed, part of spring Jihadic offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers switch allegiance to join Mujahideen NANGARHAR, May 07 – Mujahideen officials report Monday that three soldiers of the puppet army switched side to Join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Surkh Rowd district of Nangarhar province on Monday as the Operation Khalid bin Walid entered its 9th day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack border toli (company-sized unit); many policemen dead NANGARHAR, May 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border tolia (company) Nangarhar province's Achin district on Monday. A dozen of the policemen were killed and wounded, whereas heavy damages were reported within the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clash breaks out as enemy patrol walks into ambush NANGARHAR, May 07 – A report says that the puppets while patrolling through a village in Mohmand Darah district, Nangarhar province were surprised and locked in a gunfight that lasted a half an hour, but there are no reports of the enemy's deaths and injuries. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many suffer losses of life in attack on enemy post KUNAR, May 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Marawara district of Kunar province on Monday, overrunning it and killing and wounding scores of enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 2 Arbaki militias in Kunar province KUNAR, May 07 – At least 2 puppets were killed and a further two wounded Tuesday morning in a bomb blast in near the capital of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack in eastern Afghanistan KUNAR, May -07 – A report says the district center of Manugi in Kunar province came under Mujahideen attack Tuesday morning damaging the district building and causing the security guards deadly losses. Tuesday's attack comes as the Operation Khalid bin Waleed carries into its 10th day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack border Kandak (regiment) in Kunar; one killed KUNAR, May 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border regiment in Kunar's Ankam district last night. One policeman was killed and four others wounded, whereas heavy damages were reported within the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of puppets killed in attack on enemy post KUNAR, May 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Nari district of Kunar province on Tuesday morning, damaging it plus killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many suffer losses of life in attack on enemy post KUNAR, May 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Nari district of Kunar province on Tuesday, overrunning it and wounding two puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invaders (Cpl, Staff Sgt, Spc, Spc, 1st Lt) killed 4 May in Kandahar, (Staff Sgt) killed in Farah, 7 May 2013



American invaders (Cpl, Staff Sgt, Spc, Spc, 1st Lt) killed 4 May in Kandahar, (Staff Sgt) killed in Farah, 7 May 2013



American invader (Army Staff Sgt) wounded 27 April in Ghazni, 7 May 2013

08/09-05-2013

Bomb attack blows up vehicle, kills two puppets in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, May 08 – A roadside bomb blast in Kandahar province's Arghistan district tore through the enemy vehicle blowing it to bits and killing two puppets with wounding three others aboard the vehicle on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb attack kills 2 puppets including commander in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, May 08 – At least two puppets in including one killed when their foot patrol encountered IED blast in Boldak district of Kandahar province on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb attack kills 2 puppets in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, May 08 – At least two puppets of ANA were killed when their foot patrol moved over planted IEDs in Khakriz district of Kandahar province on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Many killed in attack on enemy post in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, May 08 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Boldak district of the province on Tuesday night. There are, however, no details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Kandahar province

KANDAHAR, May 08 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets post in Panjwaee district of Kandahar province Tuesday, inflicting huge losses on the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb attack kills 1 puppet in Kandahar province

KANDAHAR, May 08 – One puppet soldier got killed and some wounded Tuesday morning when the enemy was on a patrol mission in Shah Wali Kot district of Kandahar province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

District attacked in southern Afghanistan

KANDAHAR, May 08 – The district of Ma'roof Kandahar province was shelled with missile rounds on Tuesday morning. A number rockets and missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not yet clear if any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb attack kills 2 local enemy soldiers in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, May 08 – At least two puppets of ANA were killed when their foot patrol moved over planted IEDs in Ma'roof district of Kandahar province on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

1 local soldiers quits slave army to join Mujahideen

KANDAHAR, 08 - A report points out that a soldier of puppet forces left serving international terrorists to join the Islamic Emirate with turning over weapon and ammo to Mujahideen fighters in Maroof district of Kandahar province. The surrendering soldier, Abdul Karim vowed to cut off all ties with the country's national and international enemies while leading a normal life like any other ordinary Afghan. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Lady police killed in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, May 08 – Mujahideen officials said Tuesday that a lady police officer was killed in a guerrilla attack in Kandahar city, the capital of the province with the same name in the afternoon hours of the day. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack District Center in southern Afghanistan

KANDAHAR, May 08 – The district of Ma'roof Kandahar province was shelled with missile rounds on Tuesday morning. A number rockets and missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not yet clear if any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Nato-puppet cowardly troops killed in bomb attack

KANDAHAR, May 09- A remotely detonated bomb blast in Ghourak district of Kandahar province killed one Nato invader and two local puppets on Thursday morning, a report says. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Four enemy soldiers killed in bomb blast in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, May 09 – Some four puppets were reportedly killed Thursday morning following a bomb attack hitting the enemy vehicle and blowing to pieces in Shorawak district of Kandahar province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 minions killed amid clash with Mujahideen in Zabul

ZABUL, May 08 – At least four puppets were killed in a gun battle with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Shinki district of Zabul province on Tuesday evening, marking the 10th day of the Operation Khalid bin Walid, part of ongoing countrywide Jihadic offensives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy combat posts attacked in Zabul

ZABUL, May 08 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a number of the puppets outposts in Mizana district of Zabul province on yesterday, a report says without giving the details of the losses exacting on the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Scores of puppets taken down in Zabul battle

ZABUL, May 08 – A dozen of the puppets of the hireling army were killed and wounded in a 3-hour gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that flared up in Arghandab district of Zabul province on Wednesday, with the Operation Khalid bin Walid, part of ongoing countrywide Jihadic offensives, entering its 11th day. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 supply trucks destroyed as invaders convoys come under attack

ZABUL, May 08 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US-Nato supply convoys in Shah Joe district of Zabul, killing and wounding a number of security guards as well as destroying an oil tanker and massive supply truck on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-NATO attempted raid repelled in Zabul

ZABUL, May 08 – The invading troops airdropped by the helicopters in Zabul province's Swiri district yesterday night and attempted to raid Mujahideen entrenched position but were met with intense resistance and the enemy's advance was pushed back. No Mujahideen have been harmed during the resulting firefight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-coalitions' armored tank destroyed in bombing

ZABUL, May 08 – A dozen of the invading terrorist troops were killed and wounded in Mujahideen bomb attack targeting the enemy's tank in Zabul province's Shah Joe district of Zabul province on Tuesday. Tuesday's attack comes as the Operation Khalid bin Waleed enters its 10th day. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 supply trucks destroyed 7 security guards killed in Zabul

ZABUL, May 08 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US-Nato supply convoys in Shah Joe district of Zabul, causing the security guards deadly losses as well as destroying an oil tanker and massive supply truck on Tuesday. A recent report states that as many as 7 security guards were killed and two others wounded in the subsequent firefight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post comes under attack in Zabul province

ZABUL, May 09 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Qalat city, the capital of the province later on Wednesday, slamming missile into the post which was badly damaged but there are no reports of the enemy casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders killed when enemy's tank blown up in bombing

HELMAND, May 08 – At least two US-coalition terrorists were killed another two wounded Wednesday when the enemy's armored tank struck the IED blast and broken open Musa Kalal district of Helmand province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

1 Arbaki puppet gives in to Mujahideen in Helmand

HELMAND, May 08 - A report points out that an Arbaki puppet, Abdul Hai switched side and surrendered himself with his weapon to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Musa Kala district of Helmand province on Wednesday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet shot dead in sniper attack in Helmand

HELMAND, May 08 – A soldier of ANA along with a dozen while attempting to frisk and search the passers-by in Babaji, Helmand came under fire by a Mujahid sniper who shot him twice in the chest causing him to fall to the ground on his back and was gone moments later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen pin down two Arbaki puppets

HELMAND, May 08 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen clashed the Arbaki puppets in Sangin district of Helmand province on Tuesday, shooting the enemy vehicle and leaving 2 Arbaki militias dead with one another wounded who traveling in the vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two local contractors captured in Badghis

BADGHIS, May 08 – Two of the US-NATO's local contractors, Hajji Nasir and Nadir Shah were captured and taken to Mujahideen posts on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Fighting in Juzjan kills 8 puppets, torch 4 motorbikes

JUZJAN, May 08 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen had a frontal fight with the Arbaki forces in Faizabad district of Juzjan province on Wednesday, leaving 8 Arbaki puppets dead with a further 4 wounded, while Mujahideen combatants captured 4 motorcycles and set them on fire. A civilian as well as a Mujahid became martyr with another wounded in Wednesday's operation. The fight comes as Operation Khalid bin Waleed, moving into its 11th day, making unprecedented gains all around the country. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police officer along with gunman taken down in attack

BAMIYAN, May 08 – A police officer of the puppets and his bodyguard got pinned down during a 20-minute long fight with Mujahideen combatants that occurred in Kohmard district of Kapisa province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's military sanctuaries comes under attack; one killed

BAGHLAN, May 09 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Dushi district of Baghlan province on Wednesday, killing one policemen with wounding two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heavy fight flares up in northern Afghanistan; 2 killed, 2 vehicle destroyed

BAGHLAN, May 09 – Two policemen were killed and one more hurt in a gun battle with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place Dushi district of Baghlan province on Wednesday morning. The fighting came amid Operation Khalid bin Walid, part of ongoing countrywide Jihadic offensives extending into its 11th successful day. Two of the enemy's vehicles were wrecked after shooting with rocket in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fight in Faryab kills 2 puppets, leaves 6 wounded

FARYAB, May 08 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen clashed the puppets in Almar district of Faryab province on Tuesday, leaving 2 puppets including a commander dead with a further 6 wounded, while Mujahideen combatants seized 10 motorcycles from the enemy in the fighting. A Mujahid became martyr with another wounded during operation. The fight comes amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed, moving into its 10th day. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

13 enemy soldiers killed, 15 injured in Faryab battle

FARYAB, May 09 – As many as 13 puppets have been killed in Faryab battle, Mujahideen officials say. The fighting unleashed Wednesday afternoon in Qaisar district of the province after the enemy forces airdropped by the helicopters attempted to regain the territory lost to Mujahideen. A head-on fight flare up and went on till the late night hours, leaving a further 15 puppets wounded besides the aforementioned fatalities cussed to the enemy. Commander Aslam was among those killed in the fighting. Sadly, four civilians were martyred in the subsequent airstrikes by the enemy helicopters bombing out the areas. Similarly, a tank of the enemy was struck and destroyed in IEDs this morning near the area where fighting had been going on. The fight comes amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of spring Jihadic offensives, going on across the country. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders' military Camp attacked in Logar

LOGAR, May 08 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Wednesday that marks the 11th of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed attacked the US invaders military Camp in in the provincial capital of Logar province with missiles rounds, inflicting lethal losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three internal puppets killed in Logar

LOGAR, May 09 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen, in a head-on fight with local enemy force in the capital of Logar province, killed and wounded three policemen and wounded on Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US-coalition terrorists killed amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed

LOGAR, May 0 – A fierce fighting was reported in Afghanistan's Logar province late on Wednesday. The gunfight flared up in Muhammad Agha district of this province and went on for three hours, killing five invading terrorists and wounded a dozen more. One of the enemy's armored tanks was destroyed after it came under rocket fire, killing and wounding all those onboard. One Mujahid fighter was martyred during three-hour gunfight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack leaves one Arbaki dead, several hurt as enemy vehicle hit by IEDs

HELMAND, May 08 – A landmine blast in Helmand province's Marjah district set off under an enemy's vehicle killing 1 Arbaki puppets and wounding a dozen others on Tuesday. The enemy vehicle was broken open in the powerful blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy's military sanctuaries comes under attack in Helmand

HELMAND, May 08 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked two of the puppets' check posts in Musa Kaka district of Helmand province on Tuesday, causing the enemy deadliest losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy's military sanctuaries comes under attack in Helmand

HELMAND, May 08 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked two of the puppets' check posts in Musa Kaka district of Helmand province on Tuesday, causing the enemy deadliest losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki puppet killed in guerrilla attack

HELMAND, May 08 – An Arbaki militia while walking in Sangin district of Helmand was shot and killed instantly near the center of the district on Wednesday whose weapon was seized by the Mujahid shot him. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppets killed in bombing in Helmand

HELMAND, May 09 – At least 6 puppets were killed in a remotely detonated blast in Lashkar Gah city, the capital of Helmand province last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed after their motorbike drives over IEDs

HELMAND, May 09 – A remotely detonated bomb blast hit motorbike carrying two policemen in Lashkar Gah city, the capital of Helmand province on Wednesday evening. The motorcycle was smashed into pieces in the bomb blast killing both puppets on the motorbike. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

1 US-led terrorist blown to bits, 1 injured in bomb attack

HELMAND, May 09 – A remotely detonated blast tore through the invaders foot patrol and left one US-NATO terrorist dead and another wounded on Wednesday in Girishk district of Helmand province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb explosion kills one local soldier, hurt two

HELMAND, May 09 – A remotely detonated bomb blast killed one puppet soldier and wounded two others Thursday in Girishk district of Helmand province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppets sustain severe losses in clash in Druzgan

URUZGAN, May 09 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen ambushed a patrolling group of the ANA in Khas Druzgan district of Druzgan province on Wednesday, prompting a severe firefight of about a half an hour that forced the enemy to flee with heavy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fight flares up in Druzgan; 4 killed

URUZGAN, May 09 – Four puppets were killed and two more hurt in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place Chahar China district of Druzgan province on Wednesday afternoon. The fighting came amid Operation Khalid bin Walid, part of ongoing countrywide Jihadic offensives entering its 11th successful day. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet soldier surrenders to Mujahideen

URUZGAN, May 09 – Mujahideen officials report that early Thursday morning a soldier of the puppet army, Sardar Wali switched side to Join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Druzgan province's Chori district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Five puppets killed when bomb blast hits armored tank

URUZGAN, May 08 – At least five puppets were reported dead and wounded Tuesday in bomb blast tore through the enemy's armored tank in Chori district of Druzgan province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Outpost shelled in Farah

FARAH, May 09 – An outpost stationed in Gulistan district of Farah province was reported to have come under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that almost a half dozen of the puppet soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 killed after enemy's tank moves over landmine

HERAT, May 08 – A roadside bomb blast in Kandahar province's Arghistan district tore through the enemy vehicle blowing it to bits and killing five enemy soldiers traveling in the tank on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Several suffer losses as military convoy intercepted; vehicle taken
WARDAK, May 09 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the enemy in Julga district of Wardak on Thursday, instigating a gunfight of about a half an hour in which the enemy was made to flee with heavy losses. Mujahideen seized an army vehicle from the possession of the puppets in the clash. Thursday's attack comes as the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of spring Jihadi offensives, carries into its 12th day inflicting most lethal losses on the local and international enemy forces throughout the country. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost hit by artillery shells in Wardak province
WARDAK, May 08 – Later on Tuesday an enemy outpost in Syed Abad district, Wardak province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that almost a half dozen of the puppet soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's military sanctuaries comes under attack in Wardak
WARDAK, May 08 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Tuesday, causing the enemy deadliest losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local soldier quits slave army to join Mujahideen
GHAZNI, May 09 - A report points out that a puppet soldier, Imran switched side and surrendered himself with his weapon to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Deh Yak district of Ghazni province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Outposts attacked in southern Afghanistan
GHAZNI, May 09 – The Islamic Emirates Mujahideen attacked the outpost of the coalition troops in Gilan district of Ghazni province yesterday, storming four artillery rounds into the post, a report says without giving the details of the losses exacting on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets sustain severe losses in clash
LAGHMAN, May 09 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen ambushed a patrolling group of the ANA near the center of Mehtarlam city, the capital of Laghman province on Wednesday, sparking a firefight of about a half an hour that forced the enemy to flee with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed as combat outpost comes under attack in Laghman
LAGHMAN, May -08 – A report says that early Tuesday in province's Dawlat Shah district, one of the enemy's outposts was attacked by Mujahideen fighters with heavy and light weapons, killing four puppets and wounding many others. Tuesday's attack comes as the Operation Khalid bin Waleed carries into its 10th day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clash kills many in Laghman
LAGHMAN, May 08 – One of the puppet soldiers got killed and a dozen more wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Qarghayi district of Laghman province on Tuesday evening, a report says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbaki puppets killed in bombing in Laghman
LAGHMAN, May 08 – A roadside bomb blast in Laghman province's Dawlat Shah district tore through the enemy when on a foot patrol round, leaving three Arbaki militias dead with another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed as combat outpost comes under attack in Laghman
LAGHMAN, May -08 – A report says that early Tuesday in province's Dawlat Shah district, one of the enemy's outposts was attacked by Mujahideen fighters with heavy and light weapons, killing four puppets and wounding many others. Tuesday's attack comes as the Operation Khalid bin Waleed carries into its 10th day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed amid clash with Mujahideen in Laghman
LAGHMAN, May 08 – One of the puppet soldiers got killed and a dozen more wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Qarghayi district of Laghman province on Tuesday evening, a report says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heavy fight flares up in northern Afghanistan
PARWAN, May 08 – Scores of the puppets were killed in a gun battle with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in Koh-e-Safi district of Parwan province on Wednesday morning, amid Operation Khalid bin Walid, part of ongoing countrywide Jihadi offensives, that carries into its 11th successful day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy logistical convoy faces attacks; one killed, vehicle destroyed
HERAT, May 08 - A convoy carrying loads of US-NATO supplies got confronted by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen combatants later on Tuesday in KashakKohna district of Hirat province. Mujahideen opened fire on the convoy to halt it and in the resulting fight, Mujahideen destroyed an army vehicle as well as killing one security guards and wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shindand airbase in Hirat shelled with missile
HERAT, May 08 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday attacked the one of the US largest airbase in Hirat province's Shindand district, storming several missiles into the airbase, the report said, without giving any reports on the casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Five injured after armored tank hits IEDs
HERAT, May 09 – At least five puppets were horribly injured Wednesday when their tank struck IED blast that blew the tank up in Shindand district of Hirat province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local minion killed in guerrilla attack in Hirat
HERAT, May 09 – A soldier of hireling army while walking in an area in the Hirat city, the capital of the province with same name was shot and killed in guerrilla attack on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppets post attacked in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, May 08 – One of the enemy's combat outposts was attacked by Mujahideen last night in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province. A dozen of the puppets are believed to have been killed but the exact number of those killed is not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack US-NATO safe haven in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, May 08 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Wednesday, the 11th first day of the "Operation Khalid bin Waleed" targeted one of the enemy bases or safe haven located in the Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province, killing s dozen of invading terrorists and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District in Nangarhar province
NANGARHAR, May 08 – The district of Rodat in Nangarhar province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen later yesterday night using heavy weapons. But there are no reports on the enemy casualties. Similarly, Mujahideen attacked the district police headquarter, what is believed to have caused the enemy deadly losses but yet again it was unclear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Numerous killed in attack on enemy combat outpost
NANGARHAR, May 08 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province Wednesday morning, overrunning it and killing and wounding a number of enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy combat outposts attacked in eastern Afghanistan
NANGARHAR, May 08 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a number of the puppets outposts in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on yesterday, a report says without giving the details of the losses exacting on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 4 minions in Nuristan amid Operation Khalid bin Walid
NURISTAN, May 08 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen took down four puppets and wounded a dozen more during a clash on early Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki puppet pinned down in sniper attack
NURISTAN, May 08 – An Arbaki puppet got shot dead Tuesday in a sniper attack in Kamdesh district of Nooristan province, a report says. The target was killed instantly after being shot with a long range rifle by a Mujahid sniper of the Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen take 3 minions, injure 3 in Paktika
PAKTIKA, May 08 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen, in an confrontational fight in Urgoon district, Paktika province, killed three policemen and wounded a further 3 on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



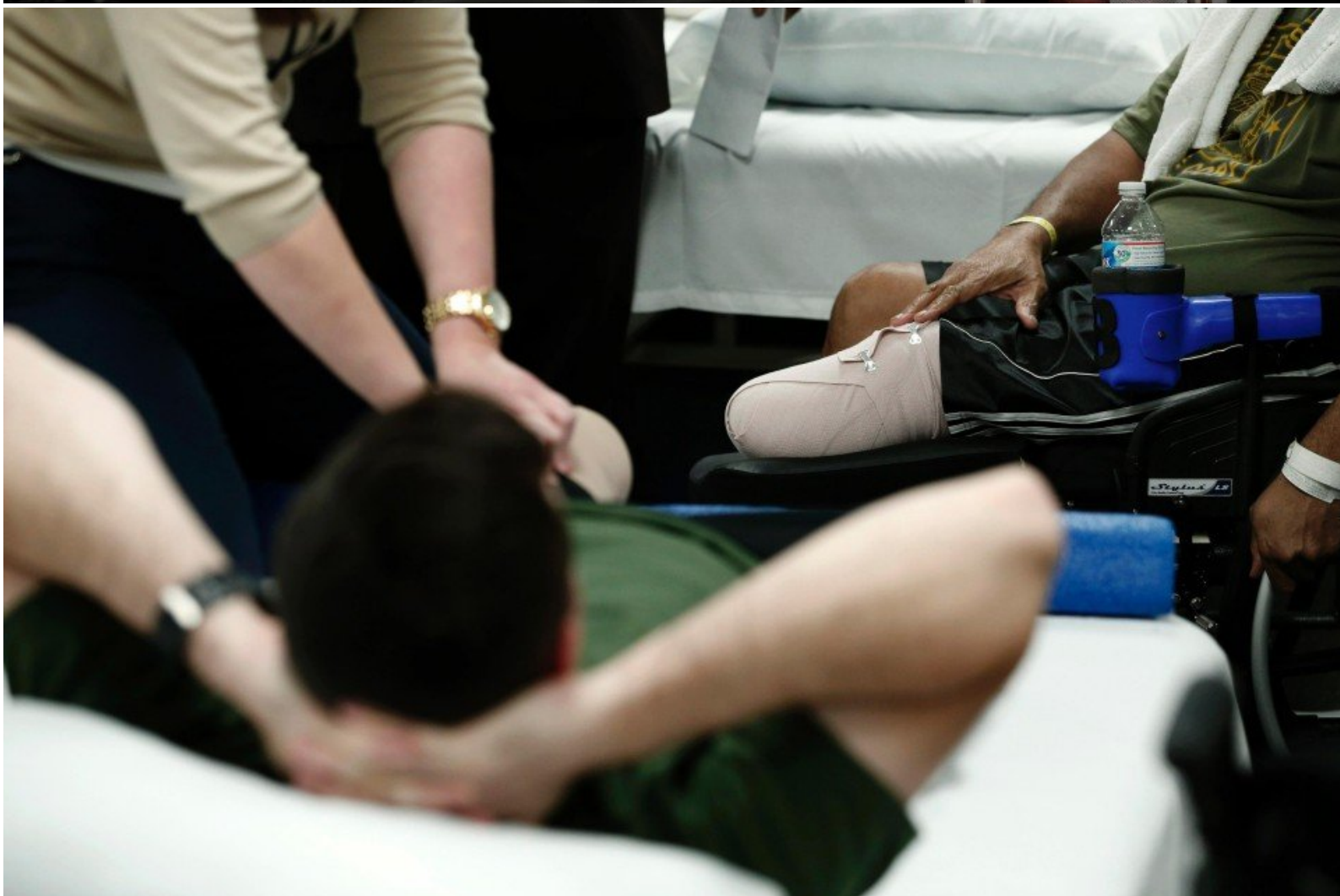
British invaders (Cpl, Pte, Fusiler) killed 30 April in Helmand, 9 May 2013



*American invader
(Cpl) wounded
2010 in
Afghanistan,
May 2013*



*American invaders
wounded in
Afghanistan,
10 May 2013*



American invaders wounded in Afghanistan, 10 May 2013



American invaders wounded in Afghanistan, 10 May 2013

10-05-2013

Two puppets injured in hand grenade attack
LOGAR, May 10 - Two puppets were reported wounded in hand grenade bomb attack hurled at by a Mujahid on Thursday in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion kills one puppet in Logar
LOGAR, May 10 - A remotely detonated bomb blast killed one puppet soldier and wounded another one on Thursday in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Firefight breaks out after joint enemy walks into Mujahideen ambush
LOGAR, May 10 - A dozen of the Nato-puppet troops were reported dead and wounded Thursday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province, a report says, but gave no exact number of the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two minions take fatal injuries in conflict
KAPISA, May 10 - A 20-minute long firefight in Koh-e-Band district of Kapisa province that occurred Thursday between the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen and the local enemy left two puppet soldiers terribly wounded, forcing the rest into an escape. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District facility attacked in Parwan province

PARWAN, May 10 – A report says the district facility in Sayed Khel in Afghanistan's northern Parwan province came under Mujahideen attack last night. Severe losses and damages were reported without determining the exact extent of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District headquarter comes under attack in Parwan

PARWAN, May 10 – A report says the district of Jabal Saraj in Parwan province came under Mujahideen attack on Thursday damaging the district building with inflicting deadly losses on those within the district compound. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack joint enemy outpost

KUNDUZ, May 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night attacked the combat outpost of the Nato-puppet troops in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province, a report says without giving further information on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 Arbaki puppet vows to cut off ties with national and internal terrorists

KUNDUZ, May 10 - A report points out that 1 Arbaki militia switched allegiance and gave in to Mujahideen with his weapon and ammo in Qala-e-Zal district of Kunduz province. The surrendering militia puppet, Ata Murad vowed to cut off all ties with the country's national and international enemies while leading a normal life like any other ordinary Afghan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 Arbaki killed, numerous wounded in Faryab battle

FARYAB, May 09 - The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Wednesday had a head-on clash with the Arbaki militia force in Almar district of Faryab province. The fighting lasted for more than 12 hours ending up killing some 7 Arbaki militias and wounding several dozens more. An infamous Arbaki commander, Khairullah said to be among those injured, is reported to be in critical condition at the moment. Mujahideen, with help of Allah Almighty, remained unhurt. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9 Arbaki join Mujahideen after killing their commander

JUZJAN, May 10 – A news report from northern Afghanistan's Juzjan province states that as many as 9 Arbaki militias joined the Islamic Emirate's later yesterday night at about 3:00 a.m. local time. The group stationed in a post in Qushtifa district of the province surrendered to Mujahideen after they had killed the commander Shah Wali heading the said post with 9 Kalashnikov rifles, 1 heavy automatic machinegun, some walkie talkie radios, and five motorcycles. The aforementioned group turning to the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen due to the sincere endeavors of the Commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) or (CDI), vowed to break off any relations with the invaders and puppet regime while fighting shoulder to shoulder with Mujahideen against all national and international terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Base, police station attacked in northern Afghanistan

BAGHLAN, May 10 – A report says the military base and the police station in Tala Barfak district of Baghlan province came under Mujahideen attack last night. Severe losses and damages were reported in both of the enemy's sanctuaries without determining the exact extent of the death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast blows enemy tank apart in Badghis

BADGHIS, May 10 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded Friday when the enemy's armored tank struck the IED blast in Sang-e-Atash district of Badghis province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

1 Arbaki puppet cuts off ties with national and internal terrorists

BADGHIS, May 10 - A report points out that 1 Arbaki militia switched allegiance and gave in to Mujahideen with his weapon and ammo in Darah-e-Boom district of Badghis province. The surrendering militia, Shir Agha vowed to break off all ties with the country's national and international enemies while leading a normal life like any other ordinary Afghan. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Sar-e-Pol province

SARI POL, May 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked an army post of the Arbaki puppets in Sari Pol province's Kohistanat district, inflicting huge losses on the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gun battle leaves three US-Nato invaders dead, two wounded

WARDAK, May 10 – Later on Thursday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen ambushed the invaders when patrolling through a town in Juliz district of Wardak province, triggering a gunfight of about 30 minutes in which three invading troops were killed and two others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 injured after enemy's vehicle moves over landmine

WARDAK, May 10 – A roadside bomb blast in Wardak province's Syed Abad district tore through the enemy vehicle blowing it to bits and injuring three puppets locally called Nazm-e-Aama on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-coalition terrorists killed, 2 injured amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed

WARDAK, May 10 – A fierce fighting was reported in Afghanistan's Wardak province late on Thursday. The gunfight unfolded in Syed district of this province and lasted half an hour, killing two invaders and wounded another two. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet pinned down in sniper attack in Wardak

WARDAK, May 10 – A sniper of the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot and killed a puppet who was walking to a nearby post Syed Abad district, Wardak province early on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post attacked in Laghman; 4 killed

GHAZNI, May 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppet posts in Ghazni city, the capital of the province of the same name last night, killing four puppets and wounding three others. A Mujahid got martyred in exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 killed, 9 vehicles destroyed in on US-NATO convoys

GHAZNI, May 10 – Mujahideen officials say that the militarily-guarded fuel and supply convoys of the terrorist troops with supplies of the US-Nato got attacked in Qarabagh district, Ghazni province on Thursday. According to the report from this province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate after forcing the convoy into a halt, began opening fire on the convoy and drawing the escort security guards in a severe fighting which ended in killing at least 6 security guards as well as wounding as many as 8 others. Moreover, 9 enemy vehicles, three army and 5 container trucks were eliminated. Shortly afterwards, a bomb blast tore through the newly-arriving reinforcements, killing two puppet soldiers and wounding three others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen take 3 US-allied terrorists, injures 3 others

GHAZNI, May 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a gunfight that occurred in the capital of Ghazni province, killed three US and allied invaders and wounded another three on Friday morning. The clash came on the 13th day of the Operation Khalid ibn al-Walid, part of spring Jihadic offensive followed the Operation Al-Farooq. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahid embraces martyrdom after he takes down two puppets

GHAZNI, May 10 – There is a news report from Ghazni province that a Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate single-handedly pinned down two policemen in Ghazni city, the province of the same name on Thursday at about 2:00 p.m. local time. The aforesaid Mujahid attempting to leave the scene got confronted by a fresh group of the puppets and was drawn in a one-hour firefight. After an hour of fighting the brave Ioin of Islamic Emirate became martyr having inflicted further losses on the newly-arriving puppets. The aforementioned Mujahid was son of maulana Siddiq Ahmad who had martyred fighting and taking down many American terrorists. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 4 fuel trucks eliminated as logistical convoy confronted by Mujahideen attack

GHAZNI, May 10 - A convoy carrying loads of US-NATO supplies and fuel got confronted by Mujahideen combatants on Thursday in Muqur district of Ghazni province, a report says, adding that at least four security guards were killed and a dozen more got wounded in the subsequent fight, while four of the enemy oil tankers filled fuels were set on fire and destroyed after coming under rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Combat patrol walks into Mujahideen ambush

GHAZNI, May 10 – A dozen of the enemy troops were reported dead and wounded Thursday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in Deh Yak district of Ghazni province, a report says, but gave no exact number of the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Countless killed amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed

ZABUL, May 09 – A clash was reported in Afghanistan's Zabul province late on Wednesday. The gunfight flared up in Shinki district of this province and went on for hours even after the reinforcements were called. After hours of fighting, the enemy was forced into a retreat with heavy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack enemy outpost in Zabul

ZABUL, May 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday morning attacked a number of the enemy combat outposts in Mizana district of Zabul province, a report says without giving further information on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen fight puppets in Zabul

ZABUL, May 09 – A dozen of the local puppets were killed and wounded in half-hour fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Arghandab district of Zabul province on Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbaki killed as motorbike hits IEDs

KANDAHAR, May 09 – A roadside bomb blast remotely detonated set off under motorbike in Khakraiz district, Kandahar province on Wednesday, killing two Arbaki puppets riding on the motorcycle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy soldier killed in sniper attack

KANDAHAR, May 09 – A soldier of ANA when on foot came under fire by a Mujahid sniper who shot him thrice in the chest and stomach before he seized the target's weapon Khakraiz district of Kandahar province on Wednesday evening. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-NATO invaders abandon their key outpost Kandahar

KANDAHAR, May 10 – The US-Nato invaders have left one of their key military outposts located in Maiwand district, Kandahar Province unoccupied, shipping out of the area by helicopters. The outpost is said to be the target of frequent attacks by Mujahideen combatants' that made the invaders to leave the outpost behind for the local puppets to take over, in a sense, they left the puppets behind vulnerable to Mujahideen attacks. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy outpost struck by artillery shells, 4 Arbaki killed

KANDAHAR, May 10 – On Friday the enemy outpost base in Panjwaii district of Kandahar province came under attack. A fighting ensued lasting a half an hour in which some four Arbaki militias were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kandahar airbase shelled with missiles

KANDAHAR, May 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missile into the Bagram airbase, one the largest bases in the country, the report said, without giving any reports of the casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy post overrun, four Arbaki puppets killed

KANDAHAR, May 10 – An enemy's post in Kandahar province's Panjwaii district came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that the enemy on resisting the attack instigated a one-hour long gun battle that resulted in killing four Arbaki puppets and wounding a dozen more. The attack came on the 13th day of Khalid bin Waleed operation, part of ongoing spring Jihadi offensives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US spy plane crashes in southern Helmand province

HELMAND, May 09 – A drone of pilotless spy plane of the US invading terrorist while gathering surveillance and intelligence on Mujahideen crashed on the outskirts of Musa Kala district, Helmand province and on Thursday and broke into two piece when it slammed into the ground. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two police killed in Helmand

HELMAND, May 09 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen, in a head-on fight with local enemy force in Nawa district, Helmand province, killed two policemen on Wednesday Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Explosion eliminates vehicle, kills 4 puppets

HELMAND, May 10 – At least four puppets were killed and a further two got wounded early on Friday when Mujahideen attacked the enemy vehicle with IEDs in Nahir Siraj district of Helmand province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Numerous killed in attack on enemy post in Helmand

HELMAND, May 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Musa Kala district of Helmand province on Friday, overrunning it and killing and wounding a scores of enemy soldiers. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Three puppets killed in clash in Laghman

LAGHMAN, May 10 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen, in a head-on fight with local enemy force in the capital of Laghman province, killed and wounded three puppets on Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 puppets including commander killed in Laghman battle

LAGHMAN, May 10 – In eastern Afghanistan's Laghman province's an intense fighting was reported on Thursday. Early Thursday morning the combined puppets of ANA and Arbaki militias arrived in Galam, an area in the capital of Laghman province to plot an offensive against Mujahideen stationed there when their first tank drove on explosive charge placed underground, that blew the tank up leaving 2 puppets including commander Shakoor wounded. The blast was followed by a directing shooting attack from Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking the rest of the enemy force under target and prompting a daylong gun battle that left as many as 6 puppets including Latif, an Arbaki commander dead and two others wounded. Likewise, a second tank of the enemy struck IEDs which caused it to be broken apart, killing three puppets and wound a further two. Four Mujahideen embraced martyrdom with five others wounded in the US invaders massive airstrikes during the fighting that went on till the evening hours of the day. The fight came on the 12th day of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of spring Jihadi offensives going on across the country. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet killed, vehicle destroyed in bomb attack

PAKTIA, May 10 – A puppet soldier was killed in the capital of Paktia province on Thursday when a Mujahid threw a hand grenade bomb at the vehicle he was driving. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 2 vehicles eliminated as convoy intercepted in Paktia

PAKTIA, May 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military-guarded convoy with supplies of the US-Nato stationed in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Thursday. When halfway to the district center, the convoy came under Mujahideen attack, instigating a gunfight of about a half an hour in which some 5 policemen were killed and many others wounded. Mujahideen shot two of the enemy's huge container trucks with rocket fire and destroyed them with their loads. Thursday's attack comes on the 12th day of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of spring Jihadi offensives, with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen inflicting most lethal losses on the local and international enemy forces throughout the country. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of puppets killed; two vehicles eliminated

PAKTIA, May 10 – A dozen of the puppets are said to have been killed or wounded with two of their vehicles destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday in Shwak district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosive charge takes down two US-NATO troops

NANGARHAR, May 10 – An explosive charge detonated after the enemy stepped on it, killed two US-coalition invaders and wounded three more on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack border Kandak (regiment) in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, May 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border regimen in Nangarhar's Naziyan district last night. A number of the policemen were killed and wounded, whereas heavy damages were reported within the premises. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three internal puppets killed in gunfight

NANGARHAR, May 10 – At least three puppets were killed with three vehicle destroyed in a gun battle with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets killed, 9 wounded in attacks in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, May 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a bomb attack followed by a head-on fight on Thursday, left some 6 soldiers of hireling army dead and a further 9 wounded, whereas the enemy's vehicle got blown apart in bomb attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commander, 2 gunmen pinned down amid clash

PAKTIKA, May 10 – A commander of the puppet forces known as Zaitu Khan along with two his bodyguards were killed during a clash in Jani Khel district of Paktika province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy logistical convoy faces attacks; two trucks destroyed
HELMAND, May 10 - A convoy carrying loads of US-NATO supplies got confronted by Mujahideen combatants later on Friday in Babaji district of Helmand province. Two huge supply trucks were destroyed in attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast kills one puppet in Nimroz
NIMROZ, May 10 - A report says that Friday roadside bomb set off near the puppets patrol in Khasro district of Nimroz province, killing one puppet soldier. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

One killed, many injured in attack on enemy post
NIMROZ, May 10 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Dil Aaram district of Nimroz province on Friday, damaging the post and killing one puppet soldier and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

11-05-2013

Mujahideen fight joint enemy in Wardak
WARDAK, May 11 - A dozen of the Arbaki militias and ANA puppets suffered losses of life and injury in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place on Saturday in Nirkh district of Wardak province, a report says, adding that after half an hour of fighting the enemy was forced into a retreat with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet officer joins Mujahideen
WARDAK, May 11 - Mujahideen officials report Saturday that a puppet army officer switched side to Join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Nirkh district of Wardak province on Friday. The surrendering officer, Syed Muhammad having known the truth of Islamic Emirate gave up fighting against Mujahideen, while he pledged to fight for the defense of the country against national puppets and international terrorists till the last American has left Afghanistan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District in Wardak province
WARDAK, May 11 - The district headquarter of Chaghto district of Wardak province was shelled with missile rounds on Saturday morning. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, ascertained how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack leaves 3 minions in Wardak
WARDAK, May 11 - At least three puppets were killed or wounded Saturday when an IED blast ripped into the enemy's patrol in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy convoy confronted by Mujahideen attack; 1 vehicle eliminated
WARDAK, May 11 - A convoy carrying loads of US-NATO supplies got confronted by Mujahideen combatants early on Saturday in Syed Abad district of Wardak province destroying one vehicle as well as causing enemy's severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy checkpoint attacked in Wardak
WARDAK, May 11 - An enemy's checkpoint in Sayed Abad district, Wardak province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic later yesterday, says a report, adding that the enemy returned fire upon being attacked triggering a 30-minute long gun battle that resulted in killing and wounding a number of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 Arbaki puppets killed as enemy trapped in ambush
GHAZNI, May 11 - At least 4 Arbaki militias were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate resulting from an ambush attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Shulgar district of Ghazni province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of Arbaki puppets killed in fight
GHAZNI, May 11 - A dozen of the Arbaki militias were killed and wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place on Friday evening in Muqur district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District headquarter in Kunar province
KUNAR, May 10 - A report says the district facility in Kunar province came under Mujahideen attack Thursday. Severe losses and damages were reported without determining the exact extent of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in attack on enemy post in Kunar
KUNAR, May 10 - On Thursday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in the capital of Kunar province, causing severe damages within the post as well as killing two puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy military sanctuary attacked
HERAT, May 10 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the huge enemy's army sanctuaries or bases in Kishak district of Hirat province, a report says but gave no further information on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 Arbaki killed in sider clash in northern
KUNDUZ, May 11 - Insider clashes have been reported between Arbaki groups in northern Afghanistan's Kunduz province. On Friday a clash between two Arbaki commanders, Khaliq and Toor broke out in Khan Abad district of Kunduz province, leaving one Arbaki puppet killed and three others wounded. A day earlier on Thursday, elsewhere in this district of Kunduz province the Arbaki groups of Commander Pir Muhammad and Commander Qari Habeeb clashed ending up killing three Arbaki puppets and wounding 1 more with destroying one of the vehicles. Likewise, two group of the puppet police clashed on the same day in Khan Abad district of this province, in which Mualim Matin, an investigating officer was badly injured while, two policemen were taken as captive by the opposing group. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy posts overrun amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed in northern Afghanistan
KUNDUZ, May 11 - One of the enemy's posts in Imam Sahab district, Kunduz province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic yesterday night, says a report, adding that one of the Arbaki got badly wounded while the rest managed to escape unhurt. Mujahideen after overrunning the said post seized a considerable amount of arms and ammo.

Bomb blast hits Arbaki commander's vehicle in Kunduz
KUNDUZ, May 11 - A report says that on Friday the vehicle of commander Niyaz Muhammad, the head of Arbaki forces in the capital of Kunduz province ran over Mujahideen's planted IEDs and was badly damaged but it is unclear if the target himself has been killed or escaped unhurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 injured enemy posts attacked amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed
SARI POL, May 11 - At least 6 puppet soldiers were wounded during an attack on one of the enemy's posts based in Sayed Abad district, Sar-e-Pol province on Friday, said a report. The attack came on the 13th day of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of ongoing spring Jihadi offensives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

District police chief killed with a dozen of gunmen in bomb attack
FARYAB, May 11 - Later this day the Islamic Emirate Mujahideen attacked the vehicle carrying the district police chief, Raies Yunus and his gunmen in the center of Andkhoe district, Faryab province. The blast was powerful enough to blow the vehicle to pieces, sending the flesh and piece of meat of the Police Chief and 10 of his bodyguards flying in the air. The chief of police along with 10 bodyguards were blown to bits with five others fatally wounded in the massive blast. The attack came on the 14th day of the countrywide Jihadi battle, the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of spring offensives. Reported by Qari Y Ahmadi

4 enemy soldiers killed, tank destroyed in Badghis
BADGHIS, May 11 - At least four puppets were killed with one of their tanks destroyed in bomb attack followed by a head-on clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Murghab district, Badghis province on Friday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb attack kills 2 Arbakis, hurt 2 including commander
BALKH, May 11 - At least two Arbaki puppets were killed and two others including commander Fida Muhammad got wounded Saturday when Mujahideen attacked the commander vehicle with IEDs in Chamtal district of Balkh province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five Arbaki militias killed in clash

LOGAR , May 11 – A deadly fight unleashed as the enemy combat patrol got caught in Mujahideen ambush in Baraki Barak district of Logar province resulting in killing and wounding some five Arbaki puppets on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US-Nato invaders killed, tank eliminated in firefight

LOGAR, May 11 – The fighting erupted later on Friday after the enemy's joint patrol got caught in Mujahideen ambush in Baraki Barak district, Logar r province and went on for more than an hour, killing five US and allied terrorist troops and wounding some others. A tank of the enemy was shot and destroyed on being shot with rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack leaves 2 dead, 3 injured

LOGAR, May 11 – At least two puppets were killed with three others wounded Saturday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Logar province's Muhammad Agha district. Hence, Mujahideen got hands on one Kalashnikov and two bulled holders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen in Logar attack invaders military Camp

LOGAR, 11 –Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday attacked the enemy's military Camp in the capital of Logar province, striking the facility with mortars and heavy weapons damaging the external part of the Camp and causing enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District facility hit with missiles in Kapisa

KAPISA, May 11 – A report says the building of District of Hisa-e-Awal in Kapisa province was struck with heavy weapons on Friday , causing the enemy fatal losses in addition to damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building. But the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb kills 1 policeman, hurts many in Parwan

PARWAN, May 11 – A roadside bomb blast in Parwan province's Shinwari district tore through a patrol of the supposed civil order police forces, killing one puppet and wounding several more on Saturday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion eliminates 2 policemen in Parwan

PARWAN, May 11 – At least 2 policemen locally called Nazm-e-Aama or so-called civil order were killed and a dozen more got wounded early Saturday morning when the enemy's combat patrol got attacked with the IED blast in Shinwari of Parwan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fighting leaves several puppets dead in Daykandi province

DAYKANDI, May 11 – A fierce firefight in Dayekandi province's Ajristan left a number of the puppets dead and wounded. No Mujahideen are reported to have been hard during the fight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-NATO convoy faces attack; 4 killed, 3 captured

FARAH, May 11 - A convoy carrying loads of US-NATO supplies got intercepted by Mujahideen combatants later on Friday in the capital of Farah province that caused the convoy to stop. Two ranger vehicles were destroyed after coming under rocket fire, whereas Mujahideen killed four puppets and wounding several more besides capturing three others in the resulting firefight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 escort guards killed, 5 vehicles destroyed in attack on supply convoy

FARAH, May 11 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed ambushed the convoys carrying fuel and supplies to US-NATO invaders stationed in Bala Bulok district of Farah province. A severe fighting broke up after the convoy was forced to stop and went on about an hour, in which three escort security guards were killed and four others wounded. Moreover, Mujahideen shot and destroyed five vehicles, including three rangers, and two huge container trucks filled with supplies. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Three minions killed as vehicle moves over IEDs

FARAH, May 11 – At least three puppets were killed and two others wounded Friday as the enemy's vehicle drove on the planted IEDs in Gulistan district of Farah province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-led invaders' armored tank destroyed in northern Afghanistan

BAGHLAN, May 11 – A number of the invading terrorists were killed and wounded in a bomb blast ripping through their armored tank in Markazi Baghlan district of Baghlan province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 killed, 5 vehicles eliminated as US-NATO convoy falls into ambush

NANGARHAR, May 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate surprised the heavily-guarded convoy with the supplies of the US-Nato terrorist forces stationed in Deh Bala district of Nangarhar province on Friday, forcing the convoy into a halt near the district center. A bloody gun battle ensued that lasted more than five hours, in which some five vehicles of the enemy got shot and destroyed. Mujahideen combatants killed 6 escort security guards and wounded a further seven in the five-hour firefight. Sadly, five civilians were wounded when the enemy fired blind mortar rounds, slamming the villagers' houses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18 puppets give up fighting against Mujahideen in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, May 11 – A recent news report states that 18 soldiers/ policemen severing in puppets army and police laid down arms against Mujahideen and disassociated themselves from all anti-Islamic elements involving national terrorists (puppet forces) and international terrorists (US and allied forces) in Hisarak district of eastern Afghanistan's Nangarhar province on Friday. Those surrendered to Mujahideen with handing over their weapons are Noor Muhammad, Omar Gul, Zakhel, Sahar Gul, Rustam, Sher Afzal, Khair Muhammad, Gul Muhammad, Tila Muhammad, Shfiqullah, Gul Muhammad, Tahir, Shaiesta Gul, Noorullah, Wazir Gul, Abdul Ghafar, arashmin. The surrendering group undertook to lead a normal life or commit themselves to fighting against the national and internal forces and anti-Islamic elements. The Islamic Emirate, in turn, ensured them the safety of life and property. The surrender came on the 13th day of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of spring Jihadic offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Minion shot and killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, May 11 – A soldier of hireling army while on foot was shot and killed by a sniper Mujahideen yesterday in Daybala district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 oil truck set ablaze in attack in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, May 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US-Nato supply convoys in Pachir Agam district of Nangarhar, killing and wounding a number of security guards as well as setting fire to one oil tanker and leaving it in flame on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast blows vehicle to bits, kills two puppets

NANGARHAR, May 11 – At least two puppets were killed with two more wounded on Saturday after the enemy's vehicle drove over a landmine blast in Kama district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on local military base inflicts deadly losses on puppets

KUNAR, May 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later Friday attacked enemy army base in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province, a report says adding that two minions were badly injured with one vehicle being destroyed in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy military installation kills four puppets in Kunar

KUNAR, May 11 – In Kunar province's Narang district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the of the enemy's military sanctuaries on Friday afternoon. At least five rounds fired by Mujahideen landed in the premises leaving four puppets dead and wounded, a report says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outposts come under Mujahideen assault

KUNAR, May 11 – Mujahideen fired several missiles and mortar shells at the enemy outposts based in Marawara district, Kunar province yesterday killing and wounding two Arbaki puppets in one of the two posts attacked. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on local enemy' military sanctuary exacts puppets heavy losses

KUNAR, May 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday attacked enemy military base in the capital of Kunar province, a report says adding that a US armored tanks got destroyed in the mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen into the base but there are no information on the scope of casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 puppet soldiers killed, 13 hurt amid Operation Khalid bin Walid
ZABUL, May 11 – With the Operation Khalid bin Walid ongoing, and the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen with high moral, the Jihadic combat gathers momentum with every passing day across the country. Later this morning Mujahideen fighters attacked the district building of Nowbahar in Zabul province, targeting the facility from multi directions using heavy and light weapon that killed 9 puppets and wounded at least 13 others. Meantime, Mujahideen combatants with meeting nominal resistance from the enemy forced them out of the district-related check post after overrunning the post that resulted in leaving several dozen more dead and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle blown to bits in powerful bomb blast
ZABUL, May 11 – A massive bomb blast in Shahr-e-Safa district of Zabul province went off under an army vehicle of the enemy on Friday, blowing it apart and killing all the puppets travelling in the vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attacks kill more than 6 puppets, destroyed vehicle
ZABUL, May 11 – In the province's Shamazu district, a series of Mujahideen attacks and bombings killed at least 6 puppet soldiers on Friday. A roadside bomb blast elsewhere in this district blew up enemy's ranger vehicle killing all those aboard the vehicle on the same day. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Explosion eliminates armored tank, kills 5 Romanian invaders
ZABUL, May 11 – At least 5 Romanian invaders were killed Friday when the enemy's tank got attacked by Mujahideen combatants with the IEDs in the district of Qalat, Zabul province. Later the mutilated bodies of the dead Romanians were airlifted by the enemy's ambulance helicopter. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Many killed in heavy fighting in Zabul
ZABUL, May 11 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Arghandab district of Zabul province on Friday, marking 13th day of the Operation Khalid bin Walid, part of ongoing countrywide Jihadic offensives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy truck burned in Qalat
ZABUL, May 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate 2 supply trucks of enemy were burned near Qalat. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Shah Wali Kot
KANDAHAR, May 11 – Mujahideen attacked enemy post in Shah Wali Kot yesterday. Attack lasted two hours. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two Arbaki puppets taken down in clash with Mujahideen
HELMAND, May 11 – At least two Arbaki militias (ALP) got eliminated during a firefight with Mujahideen in Musa Kalal district, Helmand province early on Saturday morning. Mujahideen got hands on 1 Kalashnikov rifle, a satellite walkie talkie radio and some ammo. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb attack kills 4 minions as it rips into enemy tank
HELMAND, May 11 – At least four puppets were killed Friday afternoon when the enemy's patrolling tank struck the IED blast in Nad Ali district of this province. A clash followed the blast in which more enemy soldiers suffered losses of life and injury without knowing the size of the losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb attack kills 2 minions, injures 1 in Helmand
HELMAND, May 11 – At least two puppets were killed and another one wounded Friday evening when the enemy's vehicle hit the IED blast in Marjah district of Helmand province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Scores of joint puppet troops killed in fight in Helmand
HELMAND, May 11 – A dozen of the police and ANA puppets were killed and wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place on Friday evening in Nihar-e-Siraj district of Helmand province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack leaves commander dead, 2 gunmen wounded
HERAT, May 11 – A magnet bomb attached to the enemy motorbike detonated remotely through a remote-controlled device blew it up in Shahr-e-Kohna district, Herat province, killing a commander riding on it with wounding two of his gunmen. The powerful blast left one with broken waist, cutting off hands and legs of the other one. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

1 local soldier surrenders himself to Mujahideen in Herat
HERAT, May 11 – A report points out that a soldier of the puppets known as Khazan switched side and gave in to Mujahideen with one Kalashnikov rifle in Shindad district of Herat province later on Friday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 minions killed as check posts attacked in Kunar
KUNAR, May 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday carried out an attack on the enemy's check post in Marawara district of Kunar province, killing and wounding three local policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Head of intelligence killed, four bodyguards wounded in bomb attack
NURISTAN, May 11 – the vehicle carrying Commander Sharif, the head of intelligence of Waygal district, Nuristan province encountered a landmine blast in the said district early this morning. According to the reports, commander Sharif was killed instantly whereas four of his gunmen were badly wounded in the powerful blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppet soldiers killed, vehicle destroyed in attacks
PAKTIKA, May 11 – A report from Paktia province states that at least five minions were and another five wounded with their tank destroyed in separate bomb and direct shooting attacks in the Sarhawza district of Paktika province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack outpost in Paktika
PAKTIKA, May 11 – A report says that Friday afternoon the enemy's outpost located in Khair Kot district, Paktika province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen fired missiles and mortar rounds into the post, doing severe damages to it, the report added but gave no details on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invader (Sgt) wounded 2003 in Afghanistan, 11 May 2013

1 puppet soldier switches allegiance to join Mujahideen
URUZGAN, May 11 – Mujahideen officials report Saturday that one of the soldiers of puppet army switched side to Join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Chori district of Uruzgan province on Saturday, marking the 14th day of Operation Khalid bin Walid the second large-scale combat offensive, that follows the Operation Al-Farooq. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

1 puppet officer joins Mujahideen
URUZGAN, May 11 – Mujahideen officials report Saturday that a puppet army officer switched side to Join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Nirkh district of Wardak province on Friday. The surrendering officer, Syed Muhammad having known the truth of Islamic Emirate gave up fighting against Mujahideen, while he pledged to fight for the defense of the country against national puppets and international terrorists till the last American has left Afghanistan. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Destroyed car of puppet police, Kama district, Nangarhar, 11 May 2013



Destroyed car of puppet police, Kama district, Nangarhar, 11 May 2013



Balkh, 11 May 2013

12-05-2013

12 local minions killed as enemy army truck drives over IEDs

URUZGAN, May 12 – A report from Uruzgan province points out that Saturday at least 12 puppet soldiers were killed and wounded when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy military truck with IEDs in Hirwad district of Uruzgan province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 enemy combat posts overrun in Uruzgan battle

URUZGAN, May 12 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen fought a deadly battle with internal puppet forces in Afghanistan's Uruzgan province, says an official on Sunday. A among dozen of the enemy posts based in Chahar Cheena district of the province came under target by Mujahideen last night at about 11:00 p.m. four were fully overrun and eliminated in the hours long battle. Mujahideen after overrunning the said posts seized a large amount of arms, ammo and military gears from the possession of the enemy. Similarly, on Sunday morning a clash broke out between the puppet forces and Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the same area, and was ongoing until reports of this fight were being aired. The battle came on the 14th day of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of ongoing spring Jihadi offensives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two puppets including commander killed, one injured

URUZGAN, May 12 – A puppet commander and his soldier were killed and a another commander wounded following an offensive launched by the enemy against Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stationed in Chahar Cheena district of Uruzgan province. The bodies of commander Daryab and his gunman killed with another commander wounded in the resulting firefight were evacuated through the ambulance helicopter. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Spy commander killed in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, May 12 – Mujahideen killed puppet commander with his friend in Khas Uruzgan at last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 policemen killed in Uruzgan

URUZGAN, May 12 – Car of enemy was destroyed by landmine in Charcheno at noon yesterday; 3 policemen were killed, another was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy vehicle torched in attack

HERAT, May 12 – A report says a military vehicle of the enemy was set on fire Saturday in Mujahideen attack in Shindand district of Hirat province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy sanctuary in Hirat comes under attack

HERAT, May, 12 – A report says that Saturday night the enemy's outpost located in Zinda Jan district, Hirat province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen fired missiles and mortar rounds into the post, doing severe damages to it, the report added but gave no details on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed as their vehicle blown up in bomb attack

HERAT, May 12 – Early on Sunday a patrolling vehicle of puppet forces encountered a landmine blast in Shindand district of Afghanistan's Hirat, reports said. According to the reports, the vehicle got struck with IEDs and was broken apart, leaving 3 puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two minions taken down when patrolling

HERAT, May 12 – Two puppet soldiers while on foot patrol mission were shot dead in Kishk-e-Kohna district of Hirat province on Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 killed, 4 injured in attack on enemy military installations

HERAT, May 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked two of the puppets' military sanctuaries in Shindand district of Hirat province on Saturday. It took Mujahideen about one hour to eliminate one of the two outposts, killing three puppets and wounding a further four. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

1 Arbaki militia changes allegiance to Mujahideen

FARAH, May 12 – A report points out that an Arbaki militia, Abdulbari switched allegiance and gave in to Mujahideen with one Kalashnikov rifle and bullet holder strap in Pisht Rowd district of Farah province on Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahid sniper pins down two night watch guards

NIMROZ, May 12 – A sniper of the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot and killed two puppet soldiers posted outside a combat post while on guard duty in Khash Rowd district of Nimroz province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Numerous enemies' military installations attacked amid "Operation Kalid bin Waleed"

ZABUL, May 12 – The "Operation Kalid bin Walid", the second extensive Jihadic combat marking the end of Operation Al-Farooq concluding with incredible success, points out a record progress and a quickening in the momentum of the Jihad by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen throughout the country. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Saturday, the fourteenth day of one of the largest combat operations launched a series of attacks on the enemies' military sanctuaries and the District Headquarter in Dayechopan district, Zabul. Mujahideen officials say a number of the puppets' posts came under Mujahideen target with killing and wounding a number of the puppets, whereas a dozen of the puppet soldiers were killed following one attack on the district headquarter. In the meantime, the enemy helicopters arrived at the fighting zone hovering over the area, but Mujahideen fighters left the battle zone unhurt. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Several suffer losses, motorcycle destroyed as military convoy attacked
ZABUL, May 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the enemy in Swiri district of Zabul province on Saturday afternoon, engaging the enemy in firefight for about an hour. Resultantly, the enemy managed to flee with fatal losses. One of the enemy's motorbikes was shot and destroyed in that attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Outpost attacked in Zabul province
ZABUL, May 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts based in Arghandab district of Zabul province on Saturday evening, damaging it and killing and wounding a scores of enemy soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 killed, enemy vehicle destroyed in attacks
ZABUL, May 12 – A ranger vehicle of the puppet forces was struck and blown apart in a powerful explosion in Qalat city, the provincial capital of Zabul province on Saturday. It is unclear how many have been killed or wounded in the blast. Soon after the blast, Mujahideen combatants surprised the newly-arriving troops, engaging them in a 30-minute long firefight that left two puppets dead and a further three wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 puppets killed in attacks in Zabul province
ZABUL, May 12 – At least 8 puppets soldiers were killed in two separate bomb attack in Mizana district of Zabul province on Saturday. The first detonation came in the morning hours, killing two puppets, followed by yet another powerful blast targeting the second group arriving to recover the death bodies of the puppet soldiers from the first blast. More than 8 puppets were killed in both blasts. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post shelled in Zabul; many killed
ZABUL, May 12 – A number of the puppet soldiers were reportedly killed and suffered injuries as a result of an attack on one of the an enemy check posts based in Qalat city, the capital of Zabul province on Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 supply trucks eliminated as convoy surprise in Zabul
ZABUL, May 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military-guarded convoy with supplies of the US-Nato invaders stationed in Qalat city, the capital of Zabul province on Saturday. When midway to the city center, the convoy came under Mujahideen attack, instigating a gunfight of about a half an hour in which a number of the security guards suffered losses of life and injuries. Mujahideen shot two of the enemy's huge container trucks with rocket fire and destroyed them with their loads. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy in Sauri,
ZABUL, May 12 – Center of enemy campaign was attacked in Sauri at 2pm, 4 puppet soldiers were killed and wounded. Also foot patrol of enemy soldiers, motorcycle was destroyed, two soldiers were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Day Chopan
ZABUL, May 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Day Chopan district and security posts. Attack lasted about an hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Four puppets including commander killed in clash
KANDAHAR, May 12 – An Arbaki commander and two his soldiers with two policemen were killed following a joint offensive launched by the enemy against Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stationed in Panjwail district of Kandahar province. No Mujahideen suffered losses in a two-hour long firefight.

2 Arbaki puppets switch allegiance to join Mujahideen
KANDAHAR, May 12 – Mujahideen officials say two of the puppets changed allegiance to the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen yesterday. Muhibullah, serving as Arbaki militia under commander Raziq command, where Faizullah under commander of Sanger, a puppet commander joined Mujahideen with their weapons in Ghourak district of Kandahar province, as a result of the strives of the of the commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance commission) on Saturday, marking the fourteenth day of Operation Khalid bin Walid.

Bomb blast blows vehicle to bits, kills 7 US-coalition troops
KANDAHAR, May 12 – At least 7 US and coalition invaders were killed with two more wounded on Saturday after their armored tank drove over a landmine blast in Dand district of Kandahar province.

Invaders patrol moves over landmine blast
KANDAHAR, May 12 – The invaders while on foot patrol mission in Panjwail district, Kandahar province stepped on a planted mine that detonated at the enemy sending the of the bodies of the enemy troops flying in the air, says a report but gives no exact figures on the death and wounded. Later, yet another blast tore through the US-led invaders while patrolling through a villager elsewhere in this district, killing and wounding a dozen more.

Check post attacked in southern Afghanistan
KANDAHAR, May 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets post in Maroof district, Kandahar province last night, inflicting huge losses on the enemy.

4 US-led terrorist killed as tank runs over roadside bomb
KANDAHAR, May 12 – At least four terrorist troops of coalitions were killed Saturday when an IED blast ripped into their armored tank in Maiwand district of Kandahar province.

5 puppets including commander killed when their vehicle hits landmine blast
KANDAHAR, May 12 – A puppet commander known as Dangar and five of his soldiers were killed after the vehicle they were traveling in struck IEDs in Shah Wali Kot district of Kandahar province on Saturday

Check post shelled in Badghis; one killed
BADGHIS, May 12 – One puppet soldier was reportedly killed and a number of them suffered injuries as a result of an attack on one of the an enemy check posts based in Ghour Mach district of Badghis province. The said check post is reported to have been heavily shelled with mortars and artillery rounds, causing damages within the post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 puppets killed as remote-controlled bomb blows up enemy entrenched hideout
BADGHIS, May 12 – As many as 8 puppets were killed in direct shooting attack followed by remote-controlled bomb blasts in Darah-e-Boom district Badghis province on Sunday. A Mujahideen official say the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the entrenched position of the puppet forces, planted with IEDs a day earlier by Mujahideen, and took the enemy sanctuary under target, pinning down some of the enemy soldiers and forcing the rest out of their hideout. Upon coming out of the hideout, the enemy was attacked with several remote-controlled blasts. At least 8 puppets were killed in direct shooting and bomb attacks. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy convoy intercepted in Faryab; oil tanker torched
FARYAB, May 12 – Later on Friday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the supply convoys of the invaders in Andkhoye district of Faryab province. A report says, Mujahideen fighters first fired at the convoy forcing it to stop and took it under target for more than 30 minutes, setting fire to one of the fuel trucks while the report gives no details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

District governor along with 3 gunmen severely injured in bomb attack
BALKH, May 12 – In the province's Charbolak district, a roadside bomb blast tore through the vehicle carrying the district governor, Zabihullah and his bodyguards Sunday, leaving the target along with three of his gunmen seriously wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 local minions killed in bomb attack in Wardak

WARDAK, May 12 – A report from Wardak province points out that Sunday at least 2 puppet soldiers were killed when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their patrol with IEDs in Syed Abad district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in bomb attack in Wardak

WARDAK, May 12 – At least two puppet soldiers were killed and as a roadside bomb detonated by Mujahideen tore through their foot patrol in Juliz d district of Wardak province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets while patrolling hit by landmine blast

WARDAK, May 12 – A report from Wardak province says that a roadside bomb blast tore through the puppets while on foot patrol but it does not give the figures on the death and injury toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Maidan Wardak

WARDAK, May 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy near center of province at ten o'clock of the evening; soldier was killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1 oil tanker set alight in Wardak

WARDAK, May 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate intercepted the US-Nato supply convoys in Syed Abad district of this province Sunday in which the security guards took severe losses, while one of the fuel trucks was set on fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy military vehicle runs over roadside bomb

WARDAK, May 12 – A number of the puppets travelling in an army vehicle were reportedly dead or wounded Saturday when an IED blast ripped into their armored tank in Syed Abad district of Wardak province Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets, two injured in attack

WARDAK, May 12 – A report states that Sunday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a group of puppets locally known as Nazm-e-Aama (civil order police) with IEDs in Syed Abad district of Afghanistan's Wardak province, leaving more than five puppets dead and two more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on Arbaki post leaves many dead

GHAZNI, May 12 – A number of the Arbaki puppets were reportedly killed and wounded in predawn attack carried out by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the enemy's army post based in Muqur district of Ghazni province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbaki puppets switch allegiance to join Mujahideen in Ghazni

GHAZNI, May 12 - Mujahideen officials say two of the puppets changed allegiance to the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen yesterday. Khalil and Abdul Ghani, serving as Arbaki militia joined Mujahideen with their weapons in Maqur district of Ghazni province, due to the efforts of the of the commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance commission) on Saturday, marking the fourteenth day of Operation Khalid bin Walid. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers killed in Gilan

GHAZNI, May 12 - 3 puppet soldiers were killed during attack on their patrol in Gilan at noon today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen fire missile into Bagram

PARWAN ,May 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday night fired missiles into the Bagram airbase, the largest base in the country, the report said, without giving any reports on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy convoy attacked in Parwan

PARWAN, May 12 – Early on Sunday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the supply convoys of the invaders in Siyagard district of Parwan province. A report says, Mujahideen fighters first fired at the convoy forcing to stop and took it under target for more than 30 minutes, without giving any details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy soldiers killed in Bagram Air Base

PARWAN, May 12 – At 9pm rockets hit barrack and tower inside Bagram Air Base, 2 invaders were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1 Arbaki militia changes allegiance to Mujahideen in northern Afghanistan

KUNDUZ, May 12 - A report indicates that an Arbaki militia known as Qumandan Gul Jan i switched allegiance and surrendered to Mujahideen with one Kalashnikov rifle and bullet holder strap in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province on Saturday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fighting kills 3 policemen, injure 2 others

KUNDUZ, May 12 – A fierce firefight between Mujahideen and the puppets unfolding in Kunduz province's Chahar Darah killed three policemen and wounded another two on Saturday evening, marking the 14th day of Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of ongoing Jihadic spring offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of puppet army in Dasht Archa

KUNDUZ, May 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate hit foot patrol of puppet army by landmine in Dasht Archa at nine o'clock of the morning.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Post of Arbaki captured in Qushtepe

JUZJAN, May 12 – Post of Arbaki was attacked and captured by Mujahideen in Qushtepe, soldiers fled to center of district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet officer shot dead in guerrilla attack

JUZJAN, May 12 – An officer of the puppet forces while walking on his own was sniped and killed in Khanaqa district of Juzjan province on Saturday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy patrol in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, May 12 – Mujahideen attacked patrol of puppet militia in Baraki Barak at 3pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Charkh

LOGAR, May 12 – Check-point of enemy was attacked in Charkh yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attack enemy base, police headquarter

LAGHMAN, May 12 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early Sunday morning targeted the enemy base located in the capital of Laghman province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the enemy force. Also Sunday morning, Mujahideen attacked the police headquarter in the capital of the province but there are no reports of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack leaves many dead

NANGARHAR, May 12 – A report says that on Sunday a landmine blast struck the enemy's patrol in Bati district of Nangarhar, leaving a dozen of the puppets dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack border Kandak, district H.Q

NANGARHAR , May 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border battalion and district headquarter of Spin Ghar in Nangarhar province last night. A bout half dozen puppet soldiers and police were killed and wounded, whereas heavy damages were reported within the district facility and the Kanda Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of joint puppet troops killed in fight in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, May 12 – A dozen of the Arbaki and ANA puppets were killed and wounded with one of their vehicle shot amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place on Sunday in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen in Nangarhar attack District i

NANGARHAR, May 12 – The district of Chaprihar in Nangarhar province was shelled with missile rounds on Sunday morning. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of enemy soldiers in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, May 12 –foot patrol of enemy soldiers was attacked in BAti Kot at ninth hour of the morning. Attack lasted for half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 puppet soldiers killed in Zormat

PAKTIA, May 12 - 5 puppet soldiers were killed by Mujahideen in Zormat at ten o'clock of the morning, several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bomb blast blows vehicle to apart, kills 3 puppet

KUNAR, May 12 - At least three local policemen were killed with two more wounded on Sunday morning after their vehicle drove over a landmine blast in Dankam district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 posts of enemy attacked in Nari

KUNAR, May 12 -3 military posts of enemy were attacked by Mujahideen in Nari at morning; buildings were damaged, policeman was killed and another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Arbaki spy taken down in attack

PAKTIKA, May 12 - An Arbaki militia spying for the US invades was pinned down in a sniper attack by a Mujah Sahawza district of Paktika province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on center of enemy in Zerrok

PAKTIKA, May 12 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 82 mm shells at enemy campaign in Zerrok at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Oman

PAKTIKA, May 12 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Omna at 10am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen take down 2 minions, injure 3

KHOST, May 12 - In province's Nadir Shah Kot district, Mujahideen took down two puppets and wounded three others Sunday during a clash. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Local spy agent shot dead in sniper attack

KHOST, May 12 - A spy, Farahd member of NDS (local spy agency of US-NATO) was sniped and killed by a Mujahid sniper who shot him twice in the chest and head in the capital of Khost province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppet soldiers killed an woudned near center of Khost

KHOST, May 12 - Landmine killed 2 and woudned 3 puppet soldiers near Khost city at ten o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Killed puppet soldiers, May 2013



13-05-2013

Attack on enemy post in Delaram

NIMROZ, May 13 - Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked security post of enemy in Dilaram at 4pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 puppet soldiers killed in Kheshrud

NIMROZ, May 13 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of the puppet army in Kheshrud at seven o'clock of the morning, 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of the enemy destroyed in Mizana

ZABUL, May 13 - Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Mizana at noon today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 puppet policemen killed and woudned near Qalat

ZABUL, May 13 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police near Qalat at last night, two policemen were killed and 2 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy soldiers in Qalat

ZABUL, May 13 - Mujahideen attacked puppet soldiers, which raided homes in Qalat. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppets' outpost comes under attack in Farah

FARAH, May 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' outposts in Gulistan district of Farah province last night, inflicting huge losses on the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppet soldiers killed in Farah

FARAH, May 13 – Landmine destroyed car of enemy in Farah, 6 soldiers were killed, 5 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Delaram

Puppet commander, 6 soldiers give up fighting against Mujahideen

URUZGAN, May 13 – A recent news report states that a commander and 6 policemen severing in puppet police force in Chahar Cheena district, Orugan province laid down arms against Mujahideen and disassociated themselves from all anti-Islamic elements involving national terrorists (puppet forces) and international terrorists (US and allied forces) joining the Islamic Emirate in the same district in district of eastern Afghanistan's Nangarhar province on Sunday. The above-mentioned group handed over their weapons to Mujahideen. The surrendering group pledged to commit themselves to fighting against the national and internal forces and anti-Islamic elements and to uphold and continue the scared cause of Jihad in the path of Allah Almighty. The Islamic Emirate, in turn, welcomed them warmly and ensured them the safety of life and property. Similarly, 18 soldiers/ police of the puppet forces joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Hisarak district of eastern Afghanistan's Nangarhar province on Friday, May 10, 2013. The surrender came on the 15th day of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of spring Jihadic offensives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet commander along with four soldiers killed by Mujahideen infiltrator

URUZGAN, May 13 – A Mujahideen's inflator turned his gun on the puppets and shot a commander and six of his soldiers, killing the primary target, commander himself along with four gunmen and wounding two others on Sunday evening in Afghanistan's Oruzgan province. The commander killed in the infiltrator attack, Abdur Rauf heading four combat posts in Chahar China district of Oruzgan province was an important and active member of the US local spy agency. The Mujahid after accomplishing his mission successfully left the scene unhurt and joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen. The attack was latest in the series of shootings in which Mujahideen infiltrating the local police or soldiers or the Afghan soldiers or police out of true spirit of faith and patriotism turn their guns on the US/Nato or allied country's invaders or on the internal puppets, dispatching hundreds of them to the next world. The attack came on the 16th day of the Operation Khalid bin Walid, part of spring offensives seen as a largest countrywide Jihadi battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppet soldiers killed as enemy combat post attacked

URUZGAN, May 13 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a combat post of the enemy in Chahar Cheena distict of Oruzgan province last night, destroying it and killing 3 puppets and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppet police change allegiance to join Mujahideen

URUZGAN, May 13 – Two policemen of the puppet police forces switched side to Join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Hirwad district of Oruzgan province Monday morning, marking the end of Operation Al-Farooq that follow the second large-scale Jihadic combat, Operation Khalid bin Walid. The surrendering puppets, Muhammad Rashool and Muhammad Hanif handed over their weapons to Mujahideen while undertaking to fight for the sacred cause till the last US invaders has left Afghanistan. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

20 policemen joined to Mujahideen in Charchino

URUZGAN, May 13 – 20 puppet policemen joined to Mujahideen in Chahrcheno yesterday. Also 3 heavy machine guns, rifles, ammunition were transferred to Mujahsideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two puppets killed in motorcycle bomb attack

KANDAHAR, May 13 – Two puppets ridding on a motorcycle were killed Sunday when their motorbike was blown to piece in a landmine blast in Khakriaz district of Kandahar province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two soldiers killed in Dand

KANDAHAR, May 13 - Landmine hit foot patrol of puppet army in Nakhuni, Dand at IQam yesterday; two soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Lone martyr attackers kills 14 US Special Force's troops

KAPISA, May 13 – More than 15 terrorists of US Special Forces have been killed in martyrdom operation conducted in Afghanistan's Kapisa province, say Mujahideenofficials. Early this evening, a lone Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate, Ihsanullah coming from Tagab district of this province drove his car filled with explosive towards the heavily-guarded military convoy of the US special forces en route to the center of Nijrab district and slammed it into the convoy, blowing two of the enemy's armored tank to bits and killing as many as 14 international terrorists of the US Special Forces. The blast from the explosive-packed car was so enormous that it sent the pieces of tanks and flesh and meat of the bodies of the US invaders flying in the airs and threw them meters away. The operation was the deadliest in the series of attacks for the US troops in Kapisa since the beginning of the Operation Khalid bin Walid. The martyrdom attack coincides the with Helmand Operation that killed more than 50 British and coalition troops and wounded 15 others coming as the Operation Kalid bin Waleed moves successfully into its 16th day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Numerous killed in attack on enemy post in Wardak

WARDAK, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Syed Abad district of Wardak province Sunday morning, overrunning it and killing and wounding a scores of enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 Polish invaders killed as their tank runs over landmine blast

WARDAK, May 13 – Six Polish army troops were killed and two more wounded when the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen had their tank blown apart using IEDs in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet shot dead in sniper attack in Wardak

WARDAK, May 13 – A puppet was shot and killed by a sniper of Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two killed in improvised explosives in Wardak

WARDAK, May 13 – At least two puppets were killed with another one wounded in bomb blast in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District center in Wardak province

WARDAK, May 13 – The district of Julga in Wardak province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Sunday using heavy weapons. But there are no reports on the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two so-called civil order policemen killed, three injured

WARDAK, May 13 – A roadside bomb blast killed two policemen what is supposedly called Nazm-e-Aam (civil order) and wounded three others in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Coalitions' invaders combat post shelled

LOGAR, May 12 – Later on Sunday an enemy combat post in the capital Logar province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, giving no details of the damages or enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invaders killed, 3 injured in shootout

LOGAR, May 13 – At least two invaders were killed with three others wounded Sunday in gun battle with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen occurred in Baraki Barak district of the Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy military installations come under attack in Parwan

PARWAN, May 13 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen carried out a series of attacks targeting some military installations of the enemy in Shiwari district of Parwan province later yesterday night. The operation went on till this morning, doing severe damages to two of the enemy military sanctuaries. Furthermore, Mujahideen killed three puppet soldiers and wounded two others in the shootout. The attacks came on the 16th day of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of ongoing spring Jihadi offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosive charge blows up tank, kills 4 US-led invaders

PARWAN, May 13 – Some 4 US-coalitions' invaders were killed as the enemy tank was attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with IEDs in Bagram district of Baghlan province. The tank got smashed into pieces in the powerful blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets surrender to Mujahideen in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, May 13 - A report points out that two puppets, Juma Khan and Gul Muhammad switched sides and gave in to Mujahideen with their weapons in Ghoura district of Kandahar province on Monday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, May 13 - Landmine destroyed tank of puppet army in Khakrez yesterday, 6 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, May 13 - Puppet soldiers were ambushed in Zanjawat yesterday, car of enemy was destroyed, 4 soldiers were killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Many killed joint enemy combat post comes under attack

HELMAND, May 13 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the joint enemy's post based in Girishk district, Helmand province with missile rounds on Sunday evening, a report said but offered no details of the casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two terrorist Brits killed, 3 injured as their tank eliminated in attack

HELMAND, May 13 - Two invaders of British army were killed with two others wounded when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked and blew up the enemy's armored tank with IEDs in Musa Kalal district of Helmand province on Monday. The bodies of the Britons killed and wounded were evacuated by the ambulance helicopter from the blast site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Martyr attack hits British military base; 50 Brits killed; 15 injured

HELMAND, May 13 - A martyr attack, latest in the series of martyrdom operations hit one of the key military bases of the British terrorist forces in Musa Kalal district of Helmand province, killing as many as 50 British and coalition invading troops and wounded a further 15 on Monday afternoon. The heroic operation launched by five loins of Islam, started with Muhammad Haneef, a fearless Mujahid slamming his explosive-laden truck into the entrance gate of the base that blew apart a large part of the base blasting their way into the facility to begin the head-on combat inside the base. The four brave Mujahideen equipped with explosives, light and heavy arms put a bloody face to face fight with the invading forces in the compound of the base pinning down anyone got in their way and continuing to fight the deadliest combat of their life to the last breath. The fighting ended after the last Mujahid fighting to the last drop of his blood for the cause of Allah embraced martyrdom, more than 50 US-British and coalition invaders and wounded at least 15. The martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen included Hanif and Salahuddin coming from Kandahar province, Muhammad and Qari Mukaram from Helmand province, while Izzatullah from Zabul province. It was the deadliest single-day attack for the invading terrorists in Helmand province since the Operation Kalid began on Apr. 28, 2013 coming on the 16th day of the countrywide Operation, part of the spring Jihadic offensives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 killed, 6 injured as enemy vehicle hits IEDs

HELMAND, May 13 - At least two puppets were killed and 6 others wounded when Mujahideen attacked their vehicle with IEDs in Nad Ali district of Helmand province on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

French intelligence employee killed in Jalalabad

NANGARHAR, May 13 - A French intelligence employee disguised as Afghan in civilian clothes was shot and killed in Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar on Sunday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several killed in shootout

NANGARHAR, May 13 - A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded in gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Shiraz district of Nangarhar province Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes with the enemy

NANGARHAR, May 13 - Clashes took place with puppet soldiers in Shirzad, two soldiers were wounded and enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy outpost overrun as Operation Khalid bin Waleed enters its 15th day

LAGHMAN, May 13 - A key enemy's outpost in Qarghayi district, Laghman province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Monday morning, said Mujahideen officials, adding that the enemy upon resisting Mujahideen advance triggered a half-an-hour long gun battle that ended up killing and wounding about a half dozen of the enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 3 tanks destroyed in Badghis battle

BADGHIS, May 13 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday morning intercepted the military convoys of the enemy in Murghab district of Badghis province by shooting the lead tank, engaging the enemy for about an hour in gun battle. As a result, two tanks and a vehicle were shot and destroyed, whereas three security guards were killed in the resulting shootout. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet commander, 8 soldiers change sides to join Mujahideen

JUZJAN, May 13 - A news report indicates that Sunday commander Ramatullah along with 8 of his soldiers severing in puppet army in Darzab district, Juzjan province changed allegiance to Mujahideen while disassociating themselves from all anti-Islamic elements involving national terrorists (puppet forces) and international terrorists (US and allied forces) joining the Islamic Emirate in the same district in this province. The surrender comes as the Operation Khalid bin Walid enters its 15th day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post overrun in northern Afghanistan, 2 killed

BAGHLAN, May 13 - An enemy's post located in Tala Barafack district of Baghlan province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic later yesterday night, says a report, adding that the enemy resisted the attack prompting a 30-minute long gun battle that resulted in killing two puppets and wounding a dozen more. After half an hour of fighting, Mujahideen were able to overrun and terminate the post, getting hands on some arms and ammunition. The attack came on the 16th day of Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of ongoing spring Jihadic offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion in Baghlan kills 3 minions, hurts 3 other

BAGHLAN, May 13 - Later on Sunday a vehicle of the enemy drove over bomb buried underground that detonated under the vehicle blowing up and killing three puppets with wounding another one in Poli Khomri district of Baghlan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen injured in Sayed Abad

SARI PUL, May 13 - Landmine hit police patrol in Sayed Abad at morning; 3 policemen were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

7 policemen injured in Sayed Abad

SARI PUL, May 13 - Landmine destroyed car of puppet police and wounded 7 soldiers in Saydabad at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Inf translation)

Army post attacked in Paktika

PAKTIKA, May 13 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles into one of the puppets' check posts based Omna district of Paktika province, all which landed in the post but there are no reports on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Paktika kills 4 internal puppets

PAKTIKA, May 13 - At least four puppets were killed Monday when their tank got blown apart in IEDs in Sarhawza district of Paktika province. Two others were wounded in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Numerous enemies' military installations terminated amid "Operation Kalid bin Waleed"

KUNAR, May 13 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later Sunday, on the 15th day of the largest combat operation targeted a series of attacks on the enemies' military sanctuaries in Marawara district, Kunar province. Two of the enemy post are said to have been overrun in the attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Army Kandak (regiment) attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, May 13 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border Kandak (battalion) in Kunar's Ankam district yesterday. A policeman was killed with another wounded, whereas heavy damages were reported within the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post attacked in eastern Kunar province

KUNAR, Apr. 29 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Khas Kunar district of the province attacked the puppets' outpost Monday morning, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Wounded puppet soldiers, Kandahar, 14 May 2013

14-05-2013

Puppets sustain huge losses in clash with Mujahideen

KAPISA, May 14 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that flared in Nijrab district of Kapisa province on Monday, says a Mujahideen official. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 internal soldiers killed, 4 injured in Logar

LOGAR, May 14 – At least four puppets were killed with a further four wounded in bomb blast in Logar province's Charkh district on Monday. Sadly, 12 civilians were injured when panicky enemy opened blind fire on the innocent civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed amid gunfight with Mujahideen

LOGAR, May 14 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a gun battle with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Baraki Barak district of Wardak province on Monday, marking the 16th day of the Operation Khalid bin Walid, part of ongoing countrywide Jihadic offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight enemy soldiers in Logar

LOGAR, May 14 – A clash was reported in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province on Monday in which one of the enemy's vehicles was shot and destroyed, whereas it is unclear how many enemy soldiers were killed or wounded in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets taken down in shootout

LOGAR, May 14 – A clash occurred in the capital of Logar province later on Monday after the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen surprised the puppets' patrol. Two soldiers are reported to have been killed with some others injured in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets soldiers killed, 2 injured in Logar

LOGAR, May 14 – At least two puppets were killed with a further two wounded in bomb blast going off under the enemy vehicle in the capital of Logar province on Tuesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 invaders killed and wounded near center of Logar

LOGAR, May 14 – 1 invader was killed and 3 were wounded by landmine near Pul-e-Alam at sixth hour of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Minions' outpost attacked in Laghman

LAGHMAN, May 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's outpost in Laghman province's Qarghayi district on Monday. A number of the enemy were killed or wounded during a half-hour-long shootout the enemy had with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki puppet shot dead in Laghman

LAGHMAN, May 14 – An Arbaki militia was shot and killed by a Mujahid in a sniper attack in the capital of Laghman province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack in Laghman kills 3 puppets

LAGHMAN, May 14 – Later on Monday a bomb buried underground ripped into the puppets in Alingar district of Wardak province, killing and wounding three policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 local spy killed in shootout

LAGHMAN, May 14 – A clash occurred on Tuesday after the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen surprised the agents of NDS in Qarghayi district of Laghman province. Three enemy spy agents were killed with one of their vehicles destroyed in the resulting gunfight. Later Mujahideen attacked the supply convoy of the invaders in the same district along Kabul-Jalalabad highway, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police officer along with bodyguard killed in bombing

GHAZNI, May 14 – On Monday, a police officer, Zmarai and one of his guards were killed and three others guards were injured when Mujahideen attacked the vehicle carrying the target and his guards with remotely detonated IEDs in Ghazni city, the provincial capital of the province with the same name. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 invading troops pinned down, armored tank destroyed in shootout

WARDAK, May 14 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Monday carried out an on the enemy convoy en route to the center of Syed Abad district, Wardak province, bringing the convoy to a halt after it came under Mujahideen fire, a Mujahideen official said, adding that Mujahideen fighters shot and destroyed the lead tank as well as killing five invaders in the subsequent gunfight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy tank torn apart in bombing

WARDAK, May 14 – A remotely detonated blast set off under the enemy armored tank in Nirkh district, Wardak province leaving it wrecked and killing or wounding all the police onboard on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills 2 puppets injures 1 in Wardak province

WARDAK, May 14 – Later on Monday a bomb hidden underground ripped into the puppets in Syed Abad, Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders tank blown up in improvised explosives

WARDAK, May 14 – An armored tank of the US-Nato troops were struck with remotely detonated blast Monday in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, killing all invaders on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Remote-controlled blast kills three puppets

WARDAK, May 14 – A remotely detonated blast killed three puppets in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-led troops sustain fatal losses in conflict

WARDAK, May 14 – Early this morning near the district center of Syed Abad, Wardak province Mujahideen clashed the invading troops, inflicting deadliest losses on enemy forces, a report says, adding that after a half-an-hour fight the enemy was forced into a retreat. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 enemy soldiers killed as military convoy comes under attack

WARDAK, May 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the enemy in Maidan Shahar city, the capital of Wardak province on Monday afternoon, engaging the enemy in a deadly gunfight for about an hour. Of 9 puppets killed in the gun battle with Mujahideen, 2 were NDS spy agents, the rest included ANA soldiers. A vehicle of the enemy was shot and left wrecked in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on base causes US troops deadly losses

WARDAK, May 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired several missiles targeting the terrorist troops' military base in Maidan Shahar city, the capital of Wardak province early Tuesday, said a Mujahideen official, adding that a number of the invaders are likely to have killed and wounded a number of the invading troops. Tuesday's attack marks the 17th day of countrywide spring Jihadic offensive, the operation Kalid bin Waleed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post struck by mortar shells

WARDAK, May 14 – Later on Tuesday, an enemy checkpoint in Julga district, Wardak province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that a number of the puppets suffered losses in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on base causes US terrorists deadly losses

WARDAK, May 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired several missiles targeting the terrorist troops' military base in Maidan Shahar city, the capital of Wardak province early Tuesday, said a Mujahideen official, adding that a number of the invaders are likely to have killed and wounded a number of the invading troops. Tuesday's attack marks the 17th day of countrywide spring Jihadic offensive, the operation Kalid bin Waleed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, armored tank destroyed as convoy attacked

PARWAN, May 14 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Monday carried out an on the enemy convoy heading towards the center of Siyagard district, Parwan province. The convoy was forced to stop after it came under Mujahideen fire, a Mujahideen official said on Tuesday, adding that one of the enemy's armored tanks was shot and destroyed and three puppets what is supposedly called civil order police were killed in the subsequent gunfight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rounds rock district Police headquarter

PARWAN, May 14 – In Parwan province's Siyagard district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the police headquarter with missiles at predawn on Tuesday. Four missiles landed in the premises but it is unclear what losses it caused. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three puppets killed as patrol moves on explosive charge

GHAZNI, May 14 – At least three policemen were killed Monday while patrolling the enemy moved over explosive charge that tore through the enemy in Ghazni city, the capital of the province with the same name. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 3 injured as enemy tank blown up in improvised explosives

GHAZNI, May 14 – An army vehicle of the puppets was struck with remotely detonated blast Monday in Muqur district of Ghazni province, killing 1 puppet soldier and wounding two others aboard the vehicle. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

2 policemen killed as patrol moves on explosive charge

GHAZNI, May 14 – At least two policemen were killed Tuesday when enemy during a patrol mission moved over explosive charge that tore through the puppets in Ghazni city, the capital of the province with the same name. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy combat outpost comes under missile attacks

GHAZNI, May 14 – Later Tuesday Mujahideen attacked the invaders' key military outpost in Shogar district of Ghazni province, a report says but gives no details of the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 civil order police were killed in bomb attacks

GHAZNI, May 14 – 5 puppets what is locally known as Nazm-e-Aama were killed in separate bomb attacks followed by a clash on Tuesday in Shulgar district of Ghazni province. No Mujahideen were harmed in the gun battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



2 puppet soldiers killed in attacks in Balkh province

BALKH, May 14 – Two puppets were killed in bomb attack followed by a clash last night in Shortapa district of Balkh province. No Mujahideen were harmed in the gun battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One US-led invader killed, 2 injured in gunfight

BALKH, May 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a confrontation with the invading troops in Charkint district of Balkh province, killed one US-led terrorist and injured two more on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 6 Arbaki in shootout

BADAKHSHAN, May 14 – A clash was reported in Wardaj district of Badakhshan province on Monday in which at least 6 Arbaki puppets were killed and four others got wounded, nevertheless, two Mujahideen became martyrs in exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah

Local puppets take losses in clas

KUNDUZ, May 14 – A clash occurred in Chahar Darah district, Kunduz province Monday after the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen surprised the puppets' patrol. A number of the enemy soldiers are said to have suffered losses of life and injuries in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post attacked in northern Afghanistan

KUNDUZ, May 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets outposts in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province last night, exacting deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One killed in attack on enemy combat post

KUNDUZ, May 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets' outpost in Dasht-e-Arachi district of Kunduz province on Monday, killing one puppet and wounding two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy combat post comes under attack; 6 killed

KUNAR, May 14 – Some 6 Arbaki, Nazm-e-Aama and ANA puppets were killed and scores of them suffered severe injuries Monday when the enemy had their post attacking. Mujahideen fired missiles and missile into the enemy four of which hit the post damaging it badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed after US armored tank falls into deep ditch

KUNAR, May 14 – At least four US invaders were killed when their armored tank fell into deep ditch in Marawara district of Kunar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy combat post comes under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, May 14 – A number of the puppets were killed and scores of them suffered severe injuries Tuesday morning when the enemy had their post attacking. Mujahideen fired missiles and missile into the enemy three of which hit the post damaging it badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post attacked in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, May 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' army posts in Rowdat district of Nangarhar province last night, inflicting huge losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Border Kandak attacked in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, May 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border battalion in Nangarhar's Naziyan district on Monday. A number of the enemy were killed or wounded during a half-hour-long shootout the enemy had with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District in Khost province

KHOST, May 14 – The district facility in Musa Khel district of Khost province came under attack by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Monday. A number of the puppets are reported dead and wounded within the district center due to use of heavy arms fire by Mujahideen targeting the district center. Monday's attack comes as the "Operation Kalid bin Waleed" moves into its 16th day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Paktia province hit with missiles

PAKTIA, May 14 – A report says the district of Laja Mangal in Paktia province came under Mujahideen attack Tuesday morning damaging the district building and causing the security guards deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet pinned down in sniper attack in Paktia province

PAKTIA, May 14 – A policeman on Tuesday got shot dead in a sniper attack in Zurmat district of Paktia province, a report says. The target was killed instantly when a sniper of the Islamic Emirate shot him using a long-range rifle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack US military Camp in Paktika province

PAKTIKA, May 14 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Tuesday that marks the 17th day of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed attacked the US invaders military Camp in Shakin district of Paktika province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 policemen were killed as enemy vehicle blown apart in bombing

PAKTIKA, May 14 – A roadside bomb blast Tuesday afternoon set off under the enemy vehicle in Sarhawza district of Paktika province, killing some five policemen in the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills 3 Arbaki puppets as enemy vehicle runs over IEDs

PAKTIKA, May 14 – Later on Tuesday a bomb hidden underground ripped into a vehicle of the puppets in Urgoon district of Paktika province, blowing the tank to pieces and leaving three Arbaki who were traveling the vehicle dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four Turkish prisoners released in gesture of goodwill to Turkish Muslims

A couple days ago the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen captured eight Turk nationals in eastern Afghanistan. The first four Turks were released on Sunday, while the Islamic Emirate released the remaining four on Tuesday out of true Islamic spirits and genuine human sympathy and in a goodwill gesture to Turkish Muslims. The release comes as a goodwill gesture to Turkish Muslims and entire Muslim Ummah and is considered a move to bring the Muslim countries close together by way of showing solidarity, unity and integrity to the entire Muslim world. Reported by Imran Khalil



***American invader (Army Sgt) wounded
2007 in Afghanistan, 15 May 2013***

***German invader (SF) killed 4 May in Kunduz,
14 May 2013***



American invader (Spc) killed 4 May in Kandahar, 14 May 2013

78 Arbaki soldiers change allegiance to Mujahideen in Badghis province
BADGHIS, May 14 – A recent news report says that as many as 78 Arbaki militias severing in slave regime gave up fighting against Mujahideen and disassociated themselves from all anti-Islamic elements involving national terrorists (puppet forces) and international terrorists (US and allied forces). The said Arbaki militias joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Ghourmach district of southern Afghanistan's Badghis province on Tuesday. The surrender came after Mujahideen had released 25 Arbakis by way of a genuine Islamic and human sympathy. The 25 Arbaki militias remained in Mujahideen captivity for some time, and during their captivity, the 25 Arbakis were treated with consideration and respect. Moved by Mujahideen's good nature and impressive treatment and behavior, the groups of 78 Arbaki militias joined the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen today. Those surrendered to Mujahideen with handing over their weapons include commander Borjan who, coming from the same province, joined Mujahideen along with 30 of his fellows. Commander Musa resident of this province associated himself with Mujahideen along with 28 of his fellows. Commander Abdul Khaliq and his 20 fellows from the very province become part of the Islamic Emirate Mujahideen. The surrendering groups pledged to lead a normal life or commit themselves to fighting against the national and internal forces and anti-Islamic elements. The Islamic Emirate, welcoming the said groups, in turn, ensured them the safety of life and property. The surrender came on the 17th day of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of spring Jihadic offensives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

11 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Murgab
BADGHIS, May 14 – Clashes took place with combined enemy in Murgab at 11am. Battles lasted 5 hours, 2 puppet soldiers and 3 policemen were killed, 6 were injured. Also 2 Mujahideen were lightly injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet policeman killed, 2 injured in Charcheno
URUZGAN, May 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet police in Charcheno at last night; one policeman was killed, 2 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 policemen killed, 9 surrendered in Charcheno
URUZGAN, May 14 – Post of puppet police was attacked in Charcheno at last night, two policemen were killed, 9 surrendered to Mujahideen. Mujahideen captured RPG and other weapons. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy motorcycle blew up in Chora
URUZGAN, May 14 – Landmine destroyed motorcycle of puppet army in Chora yesterday, two soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of enemy in Farah
FARAH, May 14 – Mujahideen attacked foot patrol of puppet army in Farah at third hour of the afternoon yesterday; two soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Nawzad
HELMAND, May 14 – Landmine destroyed tank of invaders in Nawzad at 10am yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 soldiers killed, 2 injured in Nawa
HELMAND, May 14 – Landmine hit foot patrol of puppet army in Nawa at four o'clock of the afternoon yesterday, 3 soldiers were killed and 2 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with the enemy in Nadali
HELMAND, May 14 – Clashed took place with invaders and puppets at 9am yesterday near market in Nadali. Battle lasted until noon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on police station in Sangin
HELMAND, May 14 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet police in Sangin at 4pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

End of battle in Marjah
HELMAND, May 14 – Battle began in Marjah at morning and ended at four o'clock of the afternoon. Mujahideen inflicted heavy losses to enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of enemy in Shamulzay
ZABUL, May 14 – Foot patrol of the puppet army was ambushed by Mujahideen in Shamulzay; Mujahid was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tanks of enemy destroyed in Day Chopan
ZABUL, May 14 – 2 tanks of enemy were destroyed by landmines in Day Chopan at morning. Two puppet soldiers were killed in second tank. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed in Shamulzay
ZABUL, May 14 – Car of puppet army was destroyed by landmine in Shamulzay at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday; 4 soldiers were killed, 2 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Mizana
ZABUL, May 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of enemy in Mizana yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Shahjoy
ZABUL, May 14 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Shahjoy at 2pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Militiaman joined to Mujahideen in Shahjoy
ZABUL, May 14 – Arbaki joined to Mujahideen in Shahjoy at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

8 Arbaki militias give up fighting against Mujahideen in Kandahar
KANDAHAR, May 14 – A news report states that an Arbaki commander and 8 of his fellows quit puppet forces and laid down their arms to join Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. They surrendered to Mujahideen in Ghourak district of Kandahar province on Tuesday. The above-mentioned group handed over their weapons to Mujahideen. The surrendering group vowed to cut off ties with the enemies of the countries while devoting themselves to fighting against the national and internal forces and anti-Islamic elements and to uphold and carry on the pure cause of Jihad in the path of Allah Almighty. This coincides with the surrender of 78 Arbakis to Mujahideen in Badghis district, coming as the Operation Khalid bin Waleed enters its 17th day. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Occupier soldier killed in Meond
KANDAHAR, May 14 – Invader was killed in Maiwand at noon yesterday. After attack, enemy soldiers arrested 3 elders and fled from area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy blew up in Kandahar
KANDAHAR, May 14 – Landmine destroyed car of border guards in Shorwak at the ninth hour of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with invaders in Maiwand
KANDAHAR, May 14 – Mujahideen attacked invaders in Maiwand at morning; attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Arbaki killed in Zhari
KANDAHAR, May 14 – Mujahid-sniper killed militiaman in Zhari yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Zhari
KANDAHAR, May 14 – Landmines hit foot patrol of combined enemy in Sanzeray, Zhari. Witnesses say: 4 medevac helicopters arrived to site of attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Panjwai
KANDAHAR, May 14 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked outpost of puppet militia in Panjwai yesterday. Two watch towers were destroyed. Also puppets were ambushed in same area, 5 soldiers were killed and 3 were injured, car was destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on base of invaders in Panjwai
KANDAHAR, May 14 – Mujahideen fired mortar shells at base of invaders in Taluqan, Panjwai yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on foot patrol of the enemy in Panjwai
KANDAHAR, May 14 – Patrol of puppet army was attacked in Panjwai at 10am yesterday, clashes lasted half of an hour, enemy fled from the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



Georgian invaders killed 13 May in Helmand, 15 May 2013

15-05-2013

Attack on enemy in Sarhawza

PAKTIKA, May 15 – Mujahideen fired shells at security post of enemy in Sarhawza at six o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Landmine killed invaders in Sarhawza

PAKTIKA, May 15 – Landmine hit foot patrol of invaders in Sarhawza at second hour of the afternoon; two soldiers were killed, 2 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy campaign in Zerrok

PAKTIKA, May 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at center of the enemy campaign in Zerrok. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11 US-puppet cowardly troops killed, 3 tanks destroyed in Paktika battle

PAKTIKA, May 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had a one-hour firefight with the joint enemy in Afghanistan's Paktika province on Wednesday. The firefight unleashed in Yousuf Khel district of Paktika when Mujahideen fired at the enemy's military convoy, forcing to stop. At least 6 US-Nato invaders and 4 of the local policemen were killed and several dozens more got wounded in the resulting gun battle. Two tanks and a ranger vehicle got shot and destroyed after coming under rocket fire by Mujahideen combatants. A Mujahid embraced martyrdom in the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 6 puppets in gunfight

PAKTIKA, May 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the enemy, killed 6 policemen in the capital of Paktika province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of enemy destroyed in Zormat

PAKTIKA, May 15 – Battle took place with puppet soldiers in Zormat, car of enemy was destroyed, soldier was killed. Mujahid was martyred in battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy patrol in Sabari

KHOST, May 15 – patrol of enemy was targeted by grenades in Sabari at 2pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 policemen killed by explosions in Jalalabad

NANGARHAR, May 15 – explosions hit foot patrol of the puppet police in Jalalabad at 9am, two soldiers were killed and another was injured. Second blast killed 2 soldiers and wounded 6 in same area later. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on puppet police in Deh Bala

NANGARHAR, May 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked border police in Deh Bala at eight o'clock of the morning, policeman was killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 invaders killed in Hisarak

NANGARHAR, May 15 – Clashes took place with invaders in areas of Hisarak district at 4am. Battle lasted until noon, 4 invaders were killed, several were injured. 2 Mujahideen were martyred also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Kamdesh

NURISTAN, May 15 – Battle took place with puppet soldiers in Kamdesh at 2pm yesterday, battle lasted until 5pm, 2 enemy soldiers were killed, 2 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Chowki

KUNAR, May 15 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked security post of enemy in Chowki at 4am; building was damaged. After attack, enemy helicopters bombed area but there are not any losses among Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy base in Wata Pur

KUNAR, May 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at military base for the enemy in Wata Pur at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attacks on enemy in Day Chopan

ZABUL, May 15 – Landmine destroyed car of enemy in Day Chopan yesterday. Also foot patrol of enemy was attacked. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Zabul

ZABUL, May 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of enemy in Mizana at 9pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 policemen killed in Shahjoy

ZABUL, May 15 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet police in Shahjoy, 4 policemen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

US-NATO invaders abandon their major military outpost in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, May 15 – The US-Nato invaders have left one of their key military outpost which is located in Tahkta Pol district, Kandahar Province deserted and abandoned it yesterday, shipping out of the area by helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppets offensive driven back in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, May 15 – A Mujahideen official says that the enemy forces were caught in Mujahideen ambush and locked in a deadly fight as they were attempting to conduct an offensive against Mujahideen in Takta Pol district, Kandahar province on Tuesday morning. Mujahideen fought off the enemy's onslaught forcing the enemy to retreat with fatal losses. Four puppets are reported to have been killed in the fight. No Mujahideen have been harmed during the fight 6-hour long firefight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on Arbaki in Dand

KANDAHAR, May 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed militiamen in Dand at noon yesterday and killed two. Also clashes took place after attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

17 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Zhari

KANDAHAR, May 15 – 4 landmines targeted invaders and their puppets in Zhari; 6 invaders, 2 puppet soldiers, 5 militiamen were killed, 4 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Bomb attacks in Helmand kill 4 puppets, hurt 4 others

HELMAND, May 15 – Later on Tuesday a bomb buried underground ripped into the puppets in Girshk district of Helmand province, killing 2 puppets and wounding three others. Later a bomb blast tore through the puppets, killing two and wounding one in the same district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 policemen killed as enemy tank blown apart in bombing

HELMAND, May 15 – A roadside bomb blast Tuesday afternoon set off under the enemy tank in Nowzad district of Helmand province, killing some four policemen in the tank. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet soldiers killed in Nawa

HELMAND, May 15 – Landmine targeted foot patrol of the puppet army in Nawa yesterday, two soldiers were killed, another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of enemy blew up in Marjah

HELMAND, May 15 – Landmine destroyed tank of puppet army in Marjah at 3pm yesterday, two soldiers were killed, 2 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in Nadali

HELMAND, May 15 – Armored vehicle of invaders was destroyed by landmine at 6am in Nadali, 2 soldiers were killed, another was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Invaders fled from Chora

URUZGAN, May 15 – invaders completely fled from Chora yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Arbaki killed in Chinartu

URUZGAN, May 15 – Arbaki was killed by landmine in Chinartu at 7am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Tirin Kot

URUZGAN, May 15 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet army in Tirin Kot yesterday; 2 soldiers were killed, another was wounded. Mujahid was martyred. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

15 Arbaki militias, 1 commander lay down arms to join Mujahideen
KUNDUZ, May 15 – An Arbaki commander, Rashid and 15 of his fellow Arbakis laid down their arms to surrender to the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen. They joined Mujahideen in Khan Abad district of Kunduz province on Tuesday. The group of Arbakis handed over their weapons to Mujahideen. The surrendering group undertook to break off ties with the enemies of the countries while devoting themselves to fighting under the flag of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan against the national and internal forces and anti-Islamic elements and to defend and carry on the pure cause of Jihad in the path of Allah Almighty. The surrender comes as the Operation Khalid bin Walid enters its 17th day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen injured in Baghlan
BAGHLAN, May 15 – Police patrol was attacked in Khinjan at 7am, 3 policemen were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on supply convoy in Dushi
BAGHLAN, May 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Dushi at one o'clock of the last night, two trucks were burned. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of militia destroyed in Puli Khumri
BAGHLAN, May 15 – Car of puppet militia was destroyed by landmine in Puli Khumri at 4pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Fuel tanker burned near center of Parwan
PARWAN, May 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy near center of Parwan at third hour of last night, fuel tank was burned. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Vehicle of enemy destroyed near center of Parwan
PARWAN, May 15 – Landmine destroyed supply vehicle near Charikar at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank and 6 motorcycles of enemy destroyed in Mohammad Agha
LOGAR, May 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked combined enemy in Mohammad Agha at 3pm yesterday. Attack lasted one hour, 3 puppet soldiers were killed, 4 were wounded, tank and 6 motorcycles were destroyed. After attack, enemy helicopters bombed area and martyred one Mujahid. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes with puppet soldiers in Baraki Barak
LOGAR, May 15 – Mujahideen clashed with puppet soldiers in Baraki Barak at four o'clock of the afternoon yesterday; battle lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 Arbaki injured in Alishing
LAGHMAN, May 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up motorcycle of Arbaki in Alishing at eight o'clock of the morning; two soldiers were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppets killed, 5 injured in gunfight
WARDAK, May 15 – At least 4 policemen were killed and five more wounded with a vehicle and a tank destroyed in clashes with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday in Nerkh. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of puppet army blew up in Julga
WARDAK, May 15 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Julga at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 puppet soldier killed and wounded soldiers near center of the Maidan Wardak
WARDAK, May 15 – Foot patrol of puppet army was attacked near center of Wardak at third hour of the afternoon yesterday; 3 soldiers were killed, 2 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two soldiers killed as a result of a mine explosion in Sidabad
WARDAK, May 15 – Landmine targeted foot patrol of puppet army in Saydabad at morning, two soldiers were killed, 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 soldiers killed in Chack
WARDAK, May 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Chak at noon today and killed 4 soldiers; another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

two puppet soldiers killed in Sayed Abad
WARDAK, May 15 – Two puppet soldiers were killed, another was wounded in Saydabad at 4pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 soldiers killed and wounded in Saydabad
WARDAK, May 15 – Mujahideen killed 2 and wounded 2 puppet soldiers by landmine in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Julga
WARDAK, May 15 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Julga district and check-point at the morning. Mujahid was injured in fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed in Qarabagh
GHAZNI, May 15 – Security post of the enemy was attacked in Qarabagh at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday, 3 puppet soldiers were killed, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes with enemy in Gilan
GHAZNI, May 15 – Clashes took place with invaders in Gilan. After battle enemy bombed area and inflicted heavy casualties to civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Leader of Arbaki killed in Tagab
KAPISA, May 15 – Local commander of puppet militia was killed in Tagab at ten o'clock of the morning, 5 militiamen were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

16-05-2013

Enemy post attacked in Zabul province
ZABUL, May 16 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppet outposts in Mizana district of Zabul province on Wednesday, exacting deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbakis' combat outpost comes under missile attacks
ZABUL, May 16 – Later Tuesday Mujahideen attacked the outpost of the Arbaki militias in Sweri district of Zabul province, a report says but gives no details of the casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 local enemies killed, 1 tanks destroyed in Zabul battle
ZABUL, May 16 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had a one-hour firefight with the joint enemy in Afghanistan's Zabul province on Wednesday. In Daychopan district of the province the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen fired at the enemy's military convoy and forced to stop, triggering a deadly gun battle that killed at least 8 local puppets and injured scores of them whose dead bodies remained in the site later that day. One of the enemy's tanks got shot with rocket and destroyed during the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Joint enemy troops suffer lethal losses in firefight
ZABUL, May 16 – A Mujahideen official says that the joint enemy forces were caught in the Mujahideen ambush and locked in a deadly gunfight as they were attempting to conduct a joint patrol in Mizana district, Zabul province on Wednesday. Mujahideen fought the forcing the enemy to retreat with fatal losses. Two Arbaki puppets riding a motorbike were killed after their motorcycle came under rocket fire and destroyed. A number of the puppets are reported to have been killed or wounded in the resulting fight. The enemy as is typical of them opened fire in every direction blinding. No Mujahideen have been harmed during the fight hours-long firefight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast in Nimroz kills 4 puppets
NIMROZ, May 16 – Early on Thursday morning a mine buried underground ripped into the puppets in Khasro district of Nimroz province, killing four minions and wounding one. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed, 1 injured in Ghor province
GHOR, May 16 – At least 4 puppets were killed and two more wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurred in Dawlat Yar district of Ghor province on Wednesday. The enemy had one of their vehicle captured before the enemy flee the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

1 police surrenders himself to Mujahideen in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, May 16 - A report points out that a policeman, Abdu Muhammad Yunus switched side and gave in to Mujahideen with his Kalashnikov rifle in Dand district of Kandahar province on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed, 2 injured as tank hits IEDs

KANDAHAR, May 16 - A huge blast in Panjwaee district of Kandahar province killed three puppets and wounded another two as it went off under the enemy's tank blown it apart on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 US-puppet troops killed in attacks in southern Afghanistan

KANDAHAR, May 16 - Four US-Nato terrorists and their puppets were killed and two more wounded when Mujahideen clashed the enemy during a joint patrol in Panjwaee district, Kandahar province on Wednesday. Moments later, a bomb ripped into the reinforcements trying to arrive on the fighting scene in which two more invaders were killed instantly. Mujahideen with the help of Allah Almighty remained unhurt throughout the fighting. The enemy having suffered deadly losses managed to escape the area after hours with heavy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Coalitions' patrol moves on explosive charge in Kandahar porovince

KANDAHAR, May 16 - Several invaders are said to have been killed or wounded Wednesday when enemy during a patrol mission moved over explosive charge that tore through their foot patrol in Zhari district of Ghour province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

1 Arbaki puppet killed, 1 captured in attack

KANDAHAR, May 16 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an ambush attack killed one Arbaki puppet and captured the others in Shah Wali Kot district of Kandahar province on Wednesday. Both Arbakis were riding on a motorbike when they fell into Mujahideen ambush, as a result, one was killed and another one was captured with his motorbike. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet commander killed in clash

KANDAHAR, May 16 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a firefight, killed a commander heading an outpost who was known as Norak in Pajawaii district of Kandahar province on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast blows armored tank to bits, kills US-Nato terrorists

KANDAHAR, May 16 - Later on Wednesday a mine hidden underground ripped into an armored tank of the enemy in Maiwand district of Kandahar province, smashing it to pieces and killing 4 invading troops aboard the tank. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with militia in Shah Wali Kot

KANDAHAR, May 16 - Clashes, which lasted an hour, took place with puppet militia in Shah Wali Kot yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy post on Panjwai

KANDAHAR, May 16 - Post of enemy was attacked by heavy weapons in Taluqan, Panjwai yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 puppets killed 2 injured military vehicle torn apart in improvised explosives

HELMAND, May 16 - A roadside bomb blast Wednesday afternoon went off under the enemy ranger in Nawa district of Helmand province, killing some four puppets and wounding another two. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets switch allegiance to join Mujahideen

HELMAND, May 16 - A Mujahideen official reports Thursday that two policemen switched aside to Join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Marjah district of Helmand province Wednesday. The former policemen, Saifullah and Ahmad Waleed handed over their weapons to Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 policemen killed as enemy tank blown apart in bomb attack

HELMAND, May 15 - A roadside bomb blast Tuesday afternoon set off under the enemy tank in Nowzad district of Helmand province, killing some four policemen in the tank. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast kills 5 Arbaki puppets as enemy vehicle runs over IEDs

HELMAND, May 16 - Later on Wednesday a bomb hidden underground ripped into a vehicle of the puppets in Marjah district of Helmand province, blowing the vehicle to pieces and leaving five Arbaki who were traveling the vehicle dead. Ambulance vehicles were seen rushing to the blast site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 policemen killed as enemy vehicle blown apart in bombing

WARDAK, May 16 - A roadside bomb blast Wednesday afternoon set off under the enemy ranger in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, killing some four policemen locally known as Zazm-e-Aama (civil order). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Numerous sustain losses as invaders' military convoy comes under attack

WARDAK, May 16 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the enemy in Julga district of Wardak province on Wednesday afternoon, drawing the enemy in a one-hour long gun battle. As a result, the enemy managed to flee with fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on base of invaders near center of Maidan Wardak

WARDAK, May 16 - Mujahideen fired several rockets at base of invaders near Maidanshar at 8am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 policemen killed in Saydabad

WARDAK, May 16 - Landmine destroyed car pf puppet police in Saydabad at second hour of afternoon yesterday; 3 policemen were killed. and another was woudned. Also fuel tanker was burned near scene of explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 killed, 5 fuel trucks eliminated as logistical convoy attacked in Ghazni

GHAZNI, May 16 - A convoy carrying loads of US-NATO supplies and fuel got confronted by Mujahideen combatants on Wednesday in Shulgar district of Ghazni province, a report says, adding that at least 2 security guards and drivers were killed and a dozen more got wounded in the subsequent fight, while five of the enemy oil tankers filled fuels were set on fire and destroyed after coming under rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills US-led terrorists as armed tank moves over explosive charge

GHAZNI, May 16 - Later on Wednesday a mine hidden underground ripped into an armored tank of the enemy in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province, blowing the it to pieces and killing 4 invading troops who were traveling the tank. Soon after the explosion the area came under heavy airstrikes by the US helicopters but they caused Mujahideen or any civilians no losses. Ambulance vehicles were seen rushing to the blast site to transfer the dead from the scene. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two missiles hit US military camp in Logar

LOGAR, May 16 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired two missiles targeting the terrorist troops' military camp in the provincial capital of Logar province early on Wednesday, said a Mujahideen official, adding that both rounds slammed home but it not clear what loss they inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Mohammad Agha

LOGAR, May 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of enemy in Mohammad Agha at 12 o'clock last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes wit hArbaki in Logar

LOGAR, May 16 - Clashes took place with Arbaki in Charkh at third hour of the afternoon. Fighting lasted an hour, soldier was wounded and enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 killed after Mujahideen attack enemy's post with IEDs

PARWAN, May 16 - A remotely detonated bomb planted by Mujahideen inside an enemy post tore through the puppets gather to meet near the bomb site on Wednesday in Siyagard district of Parwan province. Five puppet soldiers are reported to have been dead in the explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on Arbaki in Dawlat Shah

LAGHMAN, May 16 - Mujahideen attacked two check-points of puppet militia in Dawlat Shah yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 soldiers joined to Mujahideen

KUNDUZ, May 16 - 4 puppet soldiers joined to Mujahideen of Isalmic Emirate in Dashti Archa yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bomb attack in Helmand kills 4 puppets, hurts 1

HELMAND, May 16 - Later on Tuesday a bomb buried underground ripped into the puppets in Nawa district of Helmand province, killing two puppets and wounding one. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppet soldiers give up fighting to join Mujahideen in Druzgan

URUZGAN, May 16 - Mujahideen official report that Wednesday three soldiers of puppet army switched side to Join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Charhar Cheena district of Druzgan province, handing over their weapon's to Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

District police chief along with deputy killed in Druzgan

URUZGAN, May 16 - A roadside bomb blast in Chahar Cheena district, Druzgan province targeted the vehicle carrying the district police chief and his duty on Wednesday. The blast was enormous enough to smash the vehicle into piece, killing the district police chief, Naeem and his deputy Dawood. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

1 puppet surrenders to Mujahideen in Druzgan

URUZGAN, May 16 - A Mujahideen official reports that Thursday morning a policeman gave in to the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Tarin Kot city, the capital of Druzgan province. The former policeman, Ihsanullah handed over his weapon to Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



2 militiamen killed in Arbaki

PAKTIKA, May 16 - 2 Arbaki were killed by landmine in Sarobi at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Sarhawza

PAKTIKA, May 16 - Landmine targeted foot patrol of puppet army in Sarhawza at noon, one soldier was killed, another was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Omna

PAKTIKA, May 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Omna district at 6am. HQ building was damaged, 2 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 US-puppet cowardly soldiers killed in Kunar

KUNAR, May 16 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Wednesday the enemy's joint military installation based in the capital of Kunar province using heavy and light arms fire, killing one American terrorist and one local puppet with wounding some others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Numerous killed in attack on check post

KUNAR, May 16 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Marawara district of Kunar province on Wednesday but there are no reports of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy patrol in Sarkani

KUNAR, May 16 - patrol of puppet militia was attacked in Sarkani at ten o'clock of the morning. Fighting lasted half of an hour, enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Manugy

KUNAR, May 16 - Past of enemy was attacked in Manugy at five o'clock of the morning; attack lasted long time, 4 puppet soldiers were killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Nari

KUNAR, May 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of enemy in Nari at 9am yesterday, 2 soldiers were killed, 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy check post shelled in Nuristan

NURISTAN, May 16 - Later on Wednesday, the on the 17th day of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, an enemy checkpoint in Kamdesh district, Nuristan province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that Mujahideen combatants overran the post, killing a number of the enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 guards of governor of Nuristan province joined to Mujahideen

NURISTAN, May 16 - 2 guards of governor of Nuristan surrendered to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Kamdesh

NURISTAN, May 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked security post of the enemy in Kamdesh at 11am yesterday; enemy soldier was injured, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Kamdesh

NURISTAN, May 16 - 2 puppet soldiers were killed, 3 were wounded by landmine in Kamdesh at 9am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 invaders killed in Hisarak

NANGARHAR, May 16 - Mujahideen clashed with invaders, which were landed by helicopters, in Hisarak at 4am. Battle lasted until noon, 4 invaders were killed, several were wounded. Enemy bombed area and martyred 2 Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7 invaders killed in Achin

NANGARHAR, May 16 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of enemy in Achin at 6am. Attack lasted two hours, 7 invaders and 6 puppet soldiers were killed, 10 were injured. 2 tanks of invaders were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Ghani Khel

NANGARHAR, May 16 - Mujahideen attacked command center of enemy and headquarters of Ghani Khel district at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Police car destroyed near the center of Paktia

PAKTIKA, May 16 - Landmine destroyed car of puppet police near Gardez at one o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of enemy blew up in Zormat

PAKTIKA, May 16 - Landmine destroyed car of enemy in Zormat at seven o'clock of the morning yesterday, two soldiers were killed, 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Agent of NDS was killed in Jani Khel

PAKTIKA, May 16 - Agent of NDS was killed in Jani Khel at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-05-2013

2 puppets killed in clash in Wardak province

WARDAK, May 17 – At least two puppets were killed in clashes with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday in Julga district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 truck destroyed as invaders convoys come under attack

WARDAK, May 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US-Nato supply convoys in Syed Abad district of Wardak, killing and wounding a number of security guards as well as destroying a large truck filled with supplies. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 supply truck set ablaze in attack

WARDAK, May 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US-Nato supply convoys in Syed Abad district of Wardak, causing the security Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed as enemy vehicle torn apart in improvised explosives

WARDAK, May 17 – A roadside bomb blast Thursday afternoon went off under the enemy ranger in the capital of Wardak province, killing some three puppets and wounding another two. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Saydabad

WARDAK, May 17 – Landmine hit destroyed tank and wounded 2 enemy soldiers in Saydabad at 6am yesterday; second landmine hit patrol of invaders at 7am, two soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

District in Ghazni province struck with missiles

GHAZNI, May 17 – A report says the district of Giro in Ghazni province came under Mujahideen attack on Thursday damaging the district building and causing the security guards deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 minions taken down, many hurt in fighting

GHAZNI, May 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had a clash with the puppet forces in Shulgar district of Ghazni province on Thursday, a report says, adding that some five puppets were killed and several more got wounded in the gun battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Ghazni province struck with heavy arms fire

GHAZNI, May 17 – A report says the district of Muqur in Ghazni province came under Mujahideen attack on Thursday damaging the district building and causing the security guards deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen take down 3 US-led invaders, injures two

GHAZNI, May 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate surprised the enemy during a foot patrol in the capital of Ghazni province and after meeting a minimal resistance from the enemy, killed three US-led terrorists and wounded two others on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 invaders killed and wounded near Ghazni city

GHAZNI, May 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders near Ghazni city at noon yesterday; 3 invaders were killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Gun battle in Laghman kills many

LAGHMAN, May 17 – A report says that Thursday a dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Alishang district of Laghman province. It is however, not clear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Numerous enemy soldiers sustain losses as invaders' military convoy attacked

LAGHMAN, May 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the enemy in Alishang district of district of Laghman province on Thursday afternoon, engaging the enemy in a one-hour long gun battle. As a result, the enemy managed to flee with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Spy agent taken down in Kapisa

KAPISA, May 17 – A local spy agent, Tahir was shot and killed last night in a guerrilla attack in Hisa-e-Do district of Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed amid clash with Mujahideen in Logar

LOGAR, May 17 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a gun battle with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Thursday, forcing the enemy to retreat with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight puppet forces in Logar

LOGAR, May 17 – A number of the puppets were reportedly killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' outpost attacked in Logar

LOGAR, May 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province on Thursday but there are no reports of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 5 supply trucks eliminated as US-NATO convoy attacked

WARDAK, May 17 – A convoy carrying loads of US-NATO supplies and fuel got confronted by Mujahideen combatants on Thursday in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, a report says, adding that at least 2 security guards and drivers were killed and a dozen more got wounded in the firefight, while five of the enemy huge trucks filled supplies were set on fire and destroyed after coming under rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local spy pinned down in sniper attack

JUZJAN, May 17 – A local spy of NDS got shot dead in a sniper attack in Manjigak district of Juzjan province on Thursday, a report says. The target was killed instantly when a sniper of the Islamic Emirate shot him using a long-range rifle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet commander killed in guerrilla attack

BALKH, May 17 – A commander of soldier of hireling army while on foot was shot and killed on the spot in Kashinda district of Balkh province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander killed in Sari Pol

SAR-E-POL, May 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a guerrilla attack, killed an Arbaki commander in the capital of Sari Pol province on Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local spy killed in Sar-e-Pol province

SAR-E-POL, May 17 – A local spy agent, Syed Abdul Qadir was killed last night in an ambush attack in Sang Charak district of Sari Pol province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 killed in attack on enemy post

ZABUL, May 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked with IEDs one of the puppets' check posts in Shamazu district of Zabul province on Thursday, damaging the post besides killing three puppets. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 killed in bombings in Zabul

ZABUL, May 17 – At least 2 puppets were killed when the motorcycle they were riding ran over IEDs and was smashed into pieces in Shamalz district of Zabul province on Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast blows invaders tank to bits in Zabul

ZABUL, May 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had one of the invaders' tanks blown apart using IEDs in the capital of Zabul province on Thursday. All those invading terrorists aboard the tank were killed or wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy military vehicle blown up in improvised explosives

ZABUL, May 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy ranger with IEDs in the capital of Zabul province on Thursday, killing all those onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with enemy in Nowbahar

ZABUL, May 17 – Clashes took place with puppet soldiers in Nowbahar at 5pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed in Shahjoy

ZABUL, May 17 – Landmine hit patrol of puppet soldiers in Shahjoi at 1pm; 3 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppets suffer losses in ambush attack

NANGARHAR, May 17 – The puppet forces walked into an ambush and came under fire by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate amid the ambush in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province last night, but it was not determined how many were killed due to the darkness. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Joint enemy offensive in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, May 17 – The Islamic Emirate Mujahideen had a daylong battle with the joint enemy forces in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province. The fighting occurred early on Thursday and went on through much of the day. The enemy offensive was repelled with heavy losses. Two Mujahideen became martyrs in the enemy airstrikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heavy fighting occurs in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, May 17 – In the province's Hisarak district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had a daylong gunfight with the enemy forces on Thursday. The fighting continued through much of the day inflicting deadliest losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11 US-Nato invaders killed, 2 armored tanks destroyed

PAKTIKA, May 17 – A series of Mujahideen attacks killed as many as 11 terrorist troops of the US and its allies and wounded three others on Thursday. Two of the enemy's tanks were blown to pieces in the bomb attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 killed in bombings in Paktika

PAKTIKA, May 16 – At least 6 puppets were killed and wounded Thursday in two separate blasts in Barmal district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local enemy's patrol surprised in Paktika

PAKTIKA, May 17 – Mujahideen surprised the enemy while on patrol mission in Khushamand district of Paktika province on Thursday but it is unclear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' military sanctuary shelled

PAKTIKA, May 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired 6 mortar shells at terrorist troops' military camp in Barmal district of Paktika province on Thursday, said a Mujahideen official, adding that all 6 rounds slammed home but it is not clear what loss they inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 US-puppet cowardly soldiers killed in attacks

KUNAR, May 17 – At least 7 US invaders and their puppets were killed in two separate blasts in Manugi district of Kunar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post attacked in eastern Afghanistan

KUNAR, May 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets post in Marawara district of Kunar province yesterday without knowing the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack enemy base in Kunar

KUNAR, May 17 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Thursday targeted the enemy base located in Manugi district of Kunar province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the enemy force. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack enemy's military installations in Kunar

KUNAR, May 17 – The district facility and the enemy key base in Manugi district of Wardak province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Thursday using heavy weapons. A number of the puppets are reported dead and wounded within the district and the base. Monday's attack comes as the "Operation Kalid bin Waleed" moves into its second day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One minion killed as check post shelled in Kunar

KUNAR, May 17 – Early Thursday, on the 19th day of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, an enemy combat post in Nari district, Kunar province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that Mujahideen at one puppet was killed in attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppet soldiers killed in Nari

KUNAR, May 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet army in Nari at five o'clock of the morning; building was damaged, 4 soldiers were killed and two were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppets lay down their arms to join Mujahideen

KANDAHAR, May 17 – On Thursday Abdur Rahim, Ali Ahmad and Izzatullah, former soldiers of ANA laid down their arms to surrender to the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen. They joined Mujahideen in Khan Ghourak district of Kandahar. The said group handed over their weapons to Mujahideen. The surrendering group promised to break off ties with the enemies of the countries while committing themselves to fighting under the flag of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan against the national and internal forces and anti-Islamic elements and to defend and carry on the pure cause of Jihad in the path of Allah Almighty. The surrender comes as the Operation Khalid bin Walid enters its 19th day. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in clash in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, May 17 – At least two puppets were killed in clashes with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday in Kandahar city, the capital of the province of the same name. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Scores of invaders killed in bombings

KANDAHAR, May 17 – A number of the invaders were killed and wounded in IED attacks in Zhari district of Kandahar province on Thursday. Two ambulance helicopters landed in the area to evacuate the dead and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppet soldiers killed in Zhari

KANDAHAR, May 17 – Landmine killed 5 puppet soldiers in Sanzeri, Zhari at 10am yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 puppet soldiers killed in Girishk

HELMAND, May 17 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Hyderabad, Girishk at midnight; 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Y, Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Arbaki killed in Marjah

HELMAND, May 17 – Mujahideen blew up car of Arbaki in Marjah at noon yesterday, soldier was killed, another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Sniper killed militiaman in Marjah

HELMAND, May 17 – Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed Arbaki in Marjah at noon yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Blow up a tank for the occupiers in Marjah

HELMAND, May 17 – Landmine destroyed tank of invaders in Marjah at morning yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with enemy soldiers in Washir

HELMAND, May 17 – Clashes took place with combined enemy in Washir at 7am yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two soldiers killed in Marja

HELMAND, May 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet army in Marjah at noon yesterday. Attack lasted one hour, two soldiers were killed, enemy fled from area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

1 police surrenders to Mujahideen in Druzgan

URUZGAN, May 17 – A report points out that a puppet of ANA known as Jani switched side and gave in to Mujahideen with his Kalashnikov rifle in Tarin Kot city, the capital of Druzgan province on Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, May 17 – 6 puppet soldiers surrendered to Mujahideen in Khas Uruzgan at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

7 puppet commandos killed, 5 injured in attempted raid on Mujahideen

FARAH, May 17 – Early on Thursday, a large number of the puppet commandos and Special Forces were attempting raid to Mujahideen's post in Balabulok district of Farah province met with a strong resistance from Mujahideen. The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen fought off the enemy and after a short while pinned down as many as 7 puppet commandos with leaving another 5 wounded. Mujahideen combatants surrounded the rest of the enemy soldiers in a deserted compound who later escaped the siege with a help of a large number tanks and military vehicle as newly-arriving reinforcements. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

1 puppet killed, 1 injured in bomb attack

NIMROZ, May 17 – A roadside bomb blast in Dil Aram district of Nimroz province killed one puppet and wounded another on Thursday. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Two minions injured in clash in Paktiya

PAKTIA, May 17 – Two puppet soldiers were reported wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in Laja Mangal district of Paktiya province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 local spies killed in Paktia province

PAKTIA, May 17– At least five local spy agents of NDS (a local spy agency) got killed in an attack on Thursday when Mujahideen shot their vehicle with rocket fire in the capital of Paktia province. A number of the others agents are reported wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-05-2013

8 Arbaki militias give up fighting against Mujahideen in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, May 18 – A news report states that 8 policemen quit puppet forces and laid down their arms to join Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. They surrendered to Mujahideen in Chaprihar of Nangarhar province on Saturday The above-mentioned group handed over their weapons to Mujahideen. The surrendering group vowed to cut of ties with the enemies of country while devoting themselves to fighting against the national and internal forces and anti-Islamic elements and to uphold and carry on the pure cause of Jihad in the path of Allah Almighty. Said group come from the same province. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

2 huge trucks loaded with armored, 1 military vehicle destroyed

NANGARHAR, May 18 – A convoy carrying loads of US-NATO forces got attacked the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province last night, a report says, adding that in addition to causing heavy losses on the security guards, Mujahideen set fire to two of the convoy's trucks loaded with armored tanks and a military vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Nangarhar comes under attack

NANGARHAR, May 18 – A report says the district of Darah-e-Noor in Nangarhar province came under Mujahideen attack last night, a report says but gives no details of the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-NATO invaders abandon key military sanctuary

NANGARHAR, May 18 – The US-Nato invaders left deserted one of their key military outposts located in Ghani Khel district, Nangarhar on Friday night, shipping out of the area by helicopters. The outpost is said to be the recurrent target of Mujahideen combatants' attacks that made it impossible for the enemy forces to continue to operate. Hence, the enemy thought it safe to abandoned their military outpost and evacuate while there was still way out. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets switch side to join Mujahideen in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, May 18 – A news report from Nangarhar province points out that 2 puppets of ANA switched side and joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with handing their weapons over to Mujahideen this morning in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province. The soldiers surrendering themselves to Mujahideen, Abdur Rahman and Nasir vowed to fight alongside Mujahideen against foreign and local terrorist forces, Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen while viewing this as an Islamic act as well as in the better interest of the country, welcomed the group warmly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen pin down several US-led coalitions

NANGARHAR, May 18 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen amid Operation Khalid bin Walid, took down many US-Nato invaders in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Saturday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-led invaders injured in attacks

NANGARHAR, May 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday morning clashed attacked the foreign trespassers in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province, injuring two invaders and forcing the rest to flee the site. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed when their vehicle drives over IEDs

PAKTIA, May 18 – A roadside bomb blast on Friday afternoon went off under the enemy ranger in Patan district of Paktiya, killing some three puppets and wounding another two. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders motorcycle blown up in Hirat

HERAT, May 17 – A three-wheeled motorcycle US-led forces was blown apart by a roadside bomb blast in Shindand district of Hirat province on Thursday. But it is unclear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets woudned in Kohsan

HERAT, May 17 – Ladmene destroyed car of Shura (Council) member in Kohsan at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday; 2 his bodyguards were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attack District H.Q in Wardak province

WARDAK, May 18 – The facility of Chak district, Wardak province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Friday using heavy weapons. A number of the puppets are reported dead and wounded within the district center due to use of heavy arms attacks by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District Center in Wardak

WARDAK, May 18 – The district building of Julga in Wardak province was shelled with missile rounds on Friday evening. Three missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, ascertained whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, 2 tanks eliminated in attack

WARDAK, May 18 – In Wardak's Syed Abad two puppet soldiers were killed and five others got wounded with a vehicle destroyed in firefight caused by Mujahideen surprising the enemy's patrol on Friday evening. No Mujahideen have suffered any losses in the half-hour fight Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight kills numerous minions

WARDAK, May 18 – A violent fight prompted by Mujahideen ambushing the enemy while on foot patrol Syed Abad district of Wardak on Saturday morning. Mujahideen combatants embattled the enemy for about half an hour, taking down a number of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as enemy military sanctuary comes under attack

WARDAK, May 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Chak district of Wardak province on Friday, damaging the post and killing two puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight invading troops in Wardak

WARDAK, May 18 – A number of the invading troops are reported to have been taken down in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in happened in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Saturday morning. The attack comes on the 21th day of Khalid bin Waleed Jihadic operation, part of continuing countrywide spring offensive The fight come as the Operation Khalid bin Walid, part of Jihadic Spring offensive was launched today, with Mujahideen having considerable success. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blows up enemy while on foot patrol

WARDAK, May 18 – Early this morning as the Operation Kalid bin Walid is underway, a test remotely detonated by Mujahideen struck the puppets while on foot patrol in Nirkh district of Wardak province, but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol walks into ambush in Wardak

WARDAK, May 18 – Saturday the puppets while on patrol mission in Nirkh district of Wardak province was dragged in a firefight that lasted half an hour, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District in Wardak province

WARDAK, May 18 – The facility of Chak district, Wardak province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Friday using heavy weapons. A number of the puppets are reported dead and wounded within the district center due to use of heavy arms attacks by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12 local puppets killed shootout

KABUL, May 16 – A clash occurred on early Saturday morning after the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen surprised the puppets forces along Kabul-Jalalabad highway in Sarubi district of Kabul province, triggering a nearly two-hour long fight . As many 12 puppets were killed and a dozen of them got wounded with one of their tanks and two vehicles destroyed in the resulting gunfight. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Mujahideen attack district; 2 killed

PAKTIA, May 18 – The district of Patan, in Paktia province was shelled with artillery and mortar rounds on Friday. Two puppet soldiers were killed and three more got wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police checkpoint comes under attack in Paktia

PAKTIA, May 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' checkpoint in the capital of Paktia province Saturday, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of enemy blew up in Chamkani

PAKTIA, May 18 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet militia in Chamkani at ninth hour of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Numerous killed in attack on enemy post in Khost

KHOST, May 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Ali Shir district of Khost province Saturday morning, but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Khost province struck with missiles

KHOST, May 18 – A report says the district of Ali Shir of Khost province came under Mujahideen attack last night damaging the district building and causing the security guards deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, 2 injured in clash in Khost province

KHOST, May 18 – At least two policemen were killed and a further two injured in clashes with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday in the capital of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Paktia struck with missile rounds

PAKTIKA, May 18 - The district of Jani Khel in Paktika province was shelled with missile rounds this morning. Two hells hit the district building, damaging the exterior part of it, but it is not, yet, certain whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack US military Camp

PAKTIKA, May 18 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Friday attacked the US invaders military Camp in Zirok district of Paktika province using missiles and mortar rounds. However, there are no reports of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' outpost attacked in Paktika

PAKTIKA, May 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Paktika province's Sarhawza district on Friday but there are no reports of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District Center in Paktika come under attack

PAKTIKA, May 18 – A report says the center of Omna district in Paktika province was shelled with mortar and missile rounds last night. But there are no reports on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 Arbaki militia surrenders to Mujahideen in Zabul

ZABUL, May 18 – An official reports that Friday one of the Arbaki puppets gave in to the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Arghandab district of Zabul province. The former Arbaki handed over his motorbike and a heavy machinegun to Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy's vehicle destroyed in rocket attack

ZABUL, May 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday shot and destroyed one of the puppets' ranger vehicles in Zabul province's Daychopan district. All those aboard the vehicle were reported dead wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast in enemy's hideout causes puppets deadly losses

ZABUL, May 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted a remote-controlled bomb attack in the enemy's entrenched position on Saturday morning in Zabul province's Shah Joe district, leaving a number of the puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank of invaders blew up in Sauri

ZABUL, May 18 – Landmine destroyed tank of invaders in Sauri. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 puppets killed when their vehicle moves over landmine blast

NIMROZ, May 18 – A remotely detonated bomb blast set off under the enemy tank in Chakahnsur district of Nimroz province, killing at least four puppet soldiers in the vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppets sustain losses in clash

GHAZNI, May 18 – A number of the puppets were reportedly killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Muqur district of Ghazni province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on puppet militia in Laghman

LAGHMAN, May 18 – Landmine targeted patrol of puppet militia near Mehtarlam at 9am, bodyguard of commander Naim was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Sniper killed invader in Logar

LOGAR, May 18 – Sniper of Islamic Emirate shot invaders near Pul-e-Alam at one hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Gunfight occurs in Logar

LOGAR, May 18 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen this morning surprised the local puppets in Baraki Barak district, Logar province. Hence, a violent clash unleashed in which Mujahideen pinned down a number of the puppets. The fight came as the Operation Khalid bin Walid, part of Jihadic Spring offensive enters its 20th day, with Mujahideen having considerable success. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Mujahideen attack US military Camp in Logar province

LOGAR, May 18 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Friday attacked the US invaders military Camp in the capital of Logar province using missiles and mortar rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Mujahideen attack kills two puppets in Logar

LOGAR, May 18 – In Logar provincial capital of Logar, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash caused by a surprise attack, killed two puppets and wounded two others on Saturday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier taken down in Logar

LOGAR, May 18 – A puppet soldier was shot and killed in a sniper attack by a Mujahid in Kharwar district of Logar province on Friday. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District Center in Logar

LOGAR, May 18 – The district of Charkh in Logar province was shelled with missile rounds on Friday evening. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack enemy base in Logar

LOGAR, May 18 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Friday targeted the enemy base located in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province with missiles rounds, exacting heavy losses on the enemy force. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets offensive fended off in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, May 18 – A Mujahideen official says that the enemy forces were caught in Mujahideen ambush and locked in an intense fighting as they were attempting to plot an offensive against Mujahideen in Chahar Darah district, Kunduz province on Friday. Mujahideen fought off the enemy's advance forcing the enemy to retreat with fatal losses. A number of the puppets are reported to have been killed and wounded in the fight. No Mujahideen have been harmed during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as enemy military sanctuary comes under attack

SARI POL, May 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Shiram district of Sari Pol province on Friday, damaging the post besides killing three puppets. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy base in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, May 18 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked base of enemy in Markazi Baghlan at last night; several military barracks were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes in Dushi

BAGHLAN, May 18 - Mujahideen clashed with enemy in Dushi at 8am. Attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of enemy blew up in Kohsan

HERAT, May 18 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Kohsan. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Arbaki killed in Shindand

HERAT, May 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked Arbaki in Shindand market at 3pm, militiaman was killed. Mujahid was martyred in fighting also. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

1 Arbaki militia surrenders to Mujahideen

KANDAHAR, May 18 - A report points out that an Arbaki puppet, Raz Muhammad switched side and joined Mujahideen with his Kalashnikov rifle in Maiwand district of Kandahar province on Friday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Numerous Arbaki puppets killed in fighting

KANDAHAR, May 18 - A dozen of the Arbaki puppets were killed and injured in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday in Maiwand district of Kandahar province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Many spy agents killed when 2 vehicles eliminated

KANDAHAR, May 18 - A number of the NDS agents were reportedly killed on Friday after two of their vehicle were destroyed in roadside bombings in Daman district of Kandahar province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Special Forces' troops killed, 3 injured in gun battle

KANDAHAR, May 18 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday fought the Special Forces in Panjwaee district of Kandahar province, killing two puppets of what is supposedly called Special Forces and wounding another three. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbaki joined to Mujahideen in Ghorak

KANDAHAR, May 18 - 2 Arbaki joined to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Ghorak. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 minions taken down, many hurt in fighting

KANDAHAR, May 18 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had a clash with the puppet forces in Arghistan district of Kandahar province on Friday, a report says, adding that two puppets were killed and several more got wounded in the gun battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppets sustain losses in clash Helmand province

HELMAND, May 18 - A number of the puppets were reportedly killed and wounded in a gun battle with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate took place in Musa Kala district of Helmand province on Friday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Explosion hit foot patrol of enemy in Sangin

HELMAND, May 18 - 2 puppet soldiers were killed, another was injured by explosion in Sangin at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppets suffer losses in ambush attack in Druzgan

URUZGAN, May 18 - The Arbaki forces walked into an ambush and came under fire by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Chinarto district of Druzgan province last night, but it was not determined how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Assistant commander joins Mujahideen

URUZGAN, May 18 - On Saturday, Akhtar Jan, the assistant of commander Ghurab laid down his arms to surrender to the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen. The surrendering puppet joined Mujahideen with his weapon in Chori district of Druzgan province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Many killed amid clash with Mujahideen in Druzgan

URUZGAN, May 18 - A heavy fighting happened between the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen and the puppet forces in Khas Druzgan district of Druzgan province this morning, aMujahideen official said but did not offer details of the enemy's casualti Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

District police chief killed in Mujahideen attack

FARAH, May 18 - The chief of police of the district of Khak-e-Safid, Farah province was killed in a guerrilla attack in the same district last night. Besides being the police chief, Abdul Ghani was a regional head of the Arbaki militias and was nefarious person who had a reputation for cruelty, intimidation and harassment and was responsible for murder of hundreds of innocent Afghan civilians. Due his cruelty and bloodshed of the civilians he had gained closeness to the US terrorists. Pleased by Abdul Ghani's treason and betrayal to his countrymen, the American terrorists were about to send him to US for a visit. After getting the Afghan civilians rid of the evil of such Serbic or Serbaric ally of the US, the Islamic Emirate Mujahideen left the site unhurt and got back to their post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet police evacuated post in Girishk

HELMAND, May 18 - Yesterday, puppet police evacuated their check-point in Hayderabad, Girishk. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

*Wounded puppet policemen, Musa Qala, Helmand,
18 May 2013*



19-05-2013

Bomb attack kills 2 minions, injures 4 in Paktika

PAKTIKA, May 19 – At least two puppets were killed and four others wounded Saturday when the enemy's vehicle struck the IED blast in Urgoon district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police checkpoint comes under attack in Paktika

PAKTIKA, May 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets checkpoint in Sarhawza district of Paktika province Saturday, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blows up enemy vehicle, kills three

PAKTIKA, May 19 – With the Operation Kalid bin Walid underway, a massive blast remotely detonated by Mujahideen struck the enemy's vehicle, leaving three puppets dead in the capital of Paktika province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet policemen killed in Sarhawza

PAKTIKA, May 19 – Explosion hit police foot patrol in Sarhawza and killed one and wounded two puppet policemen. Also car of police was destroyed, two policemen were and 4 were wounded in another incident. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7 killed, enemy's vehicle destroyed in gunfight

NANGARHAR, May 19 – Later on Saturday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen had a head-on fight with the puppets in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province, a Mujahideen official said on Sunday, adding that it took Mujahideen fighters half an hour to take down at least 7 policemen and destroy one the enemy's vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack kills three puppets in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, May 19 – In Nangarhar province's Bati Kot district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash caused by a surprise attack, killed three puppets and wounded two others on Saturday. One of the enemy's vehicles got destroyed after coming under rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 policemen killed in Mohmand Dara

NANGARHAR, May 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police in Mohmand Dara, 4 policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Numerous killed in attack on enemy post in Kunar

KUNAR, May 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Marawara district of Kunar province Saturday evening, but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sniper killed puppet soldier in Marawara

KUNAR, May 19 – Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier in Marawara at one o'clock of the afternoon yesterday,. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in in Shigal

KUNAR, May 19 – Mujahideen attacked security post of puppet army in Shigal at second hour of the afternoon, soldier was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Musa Khel

KHOSHT, May 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Musa Khel at third hour of the night yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet policeman killed in Sabari

KHOSHT, May 19 – Puppet policeman was killed, another was wounded, when landmine hit their foot patrol in Sabari yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Zormat

PAKTIKA, May 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Zormat at ninth hour of the morning, car of enemy was destroyed, two soldiers were killed, another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 puppets killed, 3 vehicles eliminated in attack

GHAZNI, May 19 – In Ghazni province's Khogyani five puppet soldiers were killed and 6 others got wounded with 3 vehicle of the enemy's destroyed in firefight caused by Mujahideen surprising the enemy's patrol convoy on Saturday. No Mujahideen have suffered any losses in the half-hour fight Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion kills 5 invaders in Ghazni

GHAZNI, May 19 – At least five invaders were killed or wounded Saturday when the enemy's foot patrol struck the IED blast in the capital of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 Arbaki militias including 2 commanders killed 3 outpost destroyed

GHAZNI, May 19 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Sunday's predawn onslaught overran and destroyed 3 enemy's outposts in Muqur district of Ghazni province, triggering deadly fighting. Mujahideen clashed with Arbakis in a three-hour long battle, taking down at least 10 Arbakis including two commanders, Nasir and Muhammad Rasool and wounding a dozen more. Having eliminated three of the enemy's sanctuaries, Mujahideen got hands on 1 PK heavy machine gun, 4 Kalashnikovs, 1 automatic pistol, 4 motorbikes and loads of military gears. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander wounded in blast

GHAZNI, May 19 – Sharifullah, an Arbaki commander got badly wounded along with two of his gunmen in Ghazni city in bomb attack in the capital of the province of the same name on Saturday. The target is said to have been the organizer of the Arbaki group in the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 5 invaders in Ghazni

GHAZNI, May 19 – At least five invaders were killed or wounded Saturday when the enemy's foot patrol struck the IED blast in the capital of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppets switch side to join Mujahideen in Ghazni

GHAZNI, May 19 – A report states that 1 puppet of ANA switched side and joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with handing his weapons over to Mujahideen this morning in Ghazni province's Shulgar district on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on supply convoy of enemy in Shilgar

GHAZNI, May 19 – Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of invaders in Shilgar at 10am. Several guards and driver were killed, vehicle was destroyed. Mujahideen captured fuel tanker. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppet policemen killed in Shilgar,

GHAZNI, May 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of puppet police in Shilgar at ninth hour of the morning, 4 policemen were killed. Also Mujahideen clashed with enemy in area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1 oil tanker destroyed, 4 killed as invaders convoys come under attack

WARDAK, May 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US-Nato supply convoys in Syed Abad district of Wardak, killing four driver and setting fire to a fuel truck on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26 killed, 14 vehicles destroyed in attack on US-NATO supply convoy

WARDAK, May 19 – A convoy carrying loads of US-NATO supplies and fuel had come under attacks by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Afghanistan's Wardak province on Saturday, Mujahideen officials said on Sunday. The convoys passing through Syed Abad district got confronted by Mujahideen combatants in different areas within intervals. After 3 hours of fighting, Mujahideen destroyed some 14 military vehicles, supply and fuel trucks in besides killing as many as 26 puppets including escort security guards, policemen and soldiers of ANA and wounding another 10. The operation was late in the series of attacks targeting the enemy's convoy and one of the worst single-day attacks for the US-NATO and their puppets in Wardak since the Operation Khalid bin Waleed began on Apr. 28, 2013. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 soldiers killed in Saydabad

WARDAK, May 19 – 3 puppet soldiers were killed by explosion in Sayedabad at ten o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on base of invaders in Sayedabad

WARDAK, May 19 – Mujahideen fired shells at base of invaders in Sayedabad at ten o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attacks on the enemy in Shamulzay

ZABUL, May 19 – Clashes took place with puppet soldiers in Shamulzat at 6 pm yesterday. Also Mujahideen fired rockets at military center of the enemy in the same area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of enemy blew up near Qalat

ZABUL, May 19 – Landmine destroyed green tank of puppet forces near Qalat at third hour of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy patrol near Qalat

ZABUL, May 19 – Patrol of puppet army was attacked near Qalat. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

8 militiamen killed in Arghandab

ZABUL, May 19 – At ten o'clock of the morning, car of puppet militia was destroyed by landmine in Arghandab, 8 militiamen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Zabul: car bombing of the enemy in Qalat

ZABUL, May 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up green car of puppet forces near Qalat at ten o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 soldiers killed, 4 injured in Qalat

ZABUL, May 19 – Tactical explosion hit puppet soldiers near headquarters of enemy in Qalat at 9pm yesterday, 3 soldiers were killed and 4 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

11 killed, 2 enemy military sanctuaries eliminated amid Kandahar battle

KANDAHAR, May 19 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen conducted an extensive attack on the enemy's military installations in Shah Wali Kot district of Kandahar province yesterday night. Four of the enemy posts were attacked; two of which were completely overrun and destroyed. It took Mujahideen one hour to kill at least 8 puppets and injure 3 others in addition to eliminating two of the enemy's sanctuaries. Mujahideen, in the meanwhile seized arms and other military equipment amid fighting. The attacks came on the 22nd day of Khalid bin Waleed operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Daman

KANDAHAR, May 19 – Car of enemy was destroyed by landmine in Daman yesterday, 6 puppet soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy post in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, May 19 – Mujahideen fired shells at outpost of enemy in Panjwai yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on military base of invaders in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, May 19 – Mujahideen fired several mortar bombs at military base of invaders in Zanjawat, Panjwai at noon yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Spy killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, May 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed agent of NDS in Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy tank destroyed in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, May 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed tank of puppet army by shell in Panjwai at 5pm yesterday, two soldiers were killed and another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Explosion of mines in the militia elements in Haolekot

KANDAHAR, May 19 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet militia in Shah Wali Kot at morning yesterday. Also Mujahideen blew up foot patrol of militia. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Spy died from wounds in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, May 19 – Spy (Haji Mohammed), who was seriously injured by Mujahideen two days ago in Kandahar city, died at last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on military base of militia in Shah Wali Kot

KANDAHAR, May 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked base of puppet militia in Shah Wali Kot at 4pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

1 fuel truck struck in bombing in Kabul

KABUL, May 19 – A logistical convoy of the enemy with the loads of US terrorists' supplies and fuel en route to Kabul city, was attacked with magnet bomb in Sarubi district of this province. A magnet bomb was attached to an oil tanker and was detonated through remote-controlled device as the convoy reached halfway to Sarubi district. The tanker was blown apart and left in flame. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet taken out in sniper attack

KAPISA, May 19 – A report says a Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate shot and killed a policeman in a sniper attack in Tagab district, Kapisa province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on center of enemy in Kapsia

KAPISA, May 19 – Mujahideen attacked district's headquarters and outpost in Kapisa province at third hour of the night yesterday, one soldier was killed, another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bomb attack kills 1 minion, injures 2 in Logar province

LOGAR, May 19 – One puppet was killed and two wounded Sunday morning when the enemy's foot patrol struck the IED blast near the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle in Logar kills 6 invaders, destroys 3 armored tanks

LOGAR, May 19 – At least 6 invading troops are reported to have been killed and 7 more wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate which happened in the capital of Logar province yesterday midnight. Three of the enemy's armored tanks were destroyed in the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers killed by explosion near center of Logar

LOGAR, May 19 – Landmine killed 3 puppet army soldiers near Pul-e-Alam at 6am yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of enemy destroyed in Logar

LOGAR, May 19 – Landmine destroyed tank of puppet army near Pul-e-Alam at nine o'clock of the morning, but aware of the mandate of the Centre for dragging. 3 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 militiamen killed and wounded in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, May 19 – Patrol of puppet militia was attacked in Baraki Baraka at 6pm yesterday, soldier was killed and 2 were injured. Mujahideen seized weapons. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Charkh district

LOGAR, May 19 – Mujahideen fired 9 mortar bombs and shells at headquarters of Charkh district at 3pm yesterday. building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Kharwar

LOGAR, May 19 – Headquarters of Kharwar district was attacked at sixth hour of the morning. Mujahideen damaged HQ building by rockets, killed 2 and wounded 3 puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 puppet soldiers killed and wounded near Pul-e-Alam

LOGAR, May 19 – 2 puppet soldiers were killed, 4 were wounded, their car was destroyed by landmine near center of Logar at six o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two soldiers wounded in Alishing

LAGHMAN, May 19 – Two puppet soldiers were wounded by landmine in Alishing at eight o'clock of the morning; enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of puppet army destroyed in Jabal us Siraj

PARWAN, May 19 – Patrol of puppet army was attacked in Jabal us Siraj, car of enemy was destroyed, two soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppets injured in attacks

BADAKHSHAN, May 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday clashed the puppets in Wardaj district, Badakhshan province, injuring four policemen and forcing the rest to flee the site. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 motorcycles of enemy destroyed in Sari Pul

SARI PUL, May 19 – Explosion destroyed 2 motorcycle of enemy at front of headquarters of Sari Pul at 5pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Inf. translation)

6 enemy vehicles destroyed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, May 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of the puppet army in Maiwand at ten o'clock of the morning; 6 vehicles of the enemy were destroyed, 8 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Sniper Pedrognov soldier in Nadali

HELMAND, May 19 – Mujahid-sniper killed puppet soldier in Nadali yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank destroyed, 7 policemen killed in Girishk

HELMAND, May 19 – Armored vehicle of puppet police was destroyed by landmine in Girishk at six o'clock of the morning yesterday; 7 policemen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in Sangin

HELMAND, May 19 – Mujahideen blew up tank of invaders in Sangin at ninth hour of the night yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on foot patrol of the enemy in Nadali

HELMAND, May 19 – foot patrol of the puppet army was attacked in Nadali at third hour of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of puppet police destroyed in Sangin

HELMAND, May 19 – Car of puppet police was destroyed by landmine in Sangin at seven o'clock of the morning, two policemen were killed, 2 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers joined to Mujahideen

URUZGAN, May 19 – 2 puppet soldiers joined to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Charcharno at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Landmine hit enemy patrol in Delaram

NIMROZ, May 19 – Landmine hit patrol of enemy in Delaram at seven o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen clash enemy in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, May 19 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen amid Operation Khalid bin Walid, fought the puppets in Qala Zal district of Kunduz province on Saturday evening. The fighting ended up injuring a puppet soldier after half an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight occurs in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, May 19 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen this morning surprised the local puppets in Khan Abad district, Kunduz province. Hence, a violent clash unleashed in which Mujahideen pinned down a number of the puppets. The fight came as the Operation Khalid bin Walid, part of Jihadic Spring offensive enters its 23rd day, with Mujahideen having considerable success. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commander of local militia killed in Shindand

HERAT, May 19 – Commander of local militia killed by Mujahideen in Shindand at ten o'clock of the morning yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in Shindand

HERAT, May 19 – Landmine destroyed tank of invaders in Shindand at five o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of enemy destroyed in Shindand

HERAT, May 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of puppet forces and killed all on board in Shindand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Soldier joined to Mujahideen in Gizabi

DAIKUNDI, May 19 – Puppet soldier, resident of same district joined to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Gizab. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Ajaristan

DAIKUNDI, May 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Ajaristan district yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



American invader (Sgt 1st Class SF) wounded 18 April in Paktika, 20 May 2013



Attack on headquarters of enemy, Puli Khumri, Baghlan, 20 May 2013

20-05-2013

Enemy tank destroyed in attack

NANGARHAR, May 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday amid an armed attack, shot and destroyed an armored tank of the invaders in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province, leaving all those aboard the tank dead or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed amid clash with Mujahideen in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, May 20 – A dozen of the puppets were killed or wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of the puppet army blew up in Deh Bala

NANGARHAR, May 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Deh Bala at 1pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Gunfight takes place in Paktia

PAKTIA, May 20 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Sunday surprised the invaders during a foot patrol in Syed Karam district, Paktia province. As a result, a violent clash unfolded in which Mujahideen took down and wounded a number of the invading terrorists. The exact number of the US-NATO invaders killed or wounded in the gunfight is no yet ascertained. The fight come as the Operation Khalid bin Walid, part of Jihadic Spring offensive enters its 22nd day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Zormat

PAKTIA, May 20 – Patrol of enemy was attacked in Zormat at 1pm. One soldier was killed, 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Policeman killed in blast

KHOST, May 20 – A policeman got killed and another badly injured in bomb attack in the capital of Khost province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 injured in attack on enemy posts in Kunar

KUNAR, May 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked two of the puppets' check posts in Manugi district of Kunar province on Sunday evening, injuring two puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack kills four puppets, destroys vehicle

KUNAR, May 20 – In Kunar province's Surkani district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash caused by an ambush attack, killed three border policemen and wounded two others on Sunday. One of the enemy's vehicles got destroyed after coming under rocket fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Dangam

KUNAR, May 20 – Mujahideen attacked post of puppet police in Dangam at 10am. soldier was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Nari

KUNAR, May 20 – At 8am, Mujahideen attacked post of enemy in Nari, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppets change allegiance to Mujahideen in Paktika

PAKTIKA, May 20 – A report states that 3 policemen switched side and joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with handing his weapons over to Mujahideen this morning in Paktika province's Ormamai district. The former policemen surrendering to Mujahideen are Dawlat Khan, Gul Muhammad and Rahim Khan coming from Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on base of invaders in Chahar Dara

KUNDUZ, May 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several 82 mm shells at base of invaders in Chahar Dara at ten o'clock of the last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 Mujahideen escaped from Taluqan prison

TAKHAR, May 20 – 2 Mujahideen prisoners escaped from Taloqan prison at ninth hour of the night yesterday, and were transferred by Mujahideen to a safe place. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Army vehicle shot in Zabul

ZABUL, May 20 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot an enemy's military vehicle in Mizana district of Zabul province on Sunday, destroying the vehicle and killing and wounding the puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Many killed amid clash with Mujahideen in Zabul

ZABUL, May 20 - Scores of the puppets were reported dead and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed Mizana district of Zabul province on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppet soldiers killed in Shahjoy

ZABUL, May 20 - Mujahideen blew up car of commander of local militia in Shahjoy, two soldiers were killed, commander was injured. After attack, enemy planes bombed area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 Arbaki militias killed amid clash with Mujahideen

KANDAHAR, May 20 - Two Arbaki puppets were killed in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Panjwae district of Kandahar province on Sunday. Later fresh Arbakis arrived on the scene drawing Mujahideen in another fight that killed yet more Arbakis but the extent of the dead and wounded has yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Scores of puppet troops killed in Kandahar amid fight

KANDAHAR, May 20 - A dozen of the soldiers of ANA were killed and wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in Shah Wali Kot district of Kandahar on Sunday. Two Mujahideen fighters are reported to have become martyrs and another wounded in the two-hour fight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 trucks destroyed as invaders supply convoys come under attack

HELMAND, May 20 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked convoys with loads of US-NATO supplies in Sangin district of Helmand province later on Sunday, killing and wounding a number of security guards in addition to destroying 2 huge supply trucks. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Military truck blown apart in Helmand; 2 killed

HELMAND, May 20 - A military truck of the enemy got struck and destroyed in roadside bomb, killing two puppets soldiers near the district center of Nowzad district of Helmand on Sunday evening. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb attack kills 1 commander, 2 gunmen, injures 2

HELMAND, May 20 - At least two puppets and Arbaki commander known as Foad were killed and two others wounded Monday morning when an IED blast struck the enemy's patrolling party in Musa Kala district of Helmand province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blows up enemy vehicle, kills two

HELMAND, May 20 - An enormous blast remotely detonated by Mujahideen struck the enemy's vehicle, leaving two Arbaki puppets dead and another two wounded in Musa Kala district of Helmand province on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US-led invaders die, injured after falling into ditch

HELMAND, May 20 - Two US-led invading troops are report to have died and another taken serious injuries after they fell into a deep waterlogged ditch early this morning in Nad Ali, Helmand province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

two policemen killed in Marjah

HELMAND, May 20 - Landmine destroyed car of puppet police and killed 2 and wounded 2 policemen in Marjah at eight o'clock in the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with the enemy in Sangin

HELMAND, May 20 - Clashes took place with puppet soldiers in Sangin at morning yesterday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with police in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, May 20 - Clashes took place with puppet police in Yakchal, Nahr Siraj at 7am yesterday. Battle lasted 3 hours. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Delaram

NIMROZ, May 20 - Landmine hit foot patrol of puppet army and killed soldier in Delaram at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Lone martyr attacker kills 20 including head of provincial council

BAGHLAN, May 20 - More than 20 puppets including security police and lawyers have been killed in martyrdom operation occurring in northern Afghanistan's Baghlan province, say Mujahideen officials. Early Monday, at about 11:00 a.m. a lone Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate, Muhammadullah, coming from Ghazni province, carried out a martyr attack on the head of provincial council, Rasool Khan in Poli Khomri district of Baghlan province. As soon as Rasool Khan along with a large number of lawyers and security police were about get into his office, the martyrdom-seeking Mujahid detonated his explosives, killing the head of council on the spot along with a number of security police and lawyers. More than 20 bodies, mostly in police uniform, and others lawyers lay in front of the provincial council office. The blast site remained cordoned off till later this day. The operation was the deadliest in the series of attacks for puppets in Baghlan province since the beginning of the Operation Khalid bin Walid. The attack comes as the Operation Kalid bin Waleed moves successfully into its 23rd day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US huge aircraft crashes in Logar

LOGAR, May 20 - A large enemy plane crashed near the capital of Logar province on Sunday. The US plane airlifting the military men and cargo went down and plunge to the ground killing all those aboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded near center of Logar

LOGAR, May 20 - Landmine killed one and wounded 2 puppet soldiers near Pul-e-Alam at 9am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Checkpoint in Laghman comes under attack

LAGHMAN, May 20 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' checkpoints in Qarghayi district of Laghman province on Sunday, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check-point of enemy destroyed in Alingar

LAGHMAN, May 20 - Mujahideen attacked and burned post of enemy in Alingar at night yesterday. Commander of post was killed, 3 militiamen were wounded. Mujahid was lightly injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 US-puppet troops killed in gunfight; 2 tanks eliminated

WARDAK, May 20 - Later on Sunday the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen had a head-on fight with the invaders after the enemy's patrol walked into Mujahideen ambush in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, a Mujahideen official says Monday, adding that 1 invader got killed with one of the enemy's armored tanks being shot and destroyed in the clash. Later Mujahideen fought the puppets in that area, killing one puppet and wounding about half dozen more. Mujahideen also shot and eliminated an enemy's vehicle in the gun battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed in Wardak

WARDAK, May 20 - In Wardak province's Nirkh district five puppet soldiers were killed and a dozen of them got wounded in firefight caused by Mujahideen's surprising the enemy's patrol convoy on Monday morning. No Mujahideen have suffered any losses in the half-hour fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sniper killed puppet soldier in Maidan Wardak

WARDAK, May 20 - Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier near center of Wardak at 6am yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Sayed Abad

WARDAK, May 20 - Patrol of combined enemy was attacked in Saydabad at one o'clock of the afternoon, soldier was killed, another was wounded. Also motorcycle was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 soldiers killed by the explosion in Julga

WARDAK, May 20 - Landmine targeted foot patrol of puppet army in Julga at 8am, 6 soldiers were killed, another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen clash Arbakis in Ghazni

GHAZNI, May 20 - The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen amid Operation Khalid bin Walid, fought the Arbaki militias in Shulgar district of Ghazni province on Sunday. The fighting ended up killing and wounding a number of the militia puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on base of invaders in Gilan

GHAZNI, May 20 - Mujahideen fired shells at base of invaders in Gilan at According at 11am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 puppets killed, 8 wounded in gun battle

URUZGAN, May 20 – In Uruzgan province's Khas Uruzgan district five policemen were killed and a further 8 got injured in firefight triggered by Mujahideen's surprising the enemy's patrol convoy on Sunday. Two Mujahideen have suffered injuries in the half-hour fight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Fighting kills 4 puppets in Uruzgan province

URUZGAN, May 20 – A fierce firefight resulting from a Mujahideen ambush attack killed some four puppets in Uruzgan province's Chinarto on Sunday. Mujahideen fighters seized 3 Kalashnikovs, 1 walkie talkie radio and 3 motorcycles amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of ongoing Jihadi spring offensives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

21-05-2013

11 Arbaki militias killed in Ghazni battle

GHAZNI, May 21 – A clash occurred in Afghanistan's Ghazni province early Tuesday and went on till evening hours of the day after the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen launched an offensive against combined Arbaki and ANA forces in Sholgar district of the province. At least 11 Arbaki and ANA puppets were killed and a dozen of them got wounded in the resulting gunfight. The joint enemy in panic fired blind mortars some of which slammed the civilians' compound in the area, leaving a little girl martyred with 3 others including a child a woman and an old man wounded. The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen, with the help of Allah Almighty remained unhurt over the daylong fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District H.Q comes under attack in Ghazni

GHAZNI, May 21 – The district of Waghiz in Ghazni province was shelled with missile rounds this morning. Two shells hit the district building, damaging part of it, but it is not yet certain whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets patrol falls into Mujahideen ambush

GHAZNI, May 21 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that flared up in Poli Khomri district of Baghlan on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Vast tract cleared out of Arbakis amid protest

GHAZNI, May 21 – The villagers united in a protest to clear the militia puppets (ALP) locally known as Arbaki militias out of Ghazni province's Shulgar district. The villagers stood up against Arbakis and stormed one of their huge sanctuaries based in Shulgar district, chasing Arbakis away from the area. Mujahideen in the same area killed as many as 15 Arbaki militias in an attack on the enemy outpost a month ago. It is to be mentioned the Arbaki scheme or Arbakism traces its origin from the same area whose founder, Fiazan who was also the head of Arbakis in the area fled to India for fear of the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen. The recent move appears the hatred and anger of the Afghans towards Arbaki militias who are no longer sufferable. The Afghans have put up a great deal from militia puppets and suffered severe human rights abuses and hardships at the hands of Arbakis who are posing great threats to life and property of the Afghan masses across the country. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in bombing in Ghazni

GHAZNI, May 21 – An IED blast killed two puppets in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province on Monday. A third puppet was reported wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills one US-led invader, injure one

GHAZNI, May 21 – Later on Monday, an explosion in Sholgar district of Ghazni province killed one invading terrorist and wounded another while they were patrolling through a village along with their fellows. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

3 puppets killed amid clash with Mujahideen

GHAZNI, May 21 – Three puppets of ANA were killed in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in the capital of Ghazni province on Monday. Two Mujahideen took injuries in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet soldier joins Mujahideen in Parwan

PARWAN, May 20 – Mujahideen officials report Monday that Abdullah, a former soldier of puppet army switched side to Join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Shinwari district of Parwan province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle destroyed in Adraskan

HERAT, May 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of enemy in Adraskan at seven o'clock of the morning, soldier was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Local commander of enemy killed in Herat

HERAT, May 20 – Police commander was killed by Mujahideen in Herat city at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Four enemy vehicles eliminated in attacks

WARDAK, May 21 – A series of Mujahideen attacks and bombings in Wardak province's Syed Abad district destroyed four enemy military vehicles on Monday, a Mujahideen official say, adding that about two dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in Monday's attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fighting kills 2 US-led invaders, hurts 2 others

WARDAK, May 21 – A firefight triggered by a Mujahideen ambush attack killed two coalitions' terrorists and wound a further two in Wardak province's Syed Abad on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on Julga district

WARDAK, May 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of Julga district; two soldiers were killed, several were wounded, HQ building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two soldiers killed as a result of an explosion in Sidabad

WARDAK, May 21 – Landmine hit patrol of puppet army in Salar, Saydabad; tank of enemy was destroyed, two soldiers were killed and another was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 enemy killed and wounded in Saydabad

WARDAK, May 21 – Patrol of invaders was attacked in Saydabad at 6pm yesterday, two soldiers were killed and two were wounded. Also Mujahideen killed puppet soldier during clashes in district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 cars of enemy destroyed in Nerkh

WARDAK, May 21 – Two landmines hit convoy of enemy in Nerkh at at one o'clock of the afternoon; two tanks of enemy were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed and wounded soldiers near center of Maidan Wardak

WARDAK, May 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of the puppet army and killed 2 and wounded 2 soldiers near Maidanshar at 7am. Also puppet militiamen were attacked in same district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Truck destroyed, policeman killed in Saydabad

WARDAK, May 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate patrol of puppet police in Saydabad at 2 pm, policeman was killed. At 3pm Mujahideen blew up supply vehicle of enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

District Center in Logar comes under attack

LOGAR, May 21 – A report says the center of Baraki Barak district in Logar province was shelled with mortar and missile rounds yesterday. But there are no reports on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed in Logar as enemy combat posts come under attack

LOGAR, May 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked some of the puppets' army posts in the capital of Logar province on Monday, killing 4 puppets and wounding 6 others. A Mujahid is said to have been wounded in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed in Logar as enemy combat posts come under attack

LOGAR, May 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked some of the puppets' army posts in the capital of Logar province on Monday, killing 4 puppets and wounding 6 others. A Mujahid is said to have been wounded in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kills 5 puppets, injure 7 others in attacks

ZABUL, May 21 - Mujahideen conducted an extensive attack on the enemy's military installations targeting an enemy post and the district headquarter today in Nowbahar distict of Zabul province. At least 5 puppets were killed and 7 others wounded in both attacks. The attacks came on the 24th day of Khalid bin Waleed operation, part of ongoing spring Jihadi offensives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on the enemy in Shamulzay

ZABUL, May 21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet army in Shamulzay at 5pm yesterday. Attack lasted 2 hours. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Arghandab

ZABUL, May 21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed motorcycle of puppet army, killed one soldier and woudned another in Arghandab yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 guards of puppet commander killed in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, May 21 - Landmine destroyed car of important leader of the enemy Haji Dangar in Kandahar city yesterday. two guards were killed, 3 were woduned. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on Kandahar airport

KANDAHAR, May 21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two rockets at Kandahar military airport at last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, May 21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with the puppet army in Maiwand yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Staff of puppet administration killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, May 21 - Staff of puppet administration was killed in Kandahar city yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 soldiers killed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, May 21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed puppet soldiers in Maiwand at ten o'clock of the morning yesterday; 3 soldiers were killed, others fled from area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Helmand battle extends to second days: 40 puppets killed, 9 vehicles destroyed

HELMAND, May 21 - A deadly fight occurred in Sarwan Kala area in Sangin district, Helmand province yesterday. The fight continued for more than 24 hours and ended later on Tuesday with killing as many as 40 policemen including 4 commanders and wounding more than 22 others. 7 enemy's military installations razed to ground in Helmand battle and Mujahideen seized several different kinds heavy and light arms and ammo and other military equipment. 9 enemy's vehicles including 2 tanks and 7 rangers were destroyed in the fighting the stated Monday and continued till later today. It was a one of the worst single-day losses for the puppets in Helmand province since the Operation Khalid Bin Walid began on April 28, 2013. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Arbakis' outpost eliminated in Helmand battle; tanks, arms captured

HELMAND, May 21 - The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen conducted an extensive operation in which several enemy's installations came under attacks in Sangin district of Helmand province last night. A Mujahideen official says Monday that the operation went for more than an hour with Mujahideen doing away with three of the enemy's sanctuaries in three areas of this district as well as putting end to the life of 8 Arbaki militias including commander Abdullah and Alhlullah and wounding 5 others. Meantime, Mujahideen captured 1 tank, 2 Kalashnikov rifles, 2 heavy automatic machine guns, 15000 bullets and other military gears and ammo. This comes as the Operation Kahlid bin Waleed enters its 24th day. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Numerous puppets killed in gun battle

HELMAND, May 21 - A number of the puppets of ANA were killed in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Girishk district of Helmand province on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 soldiers killed, 3 injured in Marjah

HELMAND, May 21 - Clashed began with puppet police in Marjah at morning; two soldiers were killed, another was woduned. Enemy fled from area. Also landmine destroyed car of puppet militia, 5 were killed, 2 were woudned in same area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

District Center in Logar comes under attack

LOGAR, May 21 - A report says the center of Baraki Barak district in Logar province was shelled with mortar and missile rounds yesterday. But there are no reports on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes with the enemy in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, May 21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with invaders in Baraki Barak at 2pm; fighting lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes in Charkh

LOGAR, May 21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 militiamen during clash in Charkh. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Local spy shot dead in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, May 21 - Noorak, a spy agent of NDS, a local spy agency was shot and killed in Khan Abad district of Kunduz province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets killed, arms seized

BAGHLAN, May 21 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the puppets, killed two policemen in Markazi Baghlan district, Baghlan province on Monday. Mujahideen got hands on their weapons after taking the enemy down. Later a bomb blast blew a ranger vehicle of the enemy in the same area, killing all those on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy patrol in Pul-e-Khumri

BAGHLAN, May 21 - Mujahideen attacked patrol of puppet militia in Pul-e-Khumri at morning yesterday. Fighting lasted half of an hour, enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Many killed amid clash in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, May 21 - Scores of the puppets were reported dead and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unfolded Badakhshan province's Argoe district on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbaki killed in Khani Chararbagh

FARYAB, May 21 - 2 puppet militiamen were killed, local commander was wounded in Khani Chararbagh at sixth hour of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

7 puppets killed, 5 injured in Hirat battle

HERAT, May 21 - Early morning fighting in Hirat province's Obai district killed some 7 puppets and wounded another 5 on Tuesday. The fighting occurred in the early morning hours at about five a.m. local time with enemy equipped with ground and aerial support. At least 8 helicopters and fighter jets were hovering overhead and bombing out the area to smooth the ways for the ground forces but with the help of Allah Almighty no Mujahideen fighter have been harmed throughout the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blows up enemy vehicle, kills 7 including officer

HERAT, May 21 - An enormous blast remotely detonated by Mujahideen struck the enemy's vehicle, leaving 6 Arbaki puppets and officer dead and another two wounded in Obai district of Herat province on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Post of enemy captured in Rabat-e-Sangy

HERAT, May 21 - Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked post of enemy in Rabat-e-Sangy at last night, building was destroyed, two policemen were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on convoy of enemy in Rabat-e-Sangy

HERAT, May 21 - military convoy of the enemy was attacked in Rabat-e-Sangy at 11am. Attack lasted two hours, two soldiers were killed, 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Rabat-e-Sangy Herat: Ranger

HERAT, May 21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of enemy in Rabat-e-Sangy yesterday; soldier was killed and 2 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed, tank burned in Bala Buluk

FARAH, May 21 - Post of enemy was attacked in Bala Buluk yesterday, 4 puppet soldiers were killed and 3 were woudned. Mujahideen burned enemy tank and seized large quantities of heavy weapons. Mujahid was martyred in battle, two were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of enemy destroyed in Marjah

HELMAND, May 21 – Landmine destroyed tank of puppet army in Marjah at 10am yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet officer killed in Helmand

HELMAND, May 21 – A puppet officer was shot and killed Tuesday morning in Marjah district of Helmand province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 policemen killed in Sangin

HELMAND, May 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of the puppet army in Sangin at morning, car was destroyed and 4 policemen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on base of invaders in Girishk

HELMAND, May 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at base of invaders in Hyderabad, Girishk at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

6 policemen killed, 3 injured in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, May 21 – 6 policemen were killed, 3 were injured in clashes in Girishk yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 tanks, 3 cars destroyed, 10 soldiers killed in Sangin

HELMAND, May 21 – During clashes in Sarwan Qala, Sangin, local puppet commander and 10 policemen were killed, 12 were wounded at morning yesterday, two tanks and 3 car of the enemy were destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on post of enemy in Marjah

HELMAND, May 21 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of enemy in Marjah at last night. Attack lasted one hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet policemen killed in ambush

HELMAND, May 21 – Car of puppet police was damaged in ambush, two policemen were killed in ambush on puppet forxes in Sangin. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attacked 6 check-points of enemy in Marjah

HELMAND, May 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked 6 check-points of enemy in Marjah at last night. Attack lasted two hours. Also car of police was destroyed in same area, 4 policemen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car and 3 tanks of enemy destroyed in Sangin

HELMAND, May 21 – Battle with enemy continue in Sangin at morning. Car of enemy was destroyed in Sarwan Qala, 8 policemen were killed, including commander of check-point. Mujahideen captured post of enemy also. Enemy tanks were destroyed in ambush in another incident. Also Mujahideen blew up tank of invaders at 3pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, May 21 – 2 puppet soldiers were killed, 2 were wounded by landmine in Khas Uruzgan at ten o'clock of the morning yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attacks on enemy in Chora

URUZGAN, May 21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked security points of enemy in different area of Chora district at night yesterday. Attacks lasted until 10am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 check-points captured in Charcheno

URUZGAN, May 21 - 3 check-points captured and burned in Charcheno yesterday. Two Mujahideen were martyred in battle, 4 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy evacuated two posts in Gizab

DAIKUNDI, May 21 - Enemy fled from two check-points in Gizab at morning. Other post was captured by Mujahideen in same area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Ajaristan district

DAIKUNDI, May 21 - Headquarters of Ajaristan district was attacked by Mujahideen. Attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 killed in attack on enemy post in Kunar province

KUNAR, May 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Watapur district of Kunar province on Monday evening, killing two puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 soldiers wounded near center of Kunar

KUNAR, May 21 – Landmine wounded 3 puppet soldiers near Asadabad at ten o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Chawki

KUNAR, May 21 – Landmine hit enemy militiamen near their check-point in Chowki. Also second explosion destroyed car of puppet army in same area. 2 soldiers were killed, 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 soldiers killed in Narang

KUNAR, May 21 – Mujahideen attacked enemy patrol in Narang at nine o'clock of the morning and killed 2 and wounded 3 soldiers. Enemy tank was destroyed also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

US army Camp struck with 3 missiles

PAKTIKA, May 21 – At least three missiles fired by Mujahideen from an undisclosed point landed in the military camp of the US terrorist forces in Shakeen district of Paktika province on Monday. No losses of life and injury are determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of Nato-puppet troops killed in Khost

KHOST, May 21 – A dozen of the invading terrorists and their puppets were killed and wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in Nadir Shah Kot district of Khost province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commander of border guards killed in Patan

PAKTIKA, May 21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of border police in Patan and local commander of the enemy and two his guards. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



American invader (Sgt 1st Class) killed 14 May in Kandahar, 21 May 2013

22-05-2013

Mujahideen take down two invaders, hurt two others

WARDAK, May 22 – At least two invaders were killed and two others wounded in a clash with the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Wardak province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 coalitions' invaders killed in Wardak

WARDAK, May 22 – A head-on fighting in Syed Abad district, Wardak province killed 2 invaders on Wednesday. The fighting occurred at around 12:00 p.m. local time as Mujahideen surprised the US-led terrorists during a foot patrol and continued for about half an hour without causing Mujahideen any losses. A number of the enemy soldiers got injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District facility in Wardak province comes under attack

WARDAK, May 22 – A report says the facility of the district of Chaghu in Wardak province came under Mujahideen attack on Wednesday, a report says but gives no details of the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 cars of enemy burned in Saydabad

WARDAK, May 22 – 3 cars of enemy convoy were burned in Saydabad at 4pm yesterday afternoon. Also Mujahideen burned two supply trucks of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy patrol in Saydabad

WARDAK, May 22 – Patrol of puppet army was attacked in Sheikh Abad, Saydabad at 3pm, tank was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

10 vehicles of enemy destroyed in Saydabad

WARDAK, May 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked enemy convoy in Sultan Khel, Saydabad at four o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. 10 vehicles of enemy were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 puppet soldiers killed in Saydabad

WARDAK, May 22 – Tank of puppet army was destroyed by landmine in Saydabad at third hour of the afternoon; 6 soldiers were killed, 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Soldiers killed in Sayed Abad

WARDAK, May 22 – Two puppet soldiers were killed, one was wounded in Saydabad at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen fire missiles into US military Camp

LOGAR, May 22 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Tuesday attacked the US invaders military Camp in the capital of Logar province using missiles. However, there are no reports of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-NATO terrorist killed, 4 wounded in gun battle

LOGAR, May 22 – Three invading terrorists were reportedly killed and several more got wounded in a clash with the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Logar province on Tuesday. A heavy airstrike followed the fighting but no Mujahideen or civilians were harmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as enemy vehicle blown to bits after moving over IED blast

LOGAR, May 22 – A remotely detonated bomb blast set off under the enemy vehicle in the capital of Logar province, killing 2 puppets and wounding three others on Wednesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders injured in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, May 22 – Two invaders were wounded in clashes in Baraki Barak at 6pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 tanks destroyed, 4 invaders killed near center of Logar

LOGAR, May 22 – Convoy of invaders was attacked near Pul-e-Alam at last night. Attack lasted an hour, Mujahideen used heavy weapons. 3 tanks were destroyed, 4 invaders were killed, 6 were wounded. Mujahid was martyred in battle, another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bagram Airfield hit with missiles

PARWAN, May 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Bagram airbase firing two missiles into the base on Tuesday, both round landed in the base. Nevertheless, the extent of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 local soldiers change allegiance to Mujahideen in northern Afghanistan

BAGHLAN, May 22 – A news report from northern Baghlan province points out that 9 puppets of ANA switched side and joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with their weapons in Markazi Baghlan district of this province. The former soldiers surrendering themselves to Mujahideen are as follows: Sher Muhammad, Noorullah, Naseer, Saifullah, Siddiqullah, Qaisar, Zakirullah, Niyaz Muhammad, Zarifullah, undertook to continue to work for freedom of the country alongside Mujahideen against foreign and local terrorist forces. Islamic Emirate while seeing this as an Islamic act as well as in the best interest of the country, welcomed the group warmly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blows up mayor's vehicle in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, May 22 – On Tuesday evening a huge blast remotely detonated by Mujahideen ripped into the vehicle of an Arbaki commander and the Mayor of the Poli Khomri in the same district of Baghlan, destroying the vehicle but it is not clear if the target himself was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed amid clash with Mujahideen in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, May 22 – A heavy fighting happened between the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen and the puppet forces in Dushi district of Baghlan province last night, a Mujahideen official reports on Monday but offers no details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander killed in Marqazi Baghlan

BAGHLAN, May 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed local commander of puppet, who also was kidnapper of the wealthy and children, in Marqazi Baghlan at 3pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 policemen killed, 3 injured in gunfight

BADAKHSHAN, May 22 – At least four policemen were killed with three others wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Shahr-e-Buzurg district of Badakhshan province on Tuesday. Two Mujahideen embraced martyrdom with one wounded during the fight. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Fighting leaves several puppets dead in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, May 22 – A dozen of the puppets of the police forces were reported dead and wounded as a result of a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurred last night in the capital of Kunduz province, a report says, but gives no exact figures on the death and injury as it was unclear to determine the number due to the darkness. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppet soldiers surrender to Mujahideen in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, May 22 – Later on Tuesday two of the soldiers of ANA, Gul Mir and Sakhi Rahman gave in to the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province. The former puppet soldiers handing over their weapons to Mujahideen promised to lead a normal life. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' outpost attacked in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, May 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Imam Sahib district of Kunduz province yesterday night but there are no reports of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight Arbaki militias in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, May 22 – A number of the Arbaki puppets troops are reported to have been taken down in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that happened in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province on Wednesday. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Two soldiers injured in Ali Abad

KUNDUZ, May 22 – Landmine wounded two puppet militiamen in Ali Abad at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Juzjan

JUZJAN, May 22 – A puppet was shot and killed Wednesday in Qushtifa district of Juzjan province. The target weapon was grabbed by Mujahid after the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy center in Balchirag

FARYAB, May 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of NDS in Balchirag at last night; two cars were destroyed, two soldiers were arrested. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Formed Sari Pul's governor wounded

SARI PUL, May 22 – Commander of militias of Kohistanat district and formed governor of Sari Pul, was wounded by Mujahideen in Sari Pul city at 7am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attacks kills 4 US-led invaders, hurts 3 more

GHAZNI, May 22 – Two straight blasts in the provincial capital of Paktia province killed 4 coalitions' troops and left a further three wounded on Tuesday. Soon after the blasts ambulance arrived on the scene to transfer the dead and wounded who according to a witness had been mutilated in the powerful blasts. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blows enemy up while on foot patrol; 3 killed

GHAZNI, May 22 – Later yesterday night a huge blast remotely detonated by Mujahideen struck the puppets while on foot patrol in Rasheedan district of Ghazni province, but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 including investing officer, district prosecutor killed in attack

KAPISA, May 22 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the military-guarded convoy of the enemy in Hisa Do district of Kapisa province last night. An intense fighting unfolded at about 11:00 p.m. local time after Mujahideen shot the lead tank and left it wrecked followed by the rapid rounds fired by Mujahideen, shooting and destroying a tank and a vehicle. The enemy reacted quickly by returning the fire triggering a head-on fight that went on for more than an hour. The gunfight ended up killing 6 puppets including district attorney and an officer in charge of interrogation. Five policemen were wounded in the fighting. Mujahideen with the help of Allah Almighty remained unhurt in during the operation. The fight came on the 25th day of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of spring Jihadi offensive continuing throughout the country. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invaders killed, 3 injured in Kabul

KABUL, May 22 – Tuesday's night fighting in Qarabagh district, Kabul province killed 2 invaders and wounding 3 more. The fighting occurred at around 10:00 p.m. local time along Istalif road after Mujahideen surprised the US-led terrorists during a foot patrol and continued for about half an hour without causing Mujahideen any losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-puppet troops killed, 3 tanks eliminated in Laghman battle

LAGHMAN, May 22 – A clash occurred in Laghman province's Qarghayi district later on Tuesday and went on for about an hour after the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen waylaid the joint military convoy of the invaders and puppets along Kabul-Jalalabad highway. At least three invaders and puppet soldiers were killed and three others wounded in the subsequent gunfight. Two of the enemy's tanks and a vehicle were shot with rocket fire and destroyed during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Security point of enemy burned near the center of Laghman

LAGHMAN, May 22 – Mujahideen burned security point of enemy inear Mehtarlam at last night; policeman was killed and several were others wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Alishing

LAGHMAN, May 22 – Mujahideen fired RPG grenade at post of militia in Alishing at 4am; building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen fight puppet forces in Hirat

HERAT, May 22 – Scores of the puppets were reported dead and wounded in a severe gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unfolded in Rabit-e-Sangi district of Hirat province on Tuesday. Later Mujahideen, in another encounter, near the said area killed two puppets and wounded another one. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local puppet shot dead in Nimroz

NIMROZ, May 22 – A lone puppet while walking was shot and killed in a sniper attack by a Mujahid in Dil Aram district of Nimroz province last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Delaram

NIMROZ, May 22 – Explosion hit foot patrol of puppet army in Delaram at 7am, soldier was killed and another was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet killed as enemy post attacked

NIMROZ, May 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday evening fired rockets at the enemy post based in Khas Rowed district of Nirmoz province killing a guard outside the post while on night watch duty. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Military vehicle blown to bits after moving over landmine blast

PAKTIKA May 22 – A remotely detonated bomb blast set off under the enemy vehicle in Barmal district of Paktika province, killing and wounding two puppet soldiers in the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet sniped in Paktika

PAKTIKA, May 22 – A sniper of the Islamic Emirate shot and killed a puppet soldiers in Zirok district of Paktika province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack in Paktika kills 3 US Special force

PAKTIKA, May 22 - Later on Tuesday a bomb placed underground on a road struck the Special forces' armored tank in Khushamand district of Paktika province, killing 3 US invaders in the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed, 3 trucks torched US convoy confronted by Mujahideen

PAKTIKA, May 22 - A convoy carrying supplies of US-NATO got confronted by Mujahideen combatants on Wednesday in Sarubi district of Paktika province, destroying 2 military and 1 supply truck, a report says, adding that 2 US-NATO invaders and three puppet soldiers were killed and a dozen more got wounded in the subsequent fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local militia joins Mujahideen in Paktika

PAKTIKA, May 22 – Qadim, an Arbaki militia quit Arbaki forces to join Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Urgoon district of Paktika province on Tuesday. The former Arbaki handed over his weapon to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 puppet soldiers killed in Sarhawza

PAKTIKA, May 22 – Explosion hit military convoy of the enemy in Sarhawza at ninth hour of the morning yesterday, 3 soldiers were killed and 2 were wounded. After blast, Mujahideen attacked the convoy, and killed 5 and wounded 6 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7 local soldiers join Mujahideen in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, May 22 – On Tuesday 7 soldiers of puppet army laid down their arms to surrender to the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen. The former puppet soldiers joining Mujahideen with their weapons in Surkh Rowd district of this province include Janan, Ja'far, Noor Muhammad, Noordad and the three brothers Muhibullah, Asadullah, and Qand Agha who pledged to fight against the invaders and their puppets under the Islamic Emirate flag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13 puppet soldiers give up fighting against Mujahideen in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, May 22 – A recent news report states that 13 soldiers severing in puppets army laid down arms against Mujahideen and disassociated themselves from all anti-Islamic elements involving national terrorists (puppet forces) and international terrorists (US and allied forces) in Hisarak district of eastern Afghanistan's Nangarhar province on Tuesday. The former soldiers surrendering to Sakhi Gul, Akbar, Dor Gul, Ihsanullah, Sher Ali, Muhammad Husain, Taj Muhammad, Adam Khan, Alam Khan, Asil Khan, Masood, Shir Muhammad, and Baaz Muhammad. The surrendering group pledged to commit themselves to fighting against the national and internal enemy forces in the country and anti-Islamic elements under the flag of the Islamic Emirate. The Islamic Emirate, in turn, ensured them the safety of life and property viewing this as optimistic prospect and an Islamic act. The surrender came on the 24th day of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of spring Jihadic offensives Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

two policemen killed in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, May 22 – Two policemen were killed in Khogyani at 3pm yesterday, when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, when enemy searched people. After clashes, enemy fled from area.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes with enemy in Surkhrud

NANGARHAR, May 22 – Mujahideen clashed with enemy soldiers in Surkhrud at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

NDS agent wounded in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, May 22 – Agent of NDS was wounded by Mujahideen in Khogyani at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy convoy in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, May 22 – Convoy of puppet army was attacked in Bati Kot at sixth hour of the afternoon yesterday. Attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 killed, armored tank eliminated in attack

ZABUL, May 22 – At least four puppets were killed with two others injured when the enemy tank hit IEDs in Mizana district of Zabul province last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb attacks hits enemy vehicle in Zabul

ZABUL, May 22 – In the province's Shar-e-Safa district, a roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed an enemy military vehicle, killing all those on board. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Five puppets killed after mortar shell slams enemy's army regiment

ZABUL, May 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday fired shells at the enemy military sanctuary one of which rammed into the Kandak (regiment) based in Samalzu district of Zabul province, leaving five puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet soldier killed in Shahjoy

ZABUL, May 22 – Puppet soldier was killed by Mujahideen in Shahjoy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 NDS agents killed in Zabul

ZABUL, May 22 – Landmine destroyed motorcycle of NDS agents in Shahjoy at 1pm, 2 agents were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed in Shamluzay

ZABUL, May 22 – Two explosions destroyed enemy motorcycle and killed 4 soldiers in Shamluzay. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy convoy in Nowbahar

ZABUL, May 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked enemy convoy in Nowbahar at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

6 puppet soldiers killed, car destroyed in Qalat

ZABUL, May 22 – Tactical explosion killed 6 puppet soldiers at front of enemy headquarters in Qalat at nine o'clock of the morning. Also car of enemy was destroyed in another incident. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two puppets killed in bomb attack

KANDAHAR, May 22 – Two puppets killed in a bomb blast in Kandahar province's Panjwaee district on Tuesday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Five killed as enemy vehicle struck by explosive charge

KANDAHAR, May 22 – A landmine blast Kandahar city, the capital of the province with the same name struck and destroyed enemy's vehicle on Wednesday killing five policemen and wounding three others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast in Kandahar kills four

KANDAHAR, May 22 – Four Arbaki puppets were killed when a roadside bomb ripped into the enemy's foot patrol in Dand district of Kandahar province on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10 puppets killed, 8 injured in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, May 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday had a head-on fight with combined soldiers of ANA and Arbaki militias in Panjwaee district of Kandahar province, a report says. At least 10 joint puppets were killed and 8 more wounded during the daylong firefight. The joint enemy was forced to retreat who left some of their heavy and light weapons behind which fell into Mujahideen hands. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmines targeted foot patrol of enemy in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, May 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted foot patrol of puppet army by two landmines in Panjwai yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Policeman joined to Mujahideen in Maruf

KANDAHAR, May 22 – Policeman joined to Mujahideen in Maruf at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy blew up in Nad Ali

HELMAND, May 22 – Mujahideen destroyed car of puppet militia in Nad Ali at 6am, two soldiers were killed, 2 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

1 killed as enemy sanctuary comes under attack

KUNAR, May 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Watapur district of Kunar province on Tuesday, damaging the post and killing one puppet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack in Paktia kills 3 puppets, blows vehicle apart

PAKTIA, May 22 – Later on Tuesday a bomb placed underground on a road ripped into the enemy's military vehicle near the capital of Paktia province, killing 3 policemen and wounding another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Shwak

PAKTIA, May 22 – Puppet soldier was killed, 2 were wounded by landmine in Shwak at 7am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attack kills 3 puppets in Khost

KHOST, May 22 – A blast in Musa district of Khost province killed three puppets on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Musa Khel

KHOST, May 22 – Mujahideen attacked security point of the enemy in Musa Khel at 2pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Bomb blows up enemy tank, kills 3 allied invaders

HELMAND, May 22 – An enormous blast detonated through a remote-controlled device by Mujahideen hit the enemy's tank, leaving 3 coalitions' invaders in Nawa district of Helmand province on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy tanks smashed into pieces as hit huge blast

HELMAND, May 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had an armored tank of the puppet forces blown apart in Nad Ali district of this province, leaving all those on board dead and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy tanks smashed into pieces as hit huge blast

HELMAND, May 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had an armored tank of the puppet forces blown apart in Nad Ali district of this province, leaving all those on board dead and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander along with gunman killed in bomb attack

HELMAND, May 22 – An IED blast in Musa Kala district of Helmand province killed a commander and his soldier during a foot patrol later on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 killed as enemy military sanctuary attacked in Helmand

HELMAND, May 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Sangin district of Helmand province on Tuesday, killing three puppets besides damaging the post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppet soldiers killed in Garmsir

HELMAND, May 22 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Garmsir at night, 6 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Sniper killed invader in Nad Ali

HELMAND, May 22 – sniper of Islamic Emirate killed invader in Nad Ali at noon yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



American invaders (Sgt, Spc, mercenaries) killed 16 May in Kabul, 22 May 2013



American invader (Sgt 1st class) killed 15 May in Kandahar, 23 May 2013



**American invader (Sgt
1st Class) killed 17 June
2007 in Afghanistan,
USA, 23 May 2013**

USA, 23 May 2013





American invader (Spc) killed 14 May in Kandahar, 23 May 2013

23-05-2013

Four killed as enemy vehicle struck by explosive charge

ZABUL, May 23 – A landmine blast Zabul province's Shah Joe district destroyed enemy's vehicle on Wednesday killing four policemen and wounding three others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 spy agents killed in bombing

ZABUL, May 23 – At least three spy agents were killed Thursday in bomb attack in Shah Joe district of Zabul province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 minions killed, motorcycle destroyed in attacks in Zabul

ZABUL, May 23 – At least four puppets were killed with a motorbike destroyed in two separate bombings in Shamazu district of Zabul province on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 policemen killed in Shahjoi

ZABUL, May 23 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked police patrol in Shahjoi and killed 3 policemen, others fled from area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of the enemy in Shahjoi

ZABUL, May 23 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked enemy patrol in Shahjoi at ninth hour of the morning. Attack lasted half pf an hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Invaders killed near Qalat

ZABUL, May 23 – Landmine hit foot patrol of invaders in Qalat at 6pm yesterday, two soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of puppet army blew up near Qalat

ZABUL, May 23 – At 5pm tank of puppet army was destroyed by landmine near Qalat. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy convoy kills 4

ZABUL, May 23 – At least four security guards escorting invaders supply convoy were killed and a number of them got wounded following an attack by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on the invaders supply convoy that occurred in Zabul's Shah Joe district on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen fight puppet forces in Zabul

ZABUL, May 23 – Scores of the puppets were reported dead and wounded in a severe gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unfolded in Shinki district of Zabul province on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attacks on enemy in Qalat

ZABUL, May 23 – Tank of puppet army was destroyed by landmine near Qalat at 10am. At 11am, puppet soldiers were targeted by second landmine at same area, 2 soldiers were killed, 3 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 puppet soldiers killed in Qalat

ZABUL, May 23 –Mujahideen blew up car of puppet army near Qalat at 2pm; 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 local enemies killed, armored tank destroyed in bombings

NIMROZ, May 23 – In Nimroz province's Dil Aram district Mujahideen had one of the enemy's tanks blown apart with IEDs, killing all those on board on Wednesday. Also Wednesday, a puppet soldier was killed in bombing in the same district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack destroys 2 enemy vehicles

NIMROZ, May 23 – Two of the enemy's vehicle, a supply truck and a military ranger got hit and destroyed in bombings in Dil Aram district of Zabul province on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet soldiers killed in Dilaram

NIMROZ, May 23 –foot patrol of puppet army was hit by landmine in Dilaram at 10am; 2 soldiers were killed, 3 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahid snipes puppet in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, May 23 – A policeman was shot and wounded in a sniper attack by Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clash takes place in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, May 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a clash with the puppets, killed and wounded a number of the puppets forces Wednesday in Khakraiz district of Kandahar province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Four invaders killed, tank destroyed in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, May 23 – At least four invaders were killed Wednesday when their tank got hit and destroyed in IEDs in Maiwand district of Kandahar province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-led tank smashed into pieces as it hits huge blast

KANDAHAR, May 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had an armored tank of the invading forces blown apart in Khakraiz district of this province, leaving all those on board dead and wounded on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 invaders killed as tank blown up in bombing

KANDAHAR, May 23 – Four invading terrorist are reported to have been killed in bomb blast tearing through their armored tank and blowing it apart in Shah Wali Kot district of Kandahar province on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet soldier turns to Mujahideen in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, May 23 – Rafiullah, a soldier of the puppet army joined Mujahideen with his weapon as a result of the efforts of Dawat-ul-Irsahad (preaching and guidance)in Maroof district of Kandahar province on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 invaders killed as tank blown up in bombing

KANDAHAR, May 23 – Four invading terrorist are reported to have been killed in bomb blast tearing through their armored tank and blowing it apart in Shah Wali Kot district of Kandahar province on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbakis join Mujahideen in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, May 23 – On Wednesday 2 Arbaki puppets laid down their arms to surrender to the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen. The former Arbakis joining Mujahideen with their weapons in Ghourak district of this province include Gul Agha and Gul Ahmad who pledged to fight against the invaders and their puppets under the Islamic Emirate flag Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blasts in Kandahar kill many

KANDAHAR, May 23 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in two blasts in Mianshin district of Kandahar province on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Policeman surrenders to Mujahideen

HELMAND, May 23 – early on Thursday a policeman, Khairullah gave in to the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Musa Kalal district of Helmand province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet joins Mujahid in Helmand province

HELMAND, May 23 – A puppet soldier surrendered to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Girishk of Helmand province on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 killed as enemy vehicle hits landmine blast

HELMAND, May 23- Two puppets were killed with three others wounded as a roadside bomb blast went off under the enemy's vehicle in Marjah district of Helmand province on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Armored tank blown to bits after running over IEDs

HELMAND, May 23 – A remotely detonated bomb blew the US-led armored tank in Sangin district of Helmand on Wednesday, killing all those on board. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper killed puppet in Nadali

HELMAND, May 23 – Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier in Nad Ali at 9am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 puppet soldiers killed in Musa Qala

HELMAND, May 23 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army and killed 5 soldiers, including local commander, and wounded 3 in Musa Qala at ninth hour of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 killed, many injured in gun battle

GHAZNI, May 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a clash with the puppets, killed four Arbakis and wounded a number of the them on Thursday in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province, a Mujahideen official says, adding that Mujahideen took possession of the two enemy's motorbikes during fight . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Notorious Arbaki commander, 11 others killed in martyr operation

GHAZNI, May 23 – Nefarious Arbaki commander, Habeebullah and 11 of his Arbaki puppets have been killed in martyr attack in Afghanistan's Ghazni province. The Arbaki commander was surrounded by a number of his Arbaki guards and puppets in Shakam area of Muqur district when an Islamic Emirate's fearless, Mujahid Abdullah conducted a martyr attack on them using his explosive vest later on Wednesday, around 6:00 p.m. local time. The martyrdom-seeking Mujahid laid down his life with indomitable courage to uphold the truth, dispatching the wicked Arbaki commander and 11 others to the next world and leaving scores of Arbaki militias wounded. The target being the founder of Arbakism in the area had a reputation for brutality, torture and murder. He went to great lengths not only to prove that he was a true slave but an honest one to the US terrorists, no doubt, he was an honest US slave. In fact, about a year ago, to please his US masters, he resorted to murdering 8 innocent and undefended civilians for the reasons unknown. To put it simply, the list of his terrorism, cruelty and evils and so on is endless. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki killed in clashes

GHAZNI, May 23 – Puppet militiaman was killed in clashes between enemy soldiers in Gilan at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

US-Nato suffer heavy losses in gun battle

LOGAR, May 23 – A dozen of the invading terrorists were reported dead and wounded in a severe gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unfolded in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province yesterday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District Center in Logar province

LOGAR, May 23 – The district building of Kharwar in Logar province was shelled with missile rounds on Wednesday evening. Three missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, ascertained whether anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District facility in Logar province comes under attack

LOGAR, May 23 – A report says the facility of the district of Baraki Barak in Logar province came under Mujahideen attack on Wednesday evening, a report says but gives no details of the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier killed in Logar

LOGAR, May 23 – A puppet was shot and killed Wednesday in a sniper attack by a Mujahid in the capital of Logar province. The target's weapon was seized by Mujahid after the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' army Camp struck with 2 missiles

LOGAR, May 23 – Two missiles fired by Mujahideen from an undisclosed point landed in the military camp of the US terrorist forces in the capital of Logar province last night. No losses of life and injury are determined yet Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' post attacked in Logar

LOGAR, May 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' posts in the capital of Logar province on Thursday, a report says, but gives no details on the enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 puppet soldiers killed and wounded near center Logar

LOGAR, May 23 – Landmines hit puppet soldiers near Pul-e-Alam at seven o'clock of the morning, 4 soldiers were killed and 6 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Invader and puppet soldier killed in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, May 23 –Mujahideen killed U.S. invader and puppet soldier in Baraki Barak at 4pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Duleyna

GHOR, May 23 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked enemy in Duleyna at 10am. Attack lasted an hour, enemy fled from area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet policemen were killed in Lashkar Gah
HELMAND, May 23 – 2 puppet policemen were killed in Lashkar Gah at last night
Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Pliceman killed in Musa Qala
HELMAND, May 23 – Puppet policemen killed by Mujahideen in Musa Qala at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes in Girishk
HELMAND, May 23 – Clashes took place with puppet soldiers in Girishk at eight o'clock of morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 Arbaki killed in Uruzgan
URUZGAN, May 23 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed two motorcycles of puppet militia by landmines in Khas Uruzgan at four o'clock of the afternoon, 4 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet counterterrorism officer killed in Hirat
HERAT, May 23 – Nazeer Ahmad, a so-called counterterrorism officer was killed in guerrilla attack by Mujahideen in Hirat city, the capital of the province of the same name on Wednesday.It is ironic that a supporter of the terrorist forces becomes a counterterrorism officer. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shindand Airfield comes under missiles fire in Hirat
HERAT, May 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Shindand airfield using missiles last night, storming several missile rounds into the facility. Two missiles landed in the base. Though, the magnitude of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Car of enemy blew up in Kohsan
HERAT, May 23 – Landmine destroyed car of pppet army in Kohsan at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Policeman and militiaman killed in Shindand
HERAT, May 23 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed police officer in Shindand at 4pm. Also Arbaki was killed at morning in same district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet soldiers killed in Herat
HERAT, May 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldiers at gate of airport in Shindand at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet commander killed in Kohsan
HERAT, May 23 – Enemy commander was killed in Kohsan. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attack US cargo carrier train in Hiratan port
BALKH, May 23 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attack freight rail carrying US supplies in Hairatan port, a small city located to the border between Uzbekistan and Afghanistan in the north of Balkh province on Thursday morning.A bogie or wagon of the cargo rail filled with the US invaders supplies got destroyed in the attack. No Mujahideen have suffered any losses in the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbakis killed, arms captured amid fight
KUNDUZ, May 23 – Two Arbakis were killed amid a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Thursday when Mujahideen surprised their enemy during a foot patrol in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province.Mujahideen seized two Kalashnikovs and 8 magazines from possession of the enemy. Reported byZabihullah Mujahid

Local commander with 3 bodyguards killrd in Chahar Dara
KUNDUZ, May 23 – Puppet commander killed and 3 his bodyguards were killed in Chahar Dara at third hour of the afternoon. Mujahideen seized weapons. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet commander killed in Shirin Tagab
FARYAB, May 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed leader of puppet militia and his bodyguard in Shirin Tagab at sixth hour of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 invaders killed in Marqazi Baghlan
BAGHLAN, May 23 - Foot soldiers of invaders was attacked in Marqazi Baghlan, 5 soldiers were killed and enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 puppet soldiers killed in Pagman
KABUL, May 23 - Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Pagman at eight o'clock of the morning, 5 soldiers were killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed in Deh Sabz
KABUL, May 23 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army and killed 3 and wounded 2 soldiers in Deh Sabz at 1pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 soldiers killed in Kabul
KABUL, May 23 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet aremy in Sarubi at 10am; 4 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on US-Nato convoy kills 6, destroys 15 enemy's vehicles
WARDAK, May 23 – At least 6 security guards escorting invaders' heavily-guarded supply convoy were killed and 4 others wounded following an attack by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen aimed at the convoy in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Wednesday.Out of as many as 15 vehicles shot by Mujahideen during the operation 5 trucks loaded with supplies were fully destroyed, where 10 others were badly damaged.The attack comes as the countrywide Jihadi combat, the Operation Khalid bin Waleed enters its 26th days. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 enemy cars destroyed in Saydabad
WARDAK, May 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military convoy of enemy in Sultan Khel, Saydabad at 4pm; 3 cars were destroyed, 3 guards were killed and woduned.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed, 2 injured in Chaghtu
WARDAK, May 23 – Car of enemy patrol was destroyed by landmine in Chaghtu, 4 soldiers were killed and 2 were injured. After explosion, Mujahideen attacked patrol. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of puppet police destroyed in Saydabad
WARDAK, May 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of puppet police in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy truck destroyed in Saydabad
WARDAK, May 23 – Mujahideen attacked convoy of enemy in Saydabad at 4pm; container was destroyed, 3 guards were woudned. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 policemen killed in Nirkh
WARDAK, May 23 – landmine destroyed car of puppet police in Nirkh; 3 policemen were killed and 2 were injured Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack center of Julga
WARDAK, May 23 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Julga district at 7am, puppet soldier was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Heavy clash takes place in Kunar; two minions injured

KUNAR, May 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a clash with the puppets, killed and wounded a number of the them on Wednesday evening in Shigal district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US, 2 puppets killed while trying to clear landmine

KUNAR, May 23 – At least three foreign terrorists including 2 Counterterrorism Pursuit Teams (CTPT) and 1 American as well as 2 puppets were killed and another puppet was wounded Wednesday in violent bomb blast in Watapur district of Kunar province. The team was about to clear or demine a landmine buried under the soil as it detonated at them causing the enemy above-stated casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' outpost attacked in Kunar; one killed, two injured

KUNAR, May 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' outposts in Marawara district of Kunar province yesterday, killing one puppet soldier and wounding two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Marawara

KUNAR, May 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Marawara at 2pm, puppet soldier was wounded. At 4pm, Mujahideen attacked outpost and military center of combined enemy; car was destroyed, invader was killed and puppet soldier was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppets' combat post comes under attack

NANGARHAR, May 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' army posts in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. It is, however, not certain if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13 puppet soldiers give up fighting against Mujahideen in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, May 22 – A recent news report states that 13 soldiers severing in puppets army laid down arms against Mujahideen and disassociated themselves from all anti-Islamic elements involving national terrorists (puppet forces) and international terrorists (US and allied forces) in Hisarak district of eastern Afghanistan's Nangarhar province on Tuesday. The former soldiers surrendering to Sakhi Gul, Akbar, Dor Gul, Ihsanullah, Sher Ali, Muhammad Husain, Tajj Muhammad, Adam Khan, Alam Khan, Asil Khan, Masood, Shir Muhammad, and Baaz Muhammad. The surrendering group pledged to commit themselves to fighting against the national and internal enemy forces in the country and anti-Islamic elements under the flag of the Islamic Emirate. The Islamic Emirate, in turn, ensured them the safety of life and property viewing this as optimistic prospect and an Islamic act. The surrender came on the 24th day of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of spring Jihadic offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 3 vehicles destroyed as US convoy attacked

NANGARHAR, May 23 – Mujahideen during a half-hour fight killed two puppets and destroyed armored 2 tanks with a supply trucks. The fighting caused by attack on invaders' military-guarded supply convoy occurred in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province on Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 local soldiers change allegiance to Mujahideen in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, May 23 – A news report from eastern Nangarhar province points out that 2 puppets of ANA switched side and joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with their weapons in Rowdat district of this province. The former soldiers surrendering themselves to Mujahideen are the two brothers Jamal and Afsar Khan Who undertook to continue to work for freedom of the country alongside Mujahideen against foreign and local terrorist forces. Islamic Emirate while regarding this as an Islamic act as well as in the best interest of the country, welcomed them warmly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 invaders killed and wounded in Shirzad

NANGARHAR, May 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 3 invaders and wounded 2 in Shirzad at four o'clock of the afternoon; 2 Mujahideen were wounded in battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 NDS agents killed in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, May 22 – 3 NDS agents were killed and 2 were wounded by Mujahideen in Bati Kot at fourth hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen fire missiles into US military Camp in Khost

KHOST, May 23 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen last night attacked the US invaders military Camp in Sheik Amir district of Khost province using missiles. However, there are no reports of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 invaders killed near center of Khost

KHOST, May 23 – Landmine destroyed tank of invaders near Khost city at 11am; 4 soldiers were killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on puppet militia in Jani Khel

PAKTIKA, May 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet militia in Jani Khel. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 US-led invaders killed, 3 injured in firefight

PAKTIKA, May 23 – Two invading troops of Special Forces were killed with three others wounded amid a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Wednesday in the capital of Paktika province.

Enemy sanctuary comes under attack in Paktika

PAKTIKA, May 23 – A midnight attack on one of the puppets' posts in Gomal district of Paktika province damaged the post and caused the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbakis' combat post attacked in Paktika

PAKTIKA, May 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the Arbaki militias' safe havens in Urgoon district of Paktika province on Wednesday, killing and wounding about a half dozen of the Arbakis. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen take down two puppets, injure three

PAKTIKA, May 23 – Mujahideen fought the puppets for about half an hour in Khushamand district of Paktika province on Wednesday, killing two puppet soldiers and wounding three others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District in Paktika province

PAKTIKA, May 23 – The facility of Khushamand district, Paktika province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Wednesday. Mujahideen fired missiles and artillery rounds into the district causing the enemy heavy losses and damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five enemy soldiers injured in clash

PAKTIKA, May 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with the joint enemy forces, injured some five enemy soldiers in Zirok district of Paktika province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Sarobi

PAKTIKA, May 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 6 shells at post of puppet militia in Sarubi. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy campaign in Zirrok

PAKTIKA, May 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 6 shells at center of enemy campaign in Zirrok. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Yusef Khel

PAKTIKA, May 23 – 2 puppet soldiers were killed, 3 were wounded, enemy car was destroyed in Yousuf Khel. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on 5 points of enemy near center of Paktika

PAKTIKA, May 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked 5 security points of enemy near Sharana at morning, 3 policemen were killed, 2 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on military base in Jani Khel

PAKTIKA, May 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with mortars, RPG and machine guns attacked base and outpost of enemy in Jani Khel at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



24-05-2013

Martyr attack hits ISAF safe haven in Kabul; scores of US and allied terrorists killed

KABUL May. 24 - A martyr attack hit one of the heavily-guarded sanctuaries of the foreign terrorists used as a rest house in Shar-e-Now, the center of Kabul city, in the Afghan capital on Friday, killing and wounding dozens of the foreign terrorists. The martyr attack on a military rest house or guest house occupied by the US and allied terrorists was initiated by a brave Mujahid driving his explosive-filled car towards the entrance gate which was under tight security. He slammed his car into the gate blowing all the security measures and barriers apart to let the other martyr-seeking Mujahideen in the facility. After blowing the way into the facility, other Mujahideen of this martyr unit began opening fire on the guards and the forces triggering a deadliest battle inside the building which is reported to be going on. It was one of the deadliest attacks to hit Kabul city in a series of other attacks against US and other coalition terrorists amid Operation Kalid bin Waleed that has made May the deadliest month for international terrorists forces this year. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Attack on center of enemy, Kabul city, 24 May 2013



Attack on center of enemy, Kabul city, 24 May 2013



Attack on center of enemy, Kabul city, 24 May 2013



Attack on center of enemy, Kabul city, 24 May 2013



Norwegian invaders at site of attack, Kabul city, 24 May 2013



Attack on center of enemy, Kabul city, 24 May 2013



Attack on center of enemy, Kabul city, 24 May 2013



Attack on center of enemy, Kabul city, 24 May 2013



Attack on center of enemy, Kabul city, 24 May 2013



Attack on center of enemy, Kabul city, 24 May 2013



Attack on center of enemy, Kabul city, 24 May 2013



Attack on center of enemy, Kabul city, 24 May 2013



Puppet police blocked ways to site of battle, Kabul, 24 May 2013



American invader (Spec) killed 14 May in Kandahar, 24 May 2013

District facility, checkpoints attacked in Laghman province

LAGHMAN, May 24 – A report says the facility of Dawlat Shah district along with 2 checkpoints came under Mujahideen attack early Friday morning. Severe damages were reported with one puppet killed and two others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US, 11 puppets killed ; 9 vehicles destroyed in attacks

WARDAK, May 24 – A recent report from Wardak province says that in the evening hours of Thursday a military vehicle hits improvised explosives hidden under ground that tore the vehicle apart killing five puppets what is locally called Nazm-e-Aama police (civil order police) in Syed Abad distict of this province.In another report, a little earlier than the aforementioned event the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen, in a gun battle elsewhere in Sayed Abad distict, killed 3 American terrorist troops and wounded another one, Also Thursday, Mujahideen fighters, in attack in the same district, burned down one trailer truck and left two others wrecked.Likewise, Mujahideen combatants surprised the military convoy of the enemy, destroying four vehicles and capturing one in addition to killing 6 puppet soldiers and wounding three others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two soldiers killed near center of Wardak

WARDAK, May 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed two puppet soldiers and seized their weapons near Maidanshar at 10am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Chak

WARDAK, May 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked security point of enemy in Chak at 5am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 invaders killed in Saydabad

WARDAK, May 24 – Landmine destroyed tank of invaders and killed 4 soldeirs in Saydabad at 6pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on military barracks of invaders in Saydabad

WARDAK, May 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several shells at base of invaders in Saydabad at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 invaders killed in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, May 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with invaders in tBaraki Barak at 3 pm, 3 soldiers were killed and 4 were injured. Enemy helicopter bombed area and martyred civilian. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Arbaki killed in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, May 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed one Arbaki and woduned another in Baraki Barak. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppet soldiers killed, 5 injured in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, May 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet soldiers in Baraki Barak at 10am; clashes lasted 5 hours, 4 soldiers were killed and 5 were wounded. Mujahide was martyred in battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on puppet militia in Giro

GHAZNI, May 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet militia in Giro. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Investigator killed an officer in Ghazni

GHAZNI, May 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked officer- investigator and wounded his bodyguard in Ghazni city at noon today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Arbaki wounded in clash

GHAZNI, May 24 – Clash took place among militiamen in Shilgar at 1pm, one soldier was wounded. Also puppet soldier was killed in such clash yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on police station in Shinwari

PARWAN, May 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked police station in Shinwari at 4am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Local force four newly-recruited Arbakis out of serving in Arbaki rank

ZABUL, May 24 – Four secretly and freshly-recruited people into Arbaki militia force were forced by the locals of the area out of Arbaki ranks on Thursday in Shamalzu district of Zabul. Similarly, the four civilian were forced by their relatives and locals to quit the militias and lead a decent life. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two soldiers killed in Shahjoy

ZABUL, May 24 – Landmine hit foot patrol of the puppet army in Shahjoy at 10am, two soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

8 puppet soldiers killed and wounded near Qalat

ZABUL, May 24 – Landmine hit patrol of invaders near Qalat at 5pm; 8 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Spy killed in Khak Afghan

ZABUL, May 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed spy of invaders in Khak Afghan yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, May 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked security point of puppet army in Maiwand at 9am, two soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with enemy soldiers in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, May 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet soldiers in Spirwan, Panjwai yesterday. Enemy officer Jalil was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on foot patrol of the puppet in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, May 24 - Mujahideen attacked foot patrol of the puppet army in Panjwai yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank destroyed, 6 soldiers killed in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, May 24 – Landmine destroyed tank of puppet army in Panjwai at 1pm, 6 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of enemy blew up in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, May 24 - Landmine destroyed tank of puppet army in Panjwai at 10am yesterday, 3 soldiers were killed and 2 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

6 puppet soldiers killed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, May 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of puppet army in Maiwand yesterday; 2 vehicles were destroyed, 6 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Explosion targeted Arbaki in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, May 24 – Landmine hit foot patrol of puppet militia in Zanjawat, Panjwai at 10pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen bring down US attack helicopter in Helmand battle

HELMAND, May 24 – Mujahideen have fought off the joint enemy’s ground and aerial offensives over the last four days, killing four Arbaki commanders, Ahlullah, Abdul Wakeel, Abdullah and Gulalai as well as tens of others militias and ANA puppets in Sangin district of Helmand province.Mujahideen have destroyed 6 enemy’s vehicles and gotten hands on a vast tract of land in Sangin district, seizing an armored tank and a larger amount of arms and ammo.A recent report from Helmand province says that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot down a combat helicopter of the US terrorist forces amid the mentioned battle continuing over the past four days. The helicopter went down and plunged to the ground in Sangin district near the house of Hajji Muhammad Gul Aka. The helicopter was set in flame.The ongoing battle is reported to be intensifying at the moment.This is news update; more will be posted as more is known.Qari Yousuf Ahmadi, the Spokesman of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppets killed, vehicle destroyed in Helmand

HELMAND, May 24 – Mujahideen fought the puppets on a road in Nahir Siraj district of Helmand province on Thursday forcing the enemy to flee.On their way back, the enemy’s ranger drove over IEDs that tore it apart, killing four puppets in the vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two Arbakis killed in clash in Helmand

HELMAND, May 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a clash with the puppet militias, killed two Arbakis and wounded another one on Thursday in Babaji district of Helmand province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

District headquarter struck with missiles in Kunar province

KUNAR, May 24 – A report says the district of Asmar in Kunar province came under Mujahideen attack on Friday morning. Mujahideen fired missile at the district building, likely to have damaged it but there are no reports on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack district building, border Kandak in Kunar

KUNAR, May 24 –Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district facility and border police Kandak (battalion) in Kunar's Ankam district on Friday morning. Two policemen were wounded, whereas heavy damages were reported within the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District headquarter struck with missiles

KUNAR, May 24 – A report says the district of Asmar in Kunar province came under Mujahideen attack on Friday morning. Mujahideen fired missile at the district building, likely to have damaged it but there are no reports on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppet soldiers killed in Shigal

KUNAR, May 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army and killed 5 and wounded 3 soldiers in Shigal at 5am. Two cars of enemy were destroyed also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Marawara

KUNAR, May 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Marawara at 2pm, soldier was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8 puppets killed, several wounded in Nuristan

NURISTAN, May 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the enemy's combat outpost in Wama district of Nuristan province last night, killing as many as 8 puppets and wounding many others Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Norgram

NURISTAN, May 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Nurgram yesterday, building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppets' post attacked in Nuristan

NURISTAN, May 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' posts in the capital of Logar province on Thursday evening, a report says, but gives no details on the enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers killed in Sayed Karam

PAKTIA, May 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet soldiers and policemen in Sayed Karam. 3 enemy soldiers were killed, their weapons were seized. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes with enemy soldiers in Mamur

PAKTIKA, May 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet y soldiers in Mamur at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, May 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of the puppet army in Bati Kot at 3pm, soldier was killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Deh Bala

NANGARHAR, May 24 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet polcie in Deh Bala at seven o'clock of the morning; two policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 tanks of enemy destroyed in Deh Bala

NANGARHAR, May 24 - Landmine destroyed tank of enemy and roll other tank to river in Deh Bala at 9am; 9 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 soldiers injured in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, May 24 - Landmine targeted foot patrol of the puppet army in Khogyani at 11am, 3 soldiers were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 soldiers killed in Dora Boom

BADGHIS, May 24 – Landmine killed 5 puppet soldiers in Dora Boom at 7 hour of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Marjah

HELMAND, May 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed patrol of puppet army in Marjah yesterday, enemy car was destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 soldiers killed, 2 others injured in Sangin

HELMAND, May 24 – At 9am yesterday large number of invaders and puppet soldiers started operation against Mujahideen in Sangin. Clashes lasted 8 hours, Mujahideen used heavy weapons. 4 puppet soldiers were killed, 2 were injured, enemy soldiers fled from area. Mujahid was injured in battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 soldiers killed in Musa Qala

HELMAND, May 24 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Musa Qala at seven o'clock of the morning, 5 soldiers were killed and 2 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Policeman killed in Musa Qala

HELMAND, May 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed police officer Musa Qala at 2pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders blew up in Nad Ali

HELMAND, May 24 – Landmine destroyed tank of invaders in Nad Ali yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Large area cleared out of puppet puppets

URUZGAN, May 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate have cleared out the puppets of vast area of Chahar Cheena district of Druzgan province. The area has been under Mujahideen attacks for the past few days chasing the puppets away from the area last night. Locals of the area have welcomed Mujahideen in the area cordially. Meantime, Mujahideen have overrun 6 enemy's military posts and taken down a number of the puppets. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gunfight leaves many puppets dead

URUZGAN, May 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the puppets, killed and wounded about a half dozen of the puppets Friday in Chori district of Druzgan province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb leaves two puppets dead, two injured

URUZGAN, May 24 – At least two puppets were killed and two others wounded as their vehicle ran over mine blast hidden under the soil in Tarin Kot city, the capital of Druzgan province on Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Post of enemy captured in Chahrcheno

URUZGAN, May 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and captured post of enemy in Chahrcheno at 7am, 3 policemen were killed. Mujahideen seized 3 AK. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet sniped in Farah province

FARAH, May 24 – A puppet soldier was shot and killed in a sniper attack by a Mujahid on Friday in Balaboluk district of Farah province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppet soldiers killed in Kheshrud

NIMROZ, May 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of the puppet army and killed 3 soldiers in Kheshrud at sixth hour of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Arbaki killed in Shindand

HERAT, May 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked Arbaki near market in Shindand yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Shindand

HERAT, May 24 – Tactical explosion destroyed car of puppet army in Shindand, all on board were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet commander killed in Guzara

HERAT, May 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked center of enemy in Guzara at night. Atack lasted an hour, car was destroyed, army division commander and his bodyguard were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet commander wounded in Karukh

HERAT, May 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with the puppet soldiers in Karukh at last night. Enemy captain and his bodyguard were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Numerous killed in attack on enemy post in Kunduz

KUNDUZ May 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province on Friday morning, a report says without offering details of the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle leaves 14 puppets dead, injures 19 others in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, May 24 - At least 14 puppet soldiers were reported killed and over 19 wounded in the overnight gun battle that continued till the morning hours of Friday. The attack happened in Wardaj district of Badakhshan province later yesterday night and ended at about 4:00 a.m. today in which Mujahideen targeted two of the enemy's combat outposts that have remained under Mujahideen siege. A Mujahid is said to have embraced martyrdom and another wounded in the operation continuing throughout the night. The attack came on the 27th day of the Operation Khalid bin Walid, part of ongoing spring Jihadic offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes with enemy soldiers in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, May 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate repelled offensive of puppet army soldiers in Warduj. At 4pm enemy attacked again and clashes continue. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Arbaki commander killed in Sari Pul

SARI PUL, May 24 - Landmine targeted patrol of puppet militia in Sharam at morning, commander was killed and several Arbaki were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Post of enemy destroyed in Saydabad

SARI PUL, May 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned security point of enemy in Saydabad, puppet soldiers fled from area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

*Enemy center after attack, Kabul city,
25 May 2013*





Enemy center after attack, Kabul city, 25 May 2013



Enemy center after attack, Kabul city, 25 May 2013



Enemy center after attack, Kabul city, 25 May 2013



Enemy center after attack, Kabul city, 25 May 2013



Enemy center after attack, Kabul city, 25 May 2013



Enemy center after attack, Kabul city, 25 May 2013



Enemy center after attack, Kabul city, 25 May 2013



Enemy center after attack, Kabul city, 25 May 2013



Enemy center after attack, Kabul city, 25 May 2013

25-05-2013

ISAF forces death toll continuing to rise amid ongoing martyr operation in Kabul
KABUL, May 24 – Kabul martyrdom operation is still going on after hours of the deadliest fighting with Mujahideen continuing to have a head-on battle with the fresh combined foreign terrorists and local puppets called in as reinforcements to the scene. The Unit of martyr-seeking Mujahideen after hours of fighting with an unprecedented bravery inside the residential facility of foreign spy agency in Shahr-e-Now, in the heart of Kabul city and clearing the foreign Special Forces and the puppets and taking almost all of them down within the building are now continuing to engage in the bloodiest fighting with the reinforcements outside the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

44 US-puppet killed troops killed, 9 injured in martyr attack on CIA facility

DetailsCreated on Saturday, 25 May 2013 15:45 Written by Zabihullah Mujahid Category: News Hits: 10
KABUL, May 25 – A martyr operation, deadliest in the series of attacks hit a clandestine facility of CIA in the heart of Kabul city, the country's capital on Friday, killing at least 44 US, coalitions and puppets cowardly and wounding a further 9. A small unit of 4 martyrdom-seeking loins of Islam comprising Abdur Rab Logari, that is, resident of Logar province, Muhammad Amir Khosti, Abdur Rahman Ghaznawi, Qari Amir-ud-Din Baghlani launched this heroic operation. Out of the four, a martyr attacker rushed to facility through his car filled with a large amount of explosives and slammed it into the external wall near the gate between the gate and checkpoint blowing the large part of the wall and security barrier apart. It was such an enormous blast as to kill 14 local special security guards posted outside the facility to protect and guard the perimeters and 6 foreign guards inside. A number of the foreign and internal troops got fatally wounded in the explosion. The first martyr attacker laying down his life blasted the way into the facility for the remaining three Mujahideen who, equipped every possible armaments, put up the deadliest head-on battle of their life and fought those inside the compound of the facility for hours killing at least 17 foreign terrorist troops or agents, likely to have been US or nationals of other allied countries, till 10:00 p.m. at night. Having pinned down the foreign agents and troops within the facility, the three Mujahideen then took positions there and took the arriving reinforcements under target. It took Mujahideen less than another two hours to take down 7 more foreign and local troops pushing the death toll to 44 and injuring 9 others. The martyrdom operation concluded successfully after the last Mujahid of the three martyr attackers having accomplished his mission embraced martyrdom at about or before 12:00 a.m. last night. Inna lillahi wa inna ilayhi raji'un (رَاجِعُونَ إِلَيْهِ وَإِلَيْهِ إِنَّا) 'Surely we belong to Allah and to Him shall we return. Mujahideen have kept the mentioned facility under close observation for several days before they attacked it. This successful operation is an indication of the fact that Mujahideen are far better at what want to do and, with the help of Allah Almighty, they can target what they aim at no matter where the target may be. It was the bloodiest attack for the US and its allies in the Afghan capital since begging of the Operation Khalid bin Walid, and the latest in the series of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, making May the deadliest month so far this year. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy offensive driven back in Parwan

PARWAN, May 25 – A heavy fighting broke out in Sheikh Ali district of Parwan province on Saturday after the enemy's offensive faced Mujahideen resistance. Mujahideen after an hour of fighting pushed back the enemy's advance forcing the enemy into a retreat with heavy losses. There are, however, no reports of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Supply tanker seized in Sheikh Ali

PARWAN, May 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized fuel tanker of enemy in Sheikh Ali. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Invaders tank shot in Wardak

WARDAK, May 25 – An armored tank of the invaders got destroyed after it came under rocket fire by Mujahideen in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Saturday, killing and wounding all those onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbaki militias killed, 3 injured in attacks

WARDAK, May 25 – At least three Arbaki puppets were killed and three others wounded in separate bomb attacks in Chaghto district of Wardak province on Saturday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in bombing in Logar

WARDAK, May 25 – Two puppets were killed on Saturday in a roadside bomb blast in Nirkh district of Wardak province. The puppets were doing a foot patrol while they encountered bomb blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 Special Forces soldiers killed near center of Wardak

WARDAK, May 25 – Landmins destroyed car of puppet commando near Maidanshar at Gam, 6 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf. translation)

3 soldiers killed in Nerkh

WARDAK, May 25 – Landmine hit patrol of puppet army in Nerkh, 3 soldiers were killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 invaders killed in Saydabad

WARDAK, May 25 – Tank of U.S. invaders was destroyed by landmine in Saydabad at six o'clock of the morning, 5 soldiers were killed, 2 were wounded.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Martyr attack on CIA facility kills scores of foreign troops

KABUL, May 25 – The martyrdom operation targeting the most secret and heavily-protected facility of CIA was going on till later this night. Several dozens of the foreign spy agents, troops of Special Forces and internal spy agents as well as puppets have been killed inside the facility with scores of others arrived to the scene as reinforcements. A martyrdom-seeking Mujahid from the scene on his cellular phone told Al-Emira that he sees several dozens of the foreign troops or agents lying around and that Mujahideen are continuing to combat the enemy forces with highest morale and indomitable courage. A reliable source on the condition anonymity told Al-Emira that a large number of the foreign terrorists had been killed, adding that fresh US-NATO forces had arrived on the site blocking the routes to the facility. The dead and wounded are being carried secretly under high security by the foreign troops. Even the local troops are not allowed to get close to the attack site. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post attacked in Logar

LOGAR, May 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate's in Logar province's Muhammad Agha district attacked one of the puppets check posts on Friday but there are no reports on the losses of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 2 American terrorist troops, injure 3 in gun battle

LOGAR, May 25 – In Logar province's Baraki Barak district, Mujahideen fought the US invaders on Saturday. Two US terrorists were killed and three others wounded in half hour fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders military camp struck with mortars

LOGAR, May 25 – A report says that the military camp of the US invaders based in Baraki Barak district of Logar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, a report says, but gives no details of the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on center of Dawlat Shah

LAGHMAN, May 25 – Mujahideen attacked outpost of enemy and headquarters of Dawlat Shah district at 4am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Policeman killed, 2 injured in Ghazni

GHAZNI, May 25 – Landmine targeted foot patrol of enemy in Bazazi, Ghazni city at 6pm yesterday, policeman was killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Vehicle destroyed in Sheram, 2 killed

SARIPUL, May 25 – A heavy clash broke out in Nimdan area near Saripul provincial capital when Mujahideen engaged hireling troops that arrived for an operation during which 1 enemy vehicle was destroyed, 2 gunmen killed and another wounded while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy in Marqazi Baghlan

BAGHLAN, May 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at post of enemy in NMarqazi Baghlan at 3 hour of the night yesterday, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Khaniqah

JOWZGAN, May 25 – Mujahideen killed puppet soldier in Khaniqah and seized AK. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clash takes place against hireling troops

ZABUL, May 25 – A 1 hour clash broke out yesterday at around 07:00 pm local time after Mujahideen engaged hireling troops that arrived to reoccupy a check post in Mizana district's Apar area, forcing the enemy to flee however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Post attacked in Shinki

ZABUL, May 25 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses 05:00 pm Friday when Mujahideen attacked the enemy check post with heavy and light arms in Wosti area of Shinki district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy suffers heavy losses in multiple attacks

ZABUL, May 25 – Reports arriving from Arghandab district say that hireling enemy forces suffered heavy losses in Arghandab district on Friday. Mujahideen initially carried out a heavy and light arms attack on several check posts in Marghawi area midmorning after which 2 enemy vehicles arriving for reinforcement were targeted and destroyed with IEDs, killing and wounding all puppets aboard. More posts were later brought under mortar attack at around 04:00 pm, causing the enemy further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Militiaman dies in IED attack

KANDAHAR, May 25 – A hireling militiaman (Arbaki/local police) was killed 11:00 am Friday after stepping on an IED in Zangawat region's Spanzo area, Panjwaae. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper picks off hireling trooper

KANDAHAR, May 25 – A Mujahid sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead a hireling troops standing around in Spanzo area of Zangawat region, Panjwaae, Friday noon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 IEDs detonate on combine hireling troops

KANDAHAR, May 25 – 3 IEDs detonated on the foot patrol of combined hireling troops from 03:00 pm till 05:00 pm Friday in Spirwan region's Pie Maluk area, Panjwaae, however the exact casualty figures could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunman killed, another wounded

KANDAHAR, May 25 – A hireling Arbaki gunman (Niaz Muhammad) was killed and another severely wounded in an ambush by Mujahideen on the enemy foot patrol in Zhiri district's Makwano area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Maiwand blast leaves 8 gunmen dead

KANDAHAR, May 25 – As many as 8 hireling gunmen were killed and another wounded later Friday afternoon time when a bomb which they were trying to defuse detonated in Sra Baghal area of Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Ahmadi

Fierce clash takes place in Nad Ali

HELMAND, May 25 – A fierce 1 hour clash took place between Mujahideen and combined foreign and hireling troops in Mamoryat area of Matki region, Nad Ali district, yesterday at around 11:00 am local time however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank destroyed in tactical attack, 5 killed

HELMAND, May 25 – Mujahideen carried out a tactical attack at 06:00 pm yesterday on hireling ANA manning a search point on Zerh Pla area of Se Waiki Gharbi region, Nad Ali district, as a result 5 gunmen were killed, 3 wounded and a tank destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blast leaves 2 gunmen dead

HELMAND, May 25 – An IED placed under a Haji Manaf bridge in Mirmand area of Gerishk district detonated on dismounted hireling Arabakis, instantly killing 2 militiamen on the spot at 09:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppet soldiers killed in Lashkar Gah

HELMAND, May 25 – Landmine destroyed car of enemy in Lashkar Gah at ten o'clock of the morning, 6 soldiers were killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Soldiers join to Mujahideen in Girishk

HELMAND, May 25 – Two soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Girishk at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Delaram blast kills 4 puppets

NIMROZ, May 25 – 4 hireling troops were killed this morning at 06:00 am when Mujahideen simultaneously detonated 4 IEDs on the dismounted enemy near the main large enemy base of Delaram district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen fight puppets in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, May 25 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen fought the puppets in Surkh Rowd district of Nangarhar province on Saturday ceasing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two enemy posts come under attack

PAKTIKA, May 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night attacked two of the puppets check posts in Yahya Khel district of Paktika province, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki puppet snipped in Paktika

PAKTIKA, May 25 – An Arbaki puppet got shot and killed in a sniper attack by a Mujahideen using a long range rifle in Urgoon district of Paktika province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two policemen joined to Mujahideen in Omna

PAKTIKA, May 25 – At 10am yesterday two police officers joined to Mujahideen in Omna. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on convoy of enemy in Sarhawza

PAKTIKA, May 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked convoy of the puppet army in Sarhawza at 1pm yesterday. Attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy convoy in Naka

PAKTIKA, May 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at convoy of the puppet army in Naka at 4pm yesterday; two soldiers were killed and another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 enemy soldiers killed in Naka

PAKTIKA, May 25 – Landmine targeted enemy soldiers in Naka yesterday, 3 soldiers were killed, 2 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on convoy of the enemy in Naka

PAKTIKA, May 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked military convoy of the enemy in Naka at 2pm yesterday; car was destroyed, two soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet policeman killed in Naka

PAKTIKA, May 25 – Landmine hit foot patrol of enemy in Naka at 2pm yesterday; policeman was killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Jaji Maydan

KHOST, May 25 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Jaji Maydan yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed near Khost city

KHOST, May 25 – Landmine destroyed tank of puppet army near Khost city at noon yesterday, 3 soldiers were killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Wata Pur

KUNAR, May 25 – Part of puppet army was attacked in Wata Pur at ninth hour of the night yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppet gunmen killed in attack, 4 wounded

HERAT, May 25 – At least 2 hireling gunmen were killed and 4 others wounded following an ambush by Mujahideen on the dismounted enemy in Kalat area of Kushk Kohna district dusk time Friday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missile slams into Shindand airbase

HERAT, May 25 – Missile fired by Mujahideen at around 08:00 pm last night slammed inside Shindand airbase, sparking a heavy fire however the exact losses could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on headquarters of Kushk Kohna district

HERAT, May 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Kushk Kohna district. Attack lasted hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

26-05-2013

Roadside bomb rips through enemy vehicle

ZABUL, May 26 – A roadside bomb placed in Bakozo area near Qalat city ripped through the vehicle of hireling troops at around 06:00 pm yesterday, killing and wounding all puppets onboard however their exact numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling troops ambushed in Chopan

ZABUL, May 26 – Hireling troop suffered deadly losses Saturday midmorning when Mujahideen ambushed the dismounted enemy in Chopan district's Zanzir area while walking towards Bailough Bazaar, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was also injured by return fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check post attacked in Mizana

ZABUL, May 26 – A 1 hour firefight took place at around 09:00 pm last night when Mujahideen attacked the enemy position which was being reoccupied by hireling troops in Apar area of Mizana district however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 tanks destroyed by landmines in Mizana district

ZABUL, May 26 – Officials reporting from Mizana district say that landmines completely destroyed 3 enemy tanks from 01:00 pm onwards this afternoon in Delawak area, killing all the troopers aboard however their exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash takes place near Qalat city

ZABUL, May 26 – A fierce 1 hour clash took place early this morning when Mujahideen walked into an enemy ambush in Dewalak area near Qalat city, prompting Mujahideen to call in reinforcements which beat back the enemy however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

U.S. tank blew up in Sauri

ZABUL, May 26 – Landmine destroyed tank of invaders in Sauri at 10 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two soldiers killed in Shahjoy

ZABUL, May 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked enemy patrol in Shahjoy at morning; two puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Shahjoy

ZABUL, May 26 – Landmine hit foot patrol of the puppet army in Shahjoy yesterday, soldier was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

IEDs hit hireling ANA, tank destroyed

KANDAHAR, May 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Panjwaee district destroyed an ANA tank using an IED and followed it up by detonating a shrapnel packed IED on the dismounted evacuation team later yesterday afternoon in Dadi area of Talokan region as a result, 7 hireling were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank destroyed with artillery fire

KANDAHAR, May 26 – Mujahideen destroyed the tank of hireling troops using an 82mm recoilless rifle in Talokan region's Dadi area, Panjwaee, at around 02:00 pm yesterday however the casualties inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ISAF tanks eliminated by landmines

KANDAHAR, May 26 – Landmines placed in Kala Shamir region of Maiwand district destroyed 2 US-nato tanks on Saturday. The first blast took place in Hamid Karez area at around 02:00 pm local time, killing 2 invaders aboard and severely wounding 3 others while the second blast took out another tank at 10:00 pm at night near Shaheedano cemetery, killing and wounding 4 invaders aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Afghan troopers join Mujahideen in Arghastan

KANDAHAR, May 26 – 2 Afghan troopers (Akhtar Jan S/O Neik Muhammad and Gul Zaman S/O Neik Muhammad, both from Shin Nari village) working in a check post in commander Makhan joined up with Mujahideen early this morning in Arghastan district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another Afghan officer surrenders in Arghastan

KANDAHAR, May 26 – Reports from Arghastan district say that a third Afghan officer also joined up with Mujahideen this morning. His details are as follow: Muhammad Yousuf S/O Abdullah from Jargazi village who worked as a hired gunman inside a check post with commander Shah Gul. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local police commander surrenders in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, May 26 – La'i Muhammad S/O Shah Muhammad, a local police commander of Arbaki gunmen in his own village of Khogani, located in Panjwaee district's Zangawat region, repented his mistake and joined up with Mujahideen earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police join Mujahideen in Ma'ruf district

KANDAHAR, May 26 – 2 Afghan police officers working for the stooge regime repented their action and joined up with Mujahideen after realizing their mistake due to the efforts of Recruitment Commission of Islamic Emirate early this morning. Their details are as follow: Sultan Muhammad S/O Ismatullah and Hamza S/O Shafiullah, both residents of the same district's Sra Shah village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Post attacked in Arghastan, vehicle destroyed

KANDAHAR, May 26 – Hireling troops fled the positions after putting up brief resistance to a Mujahideen armed attack on a check post in Arghastan district's Spini Gari area last night as a result, 1 enemy pickup truck was completely burnt however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 Arbaki gunmen killed in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, May 26 – Reports arriving from Zhiri district say that Mujahideen ambushed Arbakis (local police/militia) in Makwano area of Zhiri district dusk time yesterday, leaving 1 gunman dead and another wounded. Meanwhile an Arbaki check post in Nada area came under an armed operation at 09:00 pm during which 6 more gunmen were killed while the rest managed to flee as well as 1 sedan vehicle and a motorbike destroyed, officials said adding that 2 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 Arbakis join Mujahideen in Ghorak

KANDAHAR, May 26 – Reports from Ghorak district say that 4 local police joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Saturday after realizing their mistake on due part of the efforts by the Recruitment Commission of Islamic Emirate. Their details are as follow: Faizullah S/O Habibullah from Bahram village working inside Bangi check post; Muhammad Umar S/O Haji Saddiq from Bahram village working as Arbaki for Razzaq; Isa Muhammad S/O Abdul Ahad from Shakrez village working as Arbaki for commander Kahirullah and Noor Jan S/O Haji Jan from Surkhabad village working inside Jani check post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two puppet soldiers killed in Kakrez

KANDAHAR, May 26 – Landmine destroyed motorcycle of puppet army exploded and killed 2 soldiers in Kakrez at 10am yesterday. After blast, Mujahideen clashed with enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Militia commander joined to Mujahideen

KANDAHAR, May 26 – Militia commander joined to Mujahideen in Panjwai. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy's headquarters in Kakrez

KANDAHAR, May 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with weapons attacked headquarters of the enemy in Kakrez at 11pm, also HQ were targeted by 17 hand grenades. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 tanks and 8 puppets eliminated in Bala Baluk fighting

FARAH, May 26 – Heavy fighting broke around 06:00 am Saturday morning between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling ANA after the enemy entered Kerani Kanjabad area for a search operation, according to officials reporting from Bala Baluk district. The fierce fighting lasted till around noon time during which 3 enemy tanks were completely destroyed, 8 puppets killed while a further 6 sustained injuries whereas 1 Mujahid was also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gunman killed, commander wounded in attack

FARAH, May 26 – An enemy commander (Salam) was wounded and his guard killed after Mujahideen opened fire on the enemy near Pusht Koh district center Saturday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gunman shot dead, motorbike seized

HELMAND, May 26 – A hireling Arbaki gunman was killed, another wounded and their motorbike seized after Mujahideen ambushed them in Koraf Shash area near Nad Ali district center at 10:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on vehicle kills and wounds 8 hirelings

HELMAND, May 26 – Some 8 hireling ANA troops were killed and wounded 06:00 pm yesterday when a bomb exploded on the enemy van in Yakhchal area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sangin mine blast kills 2 police

HELMAND, May 26 – A mine placed between Sangin district bazaar and Shakar Shili area detonated on the foot patrol of hireling police at 07:00 am this morning, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot and leaving another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Multiple missiles slam into Lashkargah PRT

HELMAND, May 26 – Multiple missiles fired by Mujahideen at 08:00 pm last night slammed inside the housing complex of foreign and internal troops based inside the main Lashkargah PRT building however the exact extent of losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy deputy commander killed in Nawa

HELMAND, May 26 – Landmine destroyed police motorcycle and killed deputy commander and 3 policemen in Nawa at 10am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes in Sangin

HELMAND, May 26 – Clashes began with invaders and puppets in Sangin at 5pm yesterday. Clashes continued until 9pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Arbaki killed in Nad Ali

HELMAND, May 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet militiaman and wounded another in Nad Ali at 10pm. Motorcycle of enemy was seized by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Police officer joins Mujahideen in Chinartu

URUZGAN, May 26 – Naimatullah aka Rocket S/O Abdullah from Siyah Cho village repented and joined up with Mujahideen in Chinartu district early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Village liberated in Ajiristan, fighting ongoing

DAIKONDI, May 26 – The siege laid against Ajiristan district HQ by Mujahideen is still ongoing today while sporadic fights are also still taking place between the two sides, according to officials. Officials add that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate were able to completely clear Nur Khanwalo village, located between the district center and Hazratyano village, from the enemy presence, breaking off all contact between the enemy HQ and local Arbakis and causing them heavy panic. Meanwhile, sustained attacks are still being carried out against enemy positions, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack enemy's military convoy in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, May 26 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen last night attacked the police patrol convoy in Markazi Baghlan district, Baghlan province, a report says but gives not details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Siyad takes out vehicle, kills 6 police

SARIPUL, May 26 – As many as 6 hireling police were killed Saturday morning when a bomb placed on the main road from Siyad district to the provincial capital hit and destroyed the enemy vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy post attacked in Logar; four killed

LOGAR, May 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets outposts in Kharwar district of Logar province on Sunday, killing four puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers killed near center of Logar

LOGAR, May 26 – Landmine killed 3 and wounded 2 puppet soldiers near Pul-e-Alam at 10pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, May 26 – An ISAF tank was blown apart by an IED in Ghaib Qalandar area, near Ghazni city today at 10am, 2 invaders were killed, 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on local enemies' installations kills 6 puppets

KUNAR, May 26 – The Islamic Emirate Mujahideen conducted attacks on three of the enemies outposts based in Watapur district of Kunar province in the morning hours of Sunday, overrunning two of them and setting them on fire. The third one was badly damaged. At least 6 puppets are reported to have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Checkpoint in Kunar comes under attack

KUNAR, May 26 – The puppets' checkpoint based in Marawara district of Kunar province struck with heavy arms on Saturday evening, but no losses of life and injury are confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack border Kandak Kunar province

KUNAR, May 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border Kandak (battalion) in Kunar's Ankam district on Saturday evening. 6 mortar fired by Mujahideen slammed into the facility but there are no details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 soldiers killed near Asadabad

KUNAR, May 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet soldiers near Asadabad at ninth hour of the morning. Clashes lasted 6 hours, 5 soldiers were killed, 2 were wounded, several cars were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on district's HQ in Wata Pur

KUNAR, May 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Wata Pur district and outpost of enemy at 5am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy convoy inn Mohmand Dara

NANGARHAR, May 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of the enemy in Mohmand Dara at yesterday armored vehicle was destroyed, two soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 soldiers killed in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, May 26 – Landmine hit Mine exploded foot patrol of the puppet army in Bati Kot at 3pm, 4 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on Jalalabad Airport

NANGARHAR, May 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two rockets at Jalalabad Airport at 8am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes with the enemy in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, May 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet soldiers in Bati Kot at 6am; clashes lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Mohmand Dara

NANGARHAR, May 26 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Mohmand Dara district at 9pm; attack lasted half of an hour, HQ building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 soldiers killed, 4 injured in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, May 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked enemy patro in Bati Kot at 9am; two tanks were destroyed, 3 puppet soldiers were killed and 4 others were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 policemen killed and wounded in Domando

KHOST, May 26 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet police in Domando at 2pm; policeman was killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy near center of Khost

KHOST, May 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy near Khost city at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Nurgram

NURISTAN, May 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at post of enemy in Nurgram at 11pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two policemen injured in Sayed Karam

PAKTIA, May 26 – Landmine hit puppet police patrol in Sayed Karam, two policemen were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Outpost in Wardak attacked

WARDAK, May 26 – On Sunday morning an outpost of the enemy based in Syed Abad district of Wardak province got attacked with missiles and mortars but there are no details on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of invaders in Saydabad

WARDAK, May 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders and destroyed tank in Saydabad at 3pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Nirkh

WARDAK, May 26 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army and killed 2 soldiers in Nirkh at 9am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Chak

WARDAK, May 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at security post of enemy in Chak; building was destroyed, two soldiers were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mortar attack on base of invaders in Saydabad

WARDAK, May 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired mortar bombs at military barracks of invaders in Saydabad at 5am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two soldiers killed in Jalrez

WARDAK, May 26 – Landmine hit foot patrol of the puppet army in Jalrez at 9pm, two soldiers were killed, several were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of puppet army destroyed in Sarubi

PAKTIKA, May 26 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Sarubi, commander with 3 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of enemy in Khoshamand

PAKTIKA, May 26 – Patrol of enemy was attacked in Khoshamand at six o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Numerous killed in attack on enemy post in Laghman

LAGHMAN, May 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppet's check posts along Kabul-Jalalabad highway in Qarghayi district of Laghman province Sunday morning, overrunning it and killing and wounding a scores of enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen ambush enemy convoy in Parwan

PARWAN, May 26 – A report says the early Sunday morning Mujahideen, in an ambush attack, fired two missiles at the convoy en route to the district of Koh-e-Safi, Parwan province. Both rounds struck the enemy's vehicle damaging two vehicles but there are no details on the losses of life and injury caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District building in Parwan comes under attack

PARWAN, May 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night carried out a heavy arms attack on the headquarter of the district of Shinwari. Mujahideen fired several rockets into the facility but it is unclear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of enemy destroyed in Shinwari

PARWAN, May 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with enemy soldiers in Shinwari, two soldiers were killed, several were wounded, car of enemy was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Kandahar, 27 May 2013

27-05-2013

Militiaman shot dead, motorbike seized

KANDAHAR, May 27 – A hireling militiaman (Arbaki/local police) was shot dead by Mujahideen near Sanzari shops of Zhiri district later yesterday afternoon before seizing his motorbike and leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash takes place against invaders in Arghastan

KANDAHAR, May 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with foreign troops from 08:00 am till 12:00 pm Sunday after the enemy was airdropped in Arghastan district's Chaghni area. Officials say that heavy and light weapons were used by both sides in the clash, causing the invaders heavy casualties that were airlifted by medical helicopters whereas 2 Mujahideen also embraced martyrdom in the conflict. Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with invaders in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, May 27 – Reports from Maiwand district say that Mujahideen beat back an operation of foreign troops backed by tanks by engaging the enemy for 1 hour with heavy and light weapons including several missile strikes in Akhtari Karez area however the exact casualties inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy base hit with artillery fire

KANDAHAR, May 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot the watch tower of an enemy check post with 82mm artillery fire in Talokan region's Kondlano area, Panjwaee district, later yesterday afternoon time however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through pickup truck, 4 killed and wounded

NIMROZ, May 27 – A roadside bomb placed in Khashrod district's Pusht Hassan area ripped through an enemy pickup truck early this morning at 06:00 am, killing and wounding all 4 puppets aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Delaram IED blast kills and wounds 2 puppets

NIMROZ, May 27 – A hireling trooper was killed and another wounded this morning at 06:30 am when a bomb exploded on their foot patrol in Hamzang area of Delaram district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack in Bakwa leaves 2 gunmen dead

FARAH, May 27 – An IED placed in Spin Masjid area of Bakwa district detonated on hireling ANA Sunday noon as they were trying to defuse it as a result, 2 gunmen were instantly killed on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 Italian invaders killed in martyrdom attack

FARAH, May 27 – A martyrdom attack has been carried out against the convoy of Italian invaders by a hero of Islamic Emirate (Samiullah coming from the same province), according to officials reporting from Bala Baluk district. The attack was carried out at around 09:30 am local time today with an explosive packed hatchback vehicle in Kunsak area as the enemy was driving on the main road of Farah Rod as a result, 1 tank was shred to pieces and completely destroyed, 5 invaders inside were killed while another tank was also partially damaged. The enemy later evacuated its fatalities in medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper killed, 3 wounded in firefight

FARAH, May 27 – A hireling ANA trooper was killed and 3 others wounded during a 3 hour firefight Sunday afternoon in Khak Safid district's Dewalak area, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was also injured by enemy fire and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Only one was martyred in Farah Rud

FARAH, May 27 – Messege of puppet administration about martyrdom of 15 Mujahideen and wounding 20 others in Farah Rud yesterday is lie. During battle one Mujahid was martyred and another was woudned. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 IED specialists killed in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, May 27 – 2 hireling Arbakis, specialists in locating IEDs, were killed midmorning today when a bomb detonated on them in Khas Uruzgan district's Qala Khor area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Security post attacked in Sangin

HELMAND, May 27 – Reports from Sangin district say that at around 10:00 pm last night, Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms operation on an enemy security check post in Shakar Shili area near the district bazaar during which 9 hand grenades were also hurled inside the building however the exact extent of the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy convoy waylaid by Mujahideen

HELMAND, May 27 – An enemy convoy travelling on the road through Spin Masjid area of Babaji district was waylaid by Mujahideen this morning at 10:00 am during which 2 hireling troops were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on vehicle leaves 2 police dead

HELMAND, May 27 – 2 hireling police were killed and 2 others wounded midmorning today when a bomb blew apart the enemy vehicle in Yakhchal area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

46 enemy troops killed and wounded in ongoing Gerimsir battle

HELMAND, May 27 – The operation launched early this morning by Mujahideen on several enemy check posts and bases in Jani, Chankori, Pumbi and Benadar areas is still ongoing, according to officials reporting from Gerimsir district. Reports say that so far 22 enemy troops have so far been killed and 24 others wounded besides the enemy suffering heavy material losses whereas multiple attempts by the enemy reinforcements to try and break off the operation have also been beaten back. Recent reports also indicate that the police chief of Khan-e-Sheen district has also been injured in today's fighting, prompting the enemy to call in a medical helicopter which airlifted him for treatment. It is said that 5 Mujahideen have also been injured in the ongoing operation with 2 others embracing martyrdom (may Allah accept them). More details as information arrives from the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine takes out US tank

HELMAND, May 27 – A US tank was blown apart by a landmine Sunday at 01:00 pm in Washir district's Lar Karez area, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Several posts and bases under attack in Gerimsir

HELMAND, May 27 – Reports arriving from Gerimsir district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched early morning raids on several enemy check posts and key bases in Jani, Jankori and Pumbi areas. It is said that heavy clashes are still taking place in which 3 enemy troops have so far been killed and 4 others wounded whereas 2 Mujahideen have also sustained slight injuries. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders abandon large base in Musa Kala

HELMAND, May 27 – Reports arriving from Musa Kala district say that cowardly foreign invaders abandoned their large base, located in Reigi area, and evacuated their soldiers through helicopters later yesterday afternoon after a 5 day period of removing equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Patrol ambushed in Musa Kala, 2 killed and wounded

HELMAND, May 27 – A hireling police officer was killed and another wounded when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy foot patrol in Musa Kala district's Mashadyano Karez area at 11:00 am yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Fierce clash takes placed in Marjah

HELMAND, May 27 – A fierce several hour clash broke out yesterday afternoon when Mujahideen engaged hireling troops that arrived at Tarkha Nawar and Wazir Wakil Charahi areas, according to reports from Marjah. The exact enemy casualties caused is however not yet known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Protracted clash takes place against combined enemy

HELMAND, May 27 – Combined cowardly enemy troops fled after suffering deadly losses during a clash with Mujahideen from 11:00 pm last night till around 01:00 am local time in Khushkawa area located near Lashakargah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Post attacked in Marjah, tank and 3 police eliminated

HELMAND, May 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on a police check post at around 01:00 am local time today in Tor Khelo area of Marjah district, inflicting deadly losses on the enemy after which reinforcement police arriving to the scene were targeted with an IED, leaving 1 tank completely wrecked as well as 3 puppets dead and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer surrenders in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, May 27 – Shafiullah S/D Sufi Muhammad Azeem from Shali Nawa area, a police officer working for the stooge regime repented his sins and surrendered himself to Mujahideen early this morning in Khas Uruzgan district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppets killed in attack on check posts, 4 wounded

URUZGAN, May 27 – At least 4 police and 2 ANA were killed with 4 others sustaining injuries following a Mujahideen armed attack on enemy security check posts in Balouchi and Kakrak areas of Tarinkot city today at 01:00 pm, according to reports which add that 4 Mujahideen were also injured in the operation with another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police join Mujahideen in Char Chino

URUZGAN, May 27 – Amanullah S/D Bari Daad and Sardar S/D Wakil, both police officer from Char Chino district repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in the same district early this morning, also giving up an Ak rifle, ammunition vest and a wireless communication radio. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 police surrender in Dehrawod

URUZGAN, May 27 – 5 Afghan police officers repented for their mistakes and pledged to help the Islamic Emirate in every way possible before surrendering themselves in Dehrawod district early this morning. Their details are as follow: Muhammad Khan S/D Yar Muhammad and Nasibullah S/D Tor Jan, both residents of Tangi village; Sardar Wali S/D Abdul Habib and Muhammad 'Arif S/D Doctor Saddiq, both residents of Miyando village and Ghulam Haider S/D Attiquallah from Zangal village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash takes place against enemy in Char Chino

URUZGAN, May 27 – A heavy clash took place from 01:00 pm till dusk time Sunday between Mujahideen and hireling troops in Char Chino district's Gharho area in which the enemy suffered losses however its extent is unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy commanders and 2 gunmen killed in infighting

URUZGAN, May 27 – Reports arriving from Char Chino district say that on Sunday noon, a verbal clash between 2 commanders (Naeem and Kola) over 2 boys escalated into a clash in Khar Khurdi area in which commander Kola shot dead commander Naeem and fled to a nearby mountain with the 2 boys. ANA soldiers later pursued the said commander into the mountain, sparking another clash in which the commander and 2 of his associates were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbakis set alight Gulran district HQ, vehicle and tank

HERAT, May 27 – Latest reports arriving from Gulran district say that hireling Arbakis, after their commander (Azeem) along with 3 other gunmen were killed in a bomb blast earlier today, accused Gulran district governor of collaborating with Mujahideen before setting alight the district HQ building as well as a part pickup truck, tank and a nearby shop of the said governor. Reports add that no enemy troops were harmed by the Arbakis as all managed to flee the area before the attack by Arbakis. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander Azeem along with 3 guards killed by bomb

HERAT, May 27 – A notorious brutal Arbaki commander (Azeem) died along with 3 of his gunmen today at 05:00 pm local time when a bomb blew apart and destroyed their vehicle in Bozan area of Gulran district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy base attacked in Kushk Kohna

HERAT, May 27 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses Sunday afternoon when Mujahideen carried out a large scale 1 hour armed attack on the enemy base, located in Kushk Kohna district's Karez Zaman area at 03:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Five rounds hit US invaders' military base

KUNAR, May. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday bombarded the enemy base located in the Watapur district of Kunar province with missiles rounds. Five rounds fired by Mujahideen slammed into the base, three of which hit the residential area, while two others struck the exterior part of the base. Nevertheless, the reports offer no information on the extent of the invaders' casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 gunmen killed in Marghab clash

BADGHIS, May 27 – At least 3 hireling ANA troops were killed and 2 others wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate from 06:00 am till 09:00 am on Sunday sparked when the enemy entered Marghab district's Joi Karez area for an operation. Officials say that 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the fighting while another was rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

25 killed, 4 outposts overrun in Badakhshan Operation

BADKHSAN, May 27 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen last night conducted an offensive in Wardaj district of Badakhshan province against a number of the enemy's combat posts. As planned separate small units, equipped with every possible arms, stormed three outposts and a check post and after meeting a nominal resistance from the puppets stationed in posts, Mujahideen managed to conquer all four posts and overrun them. As many as 25 puppets were killed and wounded in the resulting firefight. Of 25, 12 death bodies in soldier uniforms lay in front of the posts later morning hours of Monday. The US helicopters circling around for possible targets bombed out the areas aimlessly but did not hit any important target. Four Mujahideen, however, became martyrs and three others wounded throughout the fighting and airstrikes. Mujahideen capture a huge amount of arms and ammo amid fighting which came on the 29th day of the Operation Khalid bin Walid, part of ongoing Jihadic offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bagram Airbase struck with missiles

PARWAN, May 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Bagram airbase with missiles yesterday. Two missiles fired by the Islamic Emirate Mujahideen slammed into the base. Nevertheless, the extent of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District governor along with bodyguard gunned down in Ghazni

GHAZNI, May 27 – Hajji Naqibullah, the district governor of Nawa and his gunman were shot and fatally wounded in an attack by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Ghazni city, the capital of the province of the same name on Sunday. The target was soon after the attack transferred to the hospital through ambulance. The target with nominal authority to govern the district was working on Arbaki scheme in the mentioned district but his dream of Arbakism is not likely to come true. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District facility in Ghazni

GHAZNI, May 27 – The facility of Rashidan district in Ghazni province was shelled with missile rounds on Monday. Three missiles fired by Mujahideen struck the building, damaging part of it, but it is not, yet, determined whether anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fire missiles at enemy post

LOGAR, May 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Khushi district of Logar province on Sunday using missiles. At least five rounds landed in the post but there are no reports of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Many sustain losses as invaders' military convoy comes under onslaught
PAKTIKA, May 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the enemy in Khushamand district of Paktika province on Sunday afternoon, engaging the enemy for about an hour. As a result, the enemy managed to flee with fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki militia joins Mujahideen in Paktika
PAKTIKA, May 27 – Abdul Ghani, an Arbaki puppet has quit serving in enemy ranks to join Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. The former Arbaki with his weapon surrendered to Mujahideen in Khair Kot district of Paktika province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of puppet army blew up in Sarhawza
PAKTIKA, May 27 – Landmine destroyed tank of puppet army and killed 2 and wounded 2 soldiers in Sarhawza at noon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

28-05-2013

Mujahideen attack Kandak (battalion) in Nangarhar; 2 killed
NANGARHAR, May 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the local enemy's battalion in Nangarhar's Achin district last night. Two policemen were killed and three others wounded, whereas heavy damages were reported within the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fuel truck destroyed in Nangarhar province
NANGARHAR, May 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US-Nato supply convoys in Pachir Agam district of Nangarhar province early on Tuesday morning, killing and wounding a number of security guards as well as destroying an oil tanker. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District facility, Police H.Q come under attack in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, May 28 – A report says the district building of Nazyan and the district police headquarter in Nangarhar province came under attack by Mujahideen with heavy weapons last night. Mujahideen fired several missiles and rockets some of which hit the district building, and the police headquarter. But the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Supply truck eliminated in Nangarhar province
NANGARHAR, May 28 – A report says that the convoys of fuel and supply of the invaders got confronted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province on Tuesday. According to a report, Mujahideen attacked the military-secured convoys of the invading forces in the morning hours of the day while it was heading for the center of this district, eliminating a supply truck and injuring a driver. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's combat post shelled
NANGARHAR, May 28 – A number of mortar shells stormed by Mujahideen struck the enemy's combat post in Mohmand Darah district of Paktika province last night. However, there are no reports of the scales of attack and scope of losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle blown up in IEDs; five wounded
NANGARHAR, May 28 – At least five policemen were injured Tuesday morning when their vehicle was hit and destroyed in IEDs in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District hit with missiles in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, May 28 – A report says the district building of Achin in Nangarhar province was struck with heavy weapons last night. Mujahideen fired several missiles some of which hit the district building. But the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gunfight kills 2 enemy soldiers, hurts 3
KUNAR, May 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter, killed two puppets and wounded three others in Watapur district of Kunar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invaders killed in Chaparhar
NANGARHAR, May 27 – 2 US-nato invaders were killed and 3 were wounded in twin blasts on foot patrol Sun. 5pm in Chaparhar district at 5pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy when patrolling walks into ambush
NANGARHAR, May 27 – A group of the puppets while on foot patrol in Nangarhar province's Khaiwa district came under a surprise attack and was drawn in a half-hour fight in which a tank of the enemy left wrecked, but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes with enemy in Bati Kot
NANGARHAR, May 27 – Mujahideen clashed with puppet soldiers in Bati Kot at 2pm. During clashes, enemy destroyed home of civilians by mortars and killed one and wounded 4 civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on enemy base in Paktia
PAKTIA, May 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at military barracks near Gardez at one o'clock of the afternoon building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy camp in Paktika comes under missile fire
PAKTIKA, May 28 – Later on Tuesday, the Islamic Emirate Mujahideen fired missiles into the US troops military camp based in the capital of Paktika province. No losses of life and injuries have been reported yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Combat post comes under mortar shells
PAKTIKA, May 28 – At least 5 mortar shells stormed by Mujahideen struck the enemy's combat post in Sarhawza district of Paktika province on Monday. However, there are no reports of the scales of attack and scope of losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 minions eliminated in bombing
PAKTIA, May 28 – At least puppet soldiers were killed and scores of them took injuries in a bomb attack exploded to the enemy while on foot patrol in the capital of Paktia province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three killed as puppets' vehicle moves over hidden IEDs
PAKTIA, May 28 – In the capital of Paktia province Tuesday morning, at least three puppets were killed when their vehicle struck IEDs. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

2 puppets killed in Wardak
WARDAK, May 28 – On Monday Mujahideen killed two puppets locally known as Nazm-e-Ama (so-called civil order police) and wounded about a half dozen more with destroying one of their vehicles in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 police killed in bomb attack
WARDAK, May 28 – At least 6 puppets were killed after their vehicle ran over landmine blast in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Julga district in Wardak comes under attack
WARDAK, May 28 – A report says the district of Julga in Wardak province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday evening. Mujahideen stormed several artillery rounds into the facility which left a dozen of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded besides damaging the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed, vehicle destroyed in gunfight
WARDAK, May 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Wardak province's Syed Abad district intercepted the local enemy's patrol convoy, shooting the lead vehicle and destroying it on Monday. A deadly gun battle flared up in which five puppets were killed and two others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack enemy's army convoy in Wardak
WARDAK, May 28 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Monday attacked the convoy of the army vehicles in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Mujahideen shot and destroyed an armored tank, a report says, but gives no exact figures on the enemy's losses of life and injuries. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US terrorist troops killed, 2 injured in clash

LOGAR, May 28 – At least two invading terrorists were killed with two others wounded in a clash with the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district of Logar province. A Mujahid was said to have been martyred and two others wounded in the resulting airstrikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US military convoy attacked in Logar

LOGAR, May 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the US invaders in Kharwar district, Logar province on Tuesday. Mujahideen opened fire on the convoy, engaging the enemy for about an hour. As a result, the enemy fled the area with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fight erupts as US-led invaders walk into ambush

LOGAR, May 28 – A severe fight was reported in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Monday. The fighting occurred after the invaders patrol got caught in Mujahideen ambush and lasted an hour causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-puppet cowardly troops killed, 3 injured in fight

LOGAR, May 28 – At least two US invaders and their puppets were killed and two others wounded in a clash with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Kharwar district of Logar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Militia commander killed in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, May 28 – Commander of puppet militia, known as "Bulldozer", was killed in Baraki Barak yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Many suffer losses in attack on district building

GHAZNI, May 28 – A report says the district of Khwaja Omari in Ghazni province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday. Mujahideen stormed several artillery rounds into the facility which left a dozen of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded besides damaging the facility. Reported by Z. Mujahid

4 killed as puppets' vehicle moves over hidden IEDs

GHAZNI, May 28 – In the province's Shulgar district, at least four puppets escorting the invaders supply convoy were killed when their vehicle struck IEDs on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol attacked in Ghazni

GHAZNI, May 28 – On Tuesday the puppets patrol was ambushed in Waghiz district of Ghazni province but it is unclear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast blows armored tank apart; 4 foreign terrorists killed

PARWAN, May 28 – At least four invaders aboard an armored tank to patrol a town in the capital of Parwan province were killed with some others taking severe injuries as mentioned tank moved over a landmine blast and got smashed into pieces last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy tank blown up in IEDs; five invaders killed

PARWAN, May 28 – At least five invaders were killed last night when their tank was hit and destroyed in IEDs in Bagram district of Parwan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bagram Airbase comes under missiles attack

PARWAN, May 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Bagram airbase with missiles yesterday night. Two missiles fired by the Islamic Emirate Mujahideen slammed into the base. Though, the size of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Policeman killed in Sayed Abad

WARDAK, May 28 – Puppet policeman was killed by Mujahideen in Saydabad at noon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 US-coalitions' invaders taken down, 2 tanks destroyed in gunfight

KAPISA, May 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Monday surprised the enemy while patrolling through a village in Tagab district of Kapisa province and drew them in a head-on fight that left an armored tank and a vehicle wrecked in addition to killing two invading terrorists. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Kapisa battle ends in defeat for US-coalitions' force; 4 killed

KAPISA, May 28 – The invading force accompanied by the puppets in the series of latest offensives against Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stationed in Alasay district of province clashed Mujahideen on Tuesday morning, drawing Mujahideen in a fight that lasted till the noon hours. The fighting ended in defeat for joint enemy troops who were forced into a retreat after four invading soldiers were killed and a dozen more wounded. Mujahideen gained control of a vast tract of area in the mentioned district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 4 US-led invader, injure many in gun battle

KAPISA, May 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a half-hour gunfight, left four invader dead and several more wounded in Alasay district of Kapisa province later yesterday night. The fight comes amid fresh offensives launched by the joint enemy against Mujahideen in Alasay district of Kapisa province which face strong resistance from Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet killed, 1 injured in gunfight

KAPISA, May 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with the puppet forces, killed one minion and wounded another in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Tuesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 1 US-led invader, injure 2 in Kapisa

KAPISA, May 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a half-hour gunfight, left an invader dead and two others wounded in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier gives up fighting against Mujahideen

LAGHMAN, May 28 – A puppet soldier quit puppet army to join Mujahideen yesterday in Dawlat Shah district of Laghman province. The former soldier, handing over his weapon to, pledged to lead a normal life while breaking off ties with enemy forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 oil tanker set ablaze in Laghman

LAGHMAN, May 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate intercepted the US-Nato supply convoys in Qarghayi district of this province early Tuesday morning in which the security guards took severe losses, while one of the fuel trucks was set on fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast blows puppets armored tank apart

LAGHMAN, May 28 – All the puppets aboard an armored tank to patrol a town in Alingar province were killed or severely injured as mentioned tank rolled over a landmine blast and got smashed into pieces on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on post inflicts severe losses on enemy

LAGHMAN, May 28 – A number of the puppets were reportedly killed and wounded in Tuesday attack carried out by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the enemy's army post based in Alishang district of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Ajiristan district HQ still under siege

DAIKONDI, May 28 – The siege laid by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Ajiristan district HQ for the past several days is still said to be ongoing, with Mujahideen gaining ground and tightening their grip, officials say. The contact between the district HQ and check post on Sipini Ghwandi (hill) has also been cut off as the result of the ongoing situation while a famous enemy mortar specialist (Muhammad) has also been killed and his mortar destroyed. Officials say that the enemy tried to land reinforcements through 4 helicopters but failed when Mujahideen engaged the enemy in midair and forced them to flee, adding that Mujahideen are making their way towards the HQ while fighting is still ongoing. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Afghan officer kills 12 gunmen including commander inside check post
KANDAHAR, May 28 – An infiltrator Mujahid of Islamic Emirate has killed all gunmen inside a check post in Arghastan district, according to officials. Reports from the area say that at around 02:00 am today, the said officer opened fire on the enemy troops inside the check post located in Tori Gari area, killing all the 12 gunmen inside including the check post commander (Bazu from Ma'rif district who was a close associate of Commander Razziq). The hero later collected all the arms, ammunition and other equipment, packed it into a pickup truck and joined up with Mujahideen who later transferred him to a safe location. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Maiwand IED attack leaves 2 militiamen dead
KANDAHAR, May 28 – 2 Arbaki militiamen were killed Monday noon when a bomb exploded on their motorbike on Shna road in Garmawok region of Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank shred to pieces, 4 invaders killed
KANDAHAR, May 28 – A powerful landmine shred a US-nato tank to pieces in Maiwand district's Garmawok region yesterday at around 11:00 am in the morning, hurling the tank pieces hundreds of meters as well as killing all 4 invaders aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy commander succumbs to injuries
KANDAHAR, May 28 – Noor Muhammad, the enemy commander who was wounded 2 days earlier during an armed attack on a check post in Zhiri district's Nada area, finally succumbed to his wounds today and died. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Panjwae IED blast kills 3 militiamen
KANDAHAR, May 28 – 3 hireling Arbaki militiamen perished Monday 01:00 pm after stepping on a powerful IED in Sperwan region's Jamalzo area, Panjwae district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb hits vehicle of Khakrez district chief Arbaki, 2 gunmen killed in ambush
KANDAHAR, May 28 – The head of Arbakis in Khakrez district (commander Assadullah) and 3 of his men were severely wounded Monday midmorning when a bomb destroyed their vehicle near Arough village. Similarly, 2 more Arbaki gunmen were killed later afternoon time of the same day during an ambush on Nasiro area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun in Maiwand, 13 gunmen killed and wounded
KANDAHAR, May 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an enemy check post during an armed attack at 09:00 pm last night on Kalankichi hill of Maiwand district, killing all 5 gunmen inside. An enemy pickup truck arriving for reinforcement was shot and destroyed with 82mm artillery fire as a result, 8 more hirelings were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki vehicle hits roadside bomb in Arghandab
KANDAHAR, May 28 – An Arbaki vehicle driving through Arghandab district hit a roadside bomb on the road between Babaro and Shahidano areas dusk time yesterday, causing the enemy deadly losses however their exact figures are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 enemy commandoes killed, another wounded in blast
KANDAHAR, May 28 – At least 2 enemy special force personnel were killed and another wounded by a bomb blast later yesterday afternoon when the enemy stopped their motorbikes for a rest in Ghorak district's Shah Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 Arbakis killed in Miyan-e-Sheen, 1 captured alive
KANDAHAR, May 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed an Arbaki patrol later yesterday afternoon time in Miyan-e-Sheen district's Ghelang area during which an enemy pickup truck was destroyed with rocket fire, 6 gunmen were killed, 2 critically wounded with another being captured alive. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb kills and wounds 7 Arbakis, tank shot with artillery fire
KANDAHAR, May 28 – Reports from Maiwand district say that a bomb went off on the vehicle of hireling Arbakis 12:00 pm on Monday on Shna road of Garmawok region, killing 3 gunmen onboard and severely wounding 4 others. Meanwhile, a US tank was targeted with 82mm recoilless rifle at 01:00 pm in Kalankichi area, blowing off the turret of the tank as well as killing 1 invader and wounding 3 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Qalat blast kills 5 Arbakis, destroys vehicle
ZABUL, May 28 – Mujahideen detonated an IED on the vehicle of hireling Arbakis on the main asphalt road in Khala area near Qalat city today at 05:00 pm, leaving the vehicle completely wrecked as well as all 5 puppets dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Green police tank blown apart by landmine
ZABUL, May 28 – A green colored tank of hireling police was blown apart by a landmine at 06:30 pm today in Barakzo area near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Atghar district HQ comes under armed attack
ZABUL, May 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, using heavy and light weapons, carried out an attack from multiple directions on Atghar district HQ at around 07:00 pm yesterday however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shahjoi blast kills and wounds 5 gunmen
ZABUL, May 28 – At least 5 hireling troops were killed and wounded yesterday at 11:00 am when a bomb destroyed their vehicle on Tazi road adjacent Shahjoi district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on vehicle kills 2 puppets
ZABUL, May 28 – An IED placed in Haji village of Takir region, Mizana district, tore through the vehicle of hireling troops at 08:00 am this morning, leaving the vehicle completely wrecked as well as 2 gunmen dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki chief (Karzai) killed in Mizana
ZABUL, May 28 – The head of Arbaki militia in Mizana district (Karzai, a resident of Shahjoi district) notorious for his cruelty and barbarism was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Tor Koti area on Monday during an ambush. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Armed attacks carried out against enemy troops
ZABUL, May 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the foot patrol of hireling troops 10:00 am on Monday in Mullah Bostan area of Mizana district, sparking a clash which lasted till afternoon time following it up another armed attack on the enemy convoy on Taker road. It is said that heavy and light weapons were used in both of the engagements however the exact enemy losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppet soldiers killed near Qalat
ZABUL, May 28 – Landmine hit foot patrol of puppet army near Qalat at noon yesterday, 2 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 militiamen killed in IED blast
HELMAND, May 28 – 2 hireling Arbakis perished this morning at Gam when an IED obliterated their motorbike near Aamir Pienda hill in Mirmando area, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbaki killed by bomb in Musa Kala
HELMAND, May 28 – A bomb blast in Shajoi Fasl area of Musa Kala district this morning at 08:00 am instantly killing 2 Arbaki gunmen and left another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and 3 gunmen killed in Nahr Siraj clash
HELMAND, May 28 – A heavy clash took place from 07:00 am today till noon time between Mujahideen and combined ANA-ANP hireling forces in Nahr Siraj region's Spin Masjid area, Gerishk district, during which a police commander (Sattar) along with 3 of his men were killed and 4 others wounded while all praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Girishk
HELMAND, May 28 – Two soldiers joined to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Girishk at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 police including commander killed, arms seized
FARAH, May 28 – Dismounted hireling police were ambushed by Mujahideen 02:00 pm yesterday in Pusht Rod district's Kandari area as a result, 3 gunmen including commander Nayed were killed while 3 of their rifles were seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper shot dead in Shindand bazaar

HERAT, May 28 – A hireling trooper walking along in Shindand district bazaar was shot dead by Mujahideen who later safely left the area today at 11:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 including officer killed in clash

HERAT, May 28 – 5 ANA/ANP were killed including their lead officer while another ANA commander was wounded at 01:00 pm today during a multi hour clash in Shindand district bazaar at 01:00 am this morning, officials said adding that a Mujahid was left behind in the fighting but fought valiantly against the enemy before embracing martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Security post comes under armed attack

HERAT, May 28 – A security check post located in Noorzo village of Rabat-e-Sangi district came under a 1 hour armed attack last night at 09:00 pm local time, likely to have caused the enemy losses however its extent is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

12 enemy troops killed and wounded in Kerukh

HERAT, May 28 – An enemy logistical convoy was waylaid by Mujahideen midmorning today in Kerukh district's Siyah Dara area, sparking a half an hour clash during which an ANA pickup truck was completely destroyed by a roadside bomb, killing and wounding a total of 12 gunmen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ANA killed in northern Faryab province, 5 wounded

FARYAB, May 28 – At least 2 ANA were killed and 5 others wounded at 11:00 am today when a bomb blew apart the enemy tank in Chilgazi district's Hazara Qala area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki militias suffer losses in fight

JUZJAN, May 28 – A heavy clash was reported between Mujahideen and Arbakis in Qushtifa district of Juzjan province on Tuesday, ending up forcing the Arbaki puppet to flee with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 killed, 4 enemy's military vehicle destroyed in Juzjan

JUZJAN, May 28 – An early Tuesday's morning fight killed as many as 10 soldiers of hireling army in northern Afghanistan's Juzjan province. The enemy's patrolling convoy was confronted by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen along Sari Pol and Juzjan highway and a severe firefight ensued that resulted in wounding a further 13 puppets in addition to killing mentioned 10 enemy soldiers. After one hour fighting, Mujahideen shot three ranger vehicles and an armored tank and destroyed them. Mujahideen got hands on a sizable amount of arms and ammo. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 local police join Mujahideen in northern Saripul province

SARIPUL, May 28 – Reports from northern Saripul province say that 2 local police from Nimdan area (Muhammad Ishaq and Nizamuddin) repented their mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen on Monday at 03:00 pm in Sheram area, also giving up 2 Ak rifles, 2 ammunition vests and a motorbike and pledging to continue fighting for the Islamic Emirate from now onwards. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Enemy disarms 50 Arbakis in northern Faryab province

SARIPUL, May 28 – Recent reports arriving from northern Saripul province say that ANA forces disarmed 50 Arbaki gunmen in Sheram district early this morning. This comes a day after 2 Arbaki joined Mujahideen on Monday in the same area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Crashes with enemy in Sharam

SARIPUL, May 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet soldiers in Nimdan, Sharan at 7am. Fighting lasted long time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 injured as enemy vehicle drives over

KUNDUZ, May 28 – In Kunduz province's Qala Zal district a roadside bomb blast hit and damaged a vehicle of the enemy, leaving four police wounded on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes with enemy near center of Badghis

BADGHIS, May 28 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet police near center of Badghis at 6 am. 2 policemen were killed and 2 were injured, Mujahideen seized weapons. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with enemy soldiers in Wardij

BADAKHSHAN, May 28 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet soldiers in Warduj. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 posts under attack in Chinartu

URUZGAN, May 28 – At around 08:00 am this morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched coordinated assaults on 4 enemy check posts in Char Chino district's Sangar area, triggering heavy clashes which are said to be still ongoing, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

300 homes of Hazara tribe announce support for Mujahideen in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, May 28 – 6 tribal elders, namely Abdul Ali S/O Arbab Waheed, Sakhi Daad S/O Hussain, Jummad Khan S/O Muhammad Raza, Ali Jan S/O Ghulam Hussain, Ghulam Nabi S/O Muhammad Musa and Muhammad Isa S/O Mirza Hussain representing some 300 homes of Hazara tribe from Sero area of Khas Uruzgan district, pledging their allegiance to the Islamic Emirate and vowed to not withhold a needy hand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle and 2 hirelings eliminated in ambush

NIMROZ, May 28 – Mujahideen destroyed an enemy vehicle and killed 2 gunmen during an ambush on the enemy in Hamzang area near Delaram district center yesterday at 08:00 pm local time Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Attack on government compound, Baharak, Panjshir, 29 May 2013



Attack on government compound, Baharak, Panjshir, 29 May 2013



Attack on government compound, Baharak, Panjshir, 29 May 2013



Attack on government compound, Baharak, Panjshir, 29 May 2013



Attack on government compound, Baharak, Panjshir, 29 May 2013



Attack on government compound, Baharak, Panjshir, 29 May 2013



Attack on government compound, Baharak, Panjshir, 29 May 2013

29-05-2013

Attack on enemy's convoy kills 3, destroys 2 vehicles

KABUL, May 29 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen confronted the enemy's convoy of the military vehicles in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Tuesday. Shooting two lead vehicles, Mujahideen forced the convoy to stop and a head-on gun battle broke out in which three puppets were killed and two others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander along with bodyguard killed in attack

KAPISA, May 29 – An Arbaki commander, Fazli along with his gunman got killed by Mujahideen in Kapisa province's Tagab district on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three puppets killed in clash in Kapisa

KAPISA, May 29 – Three puppets were killed and two others got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Alasay district of Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in attack

KAPISA, May 29 – At least two puppets were killed and some others wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppet commandos killed in clash

KAPISA, May 29 – Two puppet commandos were killed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 Coalitions' terrorist killed, another injured in Wardak

WARDAK, May 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed one invading terrorist and wounded another in a firefight in Wardak province's Syed Abad district on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Julga district comes under attack in Wardak province

WARDAK, May 29 – A report says the district of Julga in Wardak province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday. Mujahideen stormed several artillery rounds into the facility which left a dozen of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded besides damaging the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11 killed, 6 oil tankers torched in Wardak

WARDAK, May 29 – The Islamic Emirate Mujahideen later on Tuesday attacked the military-guarded convoy with loads of the US-Nato supplies in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, a Mujahideen official said on Wednesday, adding that after firing at the convoy and forcing it to stop, Mujahideen had a one-hour gun battle with the enemy ending up killing at least 11 security guards and wounding a further 11. Mujahideen set 6 oil tankers on fire and left them in flame amid fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 supply truck eliminated in Wardak province

WARDAK, May 29 – A report says that the convoys of fuel and supply of the invaders got confronted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province on Tuesday. According to a report, Mujahideen attacked the military-secured convoys in the evening hours of the day while it was heading for the center of this district, shooting and destroying 3 supply trucks and causing the escort guards severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 trucks destroyed as supply convoy comes under attack

WARDAK, May 29 – A number of the security guards were reported killed with three supply trucks destroyed Tuesday in Syed Abad district of Wardak province after the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen surprised the convoys with US-NATO supplies. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 US-led, 5 puppets killed in fighting

WARDAK, May 29 – An early morning gunfight left one foreign terrorist, 5 puppets (ANA/ANP) dead and many injured in Miadan Shahr city, the capital of Wardak province on Tuesday. No Mujahideen suffered any losses in the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb kills 5 police as it blows enemy vehicle apart

SAMANGAN, May 29 – At least five puppets were killed when a roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed enemy's vehicle in Hazrat Sultan district of Samangan province on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

50 Nato-puppet troops killed, 43 injured in Panjshir operation

PANJSHIR, May 29 – A recent report says the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen stormed the governor's compound and the police headquarter in Afghanistan's Panjshir valley on Wednesday at about 4:00 a.m. local time. The martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen first pinned down 8 guards posted outside the Governor's office and Police Headquarter, the two facilities situated close to each other. The small unit of 6 brave Mujahideen after removing the guards and security barriers, with slogans of Allah-o-Akbar, then got into the facilities almost simultaneously and begin having the bloodiest fight with those inside the compounds of both facilities. It took Mujahideen four and a half hours to kill as many as 38 puppet officials, policemen and soldiers within the police headquarter in addition to killing a further 12 of whom, 6 foreign advisers. At least 43 others were wounded in both buildings. More than 8 enemy's vehicles got destroyed in the operation. The martyr operation ended at 8:30 after the last Mujahid of the unit of the six including Zia-ud-Din, Ahmad, Ammar, Muhammad Afzal, Muhammad Yasin and Syed Kamil embraced martyrdom. Inna lillahi wa inna ilayhi raji'un (إِنَّا لِلّٰهِ وَإِنَّا إِلَيْهِ رَاجِعُونَ) 'Surely we belong to Allah and to Him shall we return. It was the deadliest single-day attack of its kind in Panjshir province since the Operation Kalid bin Waleed began on Apr. 28, 2013, making May, the bloodiest month for the enemies. The attack came on the 32nd day of the countrywide operation, part of the spring Jihadic offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 villages liberated in northern Faryab province, fighting ongoing

FARYAB, May 29 – Reports arriving from Karzewan district of northern Faryab province say that Mujahideen launched a large scale operation, as part of Khalid bin Waleed spring campaign, around the district center on Tuesday morning. Officials from the area say that Mujahideen killed 2 Arbaki gunmen and wounded 2 others en route to completely clearing Kekawos and Fareesh villages from Arbaki menace, adding that 1 enemy vehicle was also destroyed while a motorbike, horse, 2 boxes of Ak rounds and 10 RPG rounds were also seized. It is said that the fighting is still ongoing in the area today, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 gunmen captured alive as check post overrun, 3 surrender

FARYAB, May 29 – An enemy check post in Khwaja Kandi area of Qisar district was overrun by Mujahideen during a 2 hour armed assault at 03:00 am local time today in which 3 enemy troops surrendered themselves while 2 were captured alive along with 7 Ak rifles, 1 Pk machine gun and a wireless communication radio were seized. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

25 puppets killed as 4 posts overrun in Badakhshan operation

BADKHSAN, May 29 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed, launched a series of attacks against the puppets based in Wardaj district of Badakhshan province on Tuesday that went on through much of the day. Four of the enemy's army posts were razed to ground after being overrun with four of the enemy's ranger vehicles and a tank being shot and destroyed. Mujahideen fighters took down at least 25 puppets and wounded 17 others in the shootout. Mujahideen seized 25 Kalashnikov rifles and others heavy machine guns and ammunition. The attack comes after a month of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of ongoing spring Jihadic offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Nimdan area of Saripul falls completely under Mujahideen control

SARIPUL, May 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate have cleared Nimdan region completely from enemy presence without firing a shot today at around 01:30 pm, according to reports coming from Sheram district. The cowardly enemy fled from the large region, located 8km from the provincial capital containing tens of villages, after Mujahideen entered the area. Mujahideen carried out patrols in the entire region throughout the day, calling all the people towards Jihad against the invaders and their hirelings, officials said adding that the people responded positively to the call and strongly pledged to stand shoulder to shoulder with the Mujahideen and not hold back from any kind of help. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 4 local soldiers, injure 5 in clashes

GHAZNI, May 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in two separate encounters with enemy troops, killed four puppet soldiers and wounded five others in Qarabaghdistrict of Ghazni province later on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 invader killed, two injured in Ghazni

GHAZNI, May 29 – In the province’s Qarabagh district, Mujahideen fought the invading troops casing them severe losses on Tuesday but the size of the losses has yet be determined Also Mujahideen killed puppet and wounded two others after the enemy’s patrol fell into Mujahideen ambush elsewhere in the district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-puppet troops suffer heavy losses in fighting

PAKTIKA, May 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday had a one-hour fight with the joint enemy troops in Zirok district of Paktika province but there are no reports of the enemy losses so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District facility in Paktika comes under attack

PAKTIKA, May 29 – A report says the district building of Laja Mangal in Paktika province came under attack by Mujahideen with heavy weapons early this morning. Mujahideen fired several missiles and rockets some of which hit the district building. But the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-led invaders killed in attack

NANGARHAR, May 29 – At least three invaders were killed and two others wounded as the enemy’s armored tank blown up in landmine blast in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy’s combat post shelled in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, May 29 – A number of mortar shells stormed by Mujahideen struck the enemy’s combat post in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province last night. However, there are no reports of the scales of attack and scope of losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on center of Laji Mangal

PAKTIA, May 29 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Laji Mangal district at four o’clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Sniper killed puppet policeman in Jani Khel

PAKTIA, May 29 - Sniper of Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet policeman and woundned another in Jani Khel. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Police officer joins Mujahideen in Char Chino, gives up equipment

URUZGAN, May 29 – A police officer (Kareem Khan S/O Abdul Habib from Janglak village) repented in mistakes and joined up with Mujahideen in Char Chino district today, also giving up a motorbike and an Ak rifle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Tarinkot

URUZGAN, May 29 – An enemy check post located in Zaman Jan Agha Kotal area of Tarinkot district came under an armed attack midnight however the losses caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10 along with commander join Mujahideen in Char Chino

URUZGAN, May 29 – Reports from Char Chino district say that an enemy commander and 10 of his gunmen joined Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate early this morning. Their details are as follow: Commander Per Muhammad S/O Abdul Baseer from Sakhar area, Abdul Hakeen S/O Muhammad Gul from Yakhdan, Borjan S/O Akhtar Muhammad from Yakhdan, Neik Muhammad S/O Abdul Baseer from Yakhdan, Abdul Qadir S/O Maluk from Woshi, Yousuf S/O Ibraheem from Yakhdan, Abdul Qudoos S/O Abdul Muhammad from Sakhar, Nazar Muhammad S/O Qadir from Yakhdan, Abdul Jabbar S/O Sa’eed from Baghran, Badam Gul S/O Muhammad Dawood from Yakhdan and Siddiqullah S/O Abdul Hameed from Yakhdan area.Officials say that the said group also gave up 13 Ak rifles, 1 RPG launcher, 1 Pk machine gun, 1 DSHcK heavy machine gun, 6 hand held and 1 Codan wireless communication radios as well as other types of different equipment.It is worth reminding that 300 homes of Hazara tribe also pledged their allegiance to the Islamic Emirate in the same district on Tuesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen pin down 2 US-led invaders, 2 puppets

BAGHLAN, May 29 – Two coalitions’ terrorists as well as two puppets were taken down Tuesday amid Operation Khalid bin Walid in Markazi Baghlan district of Baghlan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Another IED detonates on enemy in Arghandab

ZABUL, May 29 – Officials from Arghandab district say that another IED detonated on the same group of Arbakis midmorning, the vehicle of whom was blown apart half an hour earlier, in Bagh area of Arghandab district however the exact casualty figures are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy convoy waylaid in Seyuri district

ZABUL, May 29 – The convoy of hiring ANA was waylaid by Mujahideen between Karez and Kuchni village of Seyuri district Monday at 02:00 pm however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb takes out vehicle and 2 Arbakis

ZABUL, May 29 – A roadside bomb placed in Bagh area of Arghandab district ripped through an Arbaki vehicle at 08:30 am today, leaving the vehicle completely wrecked as well as 2 gunmen dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mizana blast kills 3 more hirelings

ZABUL, May 29 – Another mine detonated on hiring troops from Peroz check post this morning at 08:30 am this morning in Takir area of Mizana district, instantly killing 3 more puppets on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clash takes place in Chopan

ZABUL, May 29 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and hiring troops near Kalenk check post of Chopan district midmorning yesterday after the enemy foot patrol was ambushed, sparking a 1 hour firefight in which the enemy suffered losses however its extent is unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mizana bomb blast kills 3 gunmen

ZABUL, May 29 – 3 hiring police were killed this morning at 07:00 am when a bomb went off on their foot patrol in Takir area near Haji village of Mizana district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deputy commander killed in Shahwalikot

KANDAHAR, May 29 – Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hiring troops yesterday at 08:00 am in Surkh Bait area of Shahwalikot district in which the deputy and brother of commander Wali Daad was killed.

Hirelings ambushed in Maiwand, vehicle damaged

KANDAHAR, May 29 – Officials from Maiwand district say that Mujahideen ambushed hiring troops in Sra Baghal area of Garmawok region dusk time yesterday during which an enemy vehicle was damaged with small arms fire however the casualties inflicted are unknown.

Roadside bomb rips through vehicle, kills 4 puppets

KANDAHAR, May 29 – A vehicle of hiring troops was targeted and destroyed with a roadside bomb today at 01:30 pm local time in Kekhi Kotal area of Shahwalikot district, killing all 4 puppets onboard.

Clashes take place in Maiwand, check post guard shot dead

KANDAHAR, May 29 – Cowardly combined enemy troops backed by tanks suffered deadly losses and fled after after Mujahideen engaged the enemy that arrived at Mashak Karez area of Mawand district with heavy and light weapons for 2 hours at 08:00 am this morning.Meanwhile, a sniper Mujahid shot dead a hiringling trooper raising a flag over his check post earlier at 07:00 am near Kalankichi hill.Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate similarly clashed with foreign troops in Garmawok region’s Sra Baghal area on Tuesday at 01:00 pm however the losses inflicted are unknown.

2 Arbakis gunned down, equipment seized

KANDAHAR, May 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized an Ak rifle, IED detector and a motorbike from the possession of 2 Arbaki gunmen after shooting them dead in an ambush last night in Makwano area of Zhiri district.

Powerful Maiwand blast obliterates US-nato tank

KANDAHAR, May 29 – A powerful landmine placed in Band Taimoor region’s Ghwanshi Karez area obliterated a US-nato patrol tank at around 11:00 pm last night, killing all 4 invaders aboard. It is said that the wreckage is still lying at the site today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, May 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched an operation against an Arbaki check post at midnight in Peroj area, according to officials reporting from Khas Uruzgan district. It is said that heavy and light weapons are being used in the ongoing clash during which 1 gunman has so far been killed and another wounded. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast leaves 2 hirelings dead

FARAH, May 29 – At around 08:00 am this morning, a mine detonated on the foot patrol of hireling troops near Haji Habibullah petrol pump on Kandahar-Herat main highway in Bakwa district, instantly killing 2 gunmen on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 check posts attacked in Bala Baluk

FARAH, May 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a coordinated armed attack on 3 enemy check posts in Bala Baluk district's Kaal Kala area last night as a result, 3 enemy troops were injured besides the facilities sustaining damage whereas 2 Mujahideen were also injured and another rewarded martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Officials add that an innocent villager (Per Muhammad S/O Abullah Jan) was also wounded by enemy mortar rounds. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy base attacked in Pashtoon Zarghoon

HERAT, May 29 – A heavy and light arms attack was carried out by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on an ANA base in Dasht Neraan area of Pashtoon Zarghoon area last night at around 10:00 pm local time, likely to have caused the enemy heavy losses whereas 3 Mujahideen were also reported to have suffered slight injuries. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

30-05-2013

3 invaders killed in attack

LOGAR, May 30 – At least three US-led invaders were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in the capital of Logar province later on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fight breaks out as US-led invaders walk into ambush

LOGAR, May 30 – A severe fight was reported in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Wednesday. The fighting occurred after the invaders patrol got caught in Mujahideen ambush and lasted an hour ending up causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, vehicle destroyed in clash

LOGAR, May 30 – At least four policemen were killed and wounded with one of their vehicles destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's outpost shelled in Logar

LOGAR, May 30 – A number of mortar shells fired by Mujahideen struck the enemy's combat post in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province yesterday. However, there are no reports of the scales of attack and scope of losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two soldiers killed by explosion near center of Logar

LOGAR, May 30 – Two puppet soldiers were killed, two were wounded by landmine near Pul-e-lam at 10am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes with militia in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, May 30 – Mujahideen clashed with puppet militia in Baraki Barak at 3pm yesterday, militiaman was killed, another was wounded, enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 soldiers killed in Alingar

LAGHMAN, May 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate puppet police and militiamen in Alingar at 8am; Arbaki and 3 policemen were killed, several were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier joined to Mujahideen in Alingar

LAGHMAN, May 30 – Soldier Akram Khan joined to Mujahideen in Alingar at 4pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 fuel tankers destroyed in ambush, 1 seized

HELMAND, May 29 – A NATO logistical convoy travelling on Kandahar-Herat highway was ambushed by Mujahideen in Babaji district's Spin Masjid area at 10:00 am this morning, sparking a 2 hour clash in which 3 fuel tankers were completely destroyed, 1 was seized however the enemy casualties figures could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED hits foot patrol of hireling troops

HELMAND, May 29 – The foot patrol of hireling troops was hit with an IED on the main Kandahar-Herat highway in Sayedano area of Gerishk district this morning at 06:00 am as a result, 2 puppets were killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine detonates on US-NATO tank

HELMAND, May 29 – A US-NATO tank was blown apart by after driving over a landmine at 04:00 pm on Tuesday in Nawzad district's Anzar Shali Karez area, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb kills 3 puppets, sniper kills guard

HELMAND, May 29 – As many as 3 hireling troops died while another was severely wounded early this morning at 06:00 am when a bomb went off on their foot patrol between Shawal Manda and Nari Manda areas of Nad Ali district. A Mujahid sniper later shot dead a hireling troops standing guard in a check post in the same area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 oil tankers eliminated; 3 seized

WARDAK, May 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US-NATO supply convoys in Syed Abad district of this province later on Wednesday inflicting severe losses on the escort security guards in addition to destroying three fuel trucks. Mujahideen also captured three oil tankers and carried them to their posts. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 oil tanker set ablaze; one captured

WARDAK, May 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate intercepted the US-NATO supply convoys in Syed Abad district of this province later on Tuesday in which the security guards took severe losses, while one of the fuel trucks was set on fire and another one captured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's combat post shelled in Wardak

WARDAK, May 30 – A number of mortar shells stormed by Mujahideen struck the enemy's combat post in Syed Abad district of Wardak province yesterday. However, there are no reports of the scales of attack and scope of losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet policeman killed in Saydabad

WARDAK, May 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed so-called civil order policeman and wounded another in Saydabad at 3pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on base of invaders in Saydabad

WARDAK, May 30 – Mujahideen fired rockets at base of invaders in Saydabad at 2pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Chak

WARDAK, May 30 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Chak district yesterday. 4 puppet soldiers were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Agent of NDS killed in Paghman

KABUL, May 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed agent of NDS in Paghman at 3pm and captured his weapons. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen kill 3 policemen in clash

KAPISA, May 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with enemy, killed four policemen in Nijrab district of Kapisa province later on Tuesday. In another clash in the same district Mujahideen wounded one Arbaki puppet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four puppets killed, two vehicles destroyed in fight

KUNAR, May 30 – At least four puppets were killed and one more got wounded in a gun battle with the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Noorgal district of Kunar province. Three of the enemy's vehicles were destroyed in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local soldier gives in to Mujahideen in Nooristan

NOORISTAN, May 30 – A soldier of hiring army surrendered to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Nuristan province on Wednesday. The mentioned soldier handed over his weapon to Mujahideen undertaking that he would no longer sever in the army or hold relations with enemy forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, 2 wounded in Paktia

PAKTIA, May 30 – At least three puppets were killed and two more wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Wednesday. Two of the enemy's vehicle got destroyed in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppet soldiers killed in Zormat

PAKTIA, May 30 – foot patrol of puppet army was attacked in Zormat at 5pm yesterday, 4 soldiers were killed, several were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 soldiers killed and wounded in Ahmad Khel

PAKTIA, May 30 – Puppet soldier was killed, 4 were wounded by landmine in Ahmad Khel at 4pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppets foot patrol falls into ambush in Paktika

PAKTIKA, May 30 – After a half-hour fight with puppets in Yousuf Khel district of Paktika province Mujahideen forced the enemy to flee with heavy losses on Wednesday night. Mujahideen seized a sizeable amount of arms and ammo amid firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets suffer heavy losses in fighting

PAKITKA, May 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday had a one-hour fight with the joint enemy troops in the capital of Paktika province but there are no reports of the enemy losses so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahid shoots puppet dead

PAKTIKA, May 30 – A policeman while on guard duty outside the district headquarter of Jani Khel district of Paktia was shot and killed in a sniper attack by a sniper Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb kills 5 joint enemy soldiers

NANGARHAR, May 30 – At least five invaders and puppets were killed or wounded when a roadside bomb blast ripped into them while on a joint foot patrol in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Two soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Pachir Wa Agam

NANGARHAR, May 30 – Two soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Pachir Wa Agam at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Policeman killed in Chaparhar

NANGARHAR, May 30 – Landmine hit foot patrol of the puppet police in Chaparhar at 10pm; policeman was killed, another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy camp in Khost comes under missile fire

KHOST, May 30 – Later on Tuesday, the Islamic Emirate Mujahideen fired missiles into the US troops military camp based in Musa Khel district of Khost province. No losses of life and injuries have been reported yet Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Jaji Maydan

KHOST, May 30 – Post of enemy was attacked in Jaji Maydan at 4pm yesterday, building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Large attack carried out against Arbakis in northern Saripul province

SARIPUL, May 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate besieged hiring Arbakis (militia/local police) till 11:00 pm last night in a large scale operation launched later yesterday afternoon in Behsood area near Saripul province capital. Officials say that the siege ended when enemy reinforcements arrived, adding that 2 enemy motorbikes were burnt in the attack as well as 1 gunman killed and another wounded. No Mujahideen were harmed in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppets killed, 8 injured

GHAZNI, May 30 – At least 6 puppets were killed and 8 others wounded with one of their vehicles destroyed in two separate bomb attacks in the capital of Ghazni province on Wednesday. To revenge the killings, later the puppet of ANA invaded the compound of an Imam (one who leads the Salah) and horrifically murdered him in front of his house. It was crystal clear for the puppets of ANA as well as the locals that the Imam had no connection and was an innocent civilian, yet the ANA had martyred him brazenly only to prove that they are not man enough to resist Mujahideen and stand their attacks, as a result, they vent their anger on helpless undefended and weak civilians. That has been always the strategy and the way of the invaders and their puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of invaders near Ghazni city

GHAZNI, May 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders near Ghazni city at 2pm yesterday; attack lasted half an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

IED blast kills gunman in Arghandab

ZABUL, May 30 – A hiring trooper died 10:00 am Wednesday when a bomb which he was trying to defuse detonated prematurely in Bagh area of Arghandab district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 gunmen killed in Shahjoi ambush

ZABUL, May 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the foot patrol of hiring troops in Ziyarat village close to Shahjoi district bazaar at around 03:00 pm yesterday as a result, 3 gunmen were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Anti personnel mines kill and wound 4 puppets

ZABUL, May 30 – 4 anti-personnel mines detonated on dismounted hiring troops in Shahjoi district's Shah Hassan Khelo village Wednesday noon time, leaving 2 gunmen dead and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast near Qalat city leaves 2 puppets dead

ZABUL, May 30 – A shrapnel packed mine detonated on the foot patrol of hiring troops at 06:00 pm on Wednesday in Bakozo area near Qalat city as a result, 2 puppets were killed on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 invaders killed and wounded in Maiwand, tank destroyed

KANDAHAR, May 30 – Medical helicopters evacuated 7 dead and wounded foreign invaders from Kala Shamir region's Hameed Karez area, Maiwand district, after a bomb blew apart their tank midmorning today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on vehicle kills 3 puppets

KANDAHAR, May 30 – An IED attack at 08:00 am this morning destroyed the vehicle of hiring troops in Shahwalikot district's Soznyano Manda area, killing 3 puppets onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Missiles rock US-nato base in Gerishk

HELMAND, May 30 – Two Sakr 20 large missiles fired by Mujahideen at 08:00 am this morning slammed inside a US-nato base located in Janjali area of Kala Gaz region, Gerishk district, however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy suffers heavy losses in Sangin, equipment seized

HELMAND, May 30 – Reports arriving from Sangin district say that hundreds of hiring troops backed by tanks launched a large scale operation early Wednesday morning in Sarwan Kala region's Mullazo, Miyan Rodi, Joshali and Toghi areas. Mujahideen immediately engaged the enemy with heavy and light weapons, triggering heavy clashes which lasted till around dusk time in which 10 gunmen were killed and dozens wounded. It is said that an enemy tank was also blown apart by a landmine, killing 5 puppets onboard, the corpses of 4 of which are still laying in the area. Officials say that Mujahideen also seized an enemy machine gun, 1 PRG launcher, 2 Ak rifles, 2 mortars and large amount of other equipment, adding that 4 Mujahideen were also injured in the fighting however their condition is not worrisome. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting still ongoing in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, May 30 – Reports from Khas Uruzgan district say that the heavy clashes which broke out yesterday morning against hiring troops in Shali Nawa region's Matakzo area, Khas Uruzgan district, is still ongoing today with both sides using heavy and light weapons. It is said that 4 enemy troops have so far been killed however other losses caused are unknown. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbaki puppets killed, 2 injured in gunfight
BADA KHSHAN, May 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with the Arbakis, killed two militias and wounded another two in Wardaj district of Badakhshan province on Wednesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander injured in attack
TAKHAR, May 30 – Amir Gul, an Arbaki commander got wounded in guerrilla attack by Mujahideen in Khwaja Bahauddin district of Takhar province on Wednesday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on supply convoy in Dushi
BAGHLAN, May 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of the puppet army in Dushi at 4am; two containers were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on center of Qarzewan
FARYAB, May 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Qarzewan district at last night; HQ building was destroyed, several puppets were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on Ajaristan's HQ
DAIKUNDI, May 30 – Mujahideen attacked headquarters of Ajaristan district at morning; puppet soldier was killed, another was injured. Mujahideen seized weapons. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

IED attack on foot patrol kills hireling trooper
NIMROZ, May 30 – A hireling trooper died this morning at 07:00 am after stepping on an IED between Delaram district center and Sanglan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Triple bombing kills 2 puppets in Delaram
NIMROZ, May 30 – At least 2 hireling troops were killed and several others wounded 06:00 am Wednesday morning when 2 bombs detonated on their foot patrol in one end of Nahlan area, Delaram district, and another in the other end. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb eliminates 2 gunmen riding motorbike
URUZGAN, May 30 – 2 hireling police riding a motorbike perished along with their vehicle when a bomb exploded on them in Char Chino district's Kishi Nawa area at around 04:00 pm on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED obliterates US tank, kills 4 invaders
FARAH, May 30 – An IED obliterated a US tank at 02:00 pm on Wednesday in Petawak area while passing on Kandahar-Herat main highway through Gulistan district, killing all 4 invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kushk Kohna blast leaves 3 hirelings dead
HERAT, May 30 – Some 3 hireling troops died following a remote-controlled IED attack on the enemy foot patrol in Kushk Kohna district's Karez Zaman area on Wednesday at 05:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on bus kills hireling trooper, wounds 4 others
HERAT, May 30 – An IED placed in Nisaji area on the main Kandahar-Herat highway between Gazra and Injeel districts hit the bus of hireling ANA yesterday at 03:00 pm, killing 1 puppet onboard and severely wounding 4 others. Reports regrettably also inform that the blast debris also injured a man and 2 women passing by on a motorbike. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 police wounded in IED attack on tank
HERAT, May 30 – An IED placed in Pusht Shahr area of Shindand district hit the tank of hireling police at around 04:00 pm yesterday, leaving the tank wrecked as well as all 5 police wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with enemy in Rabat-e-Sangy
HERAT, May 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with enemy in Rabat-e-Sangy at 3pm; clashes lasted two hours. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



*British invader (Sgt) wounded
May 2010 in Helmand,
May 2013*

*American invader (Army Spec)
wounded in Afghanistan, May
2013*

*American invaders wounded in
Afghanistan, May 2013*



31-05-2013

3 hireling puppets killed and wounded in armed attack

ZABUL, May 31 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on the foot patrol of hireling ANA yesterday at 04:00 pm near Chopan district center, killing and wounding 3 puppets while the rest managed to flee. Similarly, Zanzir check post near the district center also came under an armed attack at 07:00 am this morning however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast near Qalat city leaves 2 hirelings dead

ZABUL, May 31 – 2 hireling troops died following a shrapnel IED attack on their foot patrol at 06:00 pm yesterday in Bakozo area near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack in Shomolzo kills gunman, wounds another

ZABUL, May 31 – 2 hireling gunmen from Qadeem check post riding on a motorbike were targeted with an IED in Zanzir area of Shomolzo district later yesterday afternoon time, leaving the motorbike wrecked as well as 1 gunman dead and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush on foot patrol leaves 2 puppets dead

ZABUL, May 31 – 2 puppets troops were killed during a 20 minute firefight with Mujahideen sparked when the enemy foot patrol was ambushed in Hassan Karez area of Shahjoi district later yesterday afternoon at around 05:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Qalat IED attack destroys vehicle, kills and wounds 6 police

ZABUL, May 31 – As many as 6 hireling police were killed and wounded Thursday at 07:00 pm when an IED tore through a police pickup truck in Bakozo area located near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash takes place against hirelings in Marjah

HELMAND, May 31 – Reports from Marjah district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged hireling troops in Sistani area of Marjah district after the enemy entered the area for an operation on Thursday, sparking heavy clashes which lasted till 01:00 pm however the exact enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 security posts come under coordinated attacks

HELMAND, May 31 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a 2 hour coordinated assault on 4 enemy check posts from 03:00 am till 05:00 am local time today in Nad Ali district's Shawal Manda area, likely to have caused the enemy heavy losses however its extent is unknown. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Hireling perishes in bomb blast

HELMAND, May 31 – A hireling ANA officer perished after stepping on an IED yesterday at 06:00 pm near the building of Haji Muhammad Gul close to Musa Kala district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US-nato tanks destroyed by IEDs in Nawzad

HELMAND, May 31 – 2 US-nato tanks were blown apart by IEDs at 10:00 am and 03:00 pm on Thursday in Angrak Karez area of Nawzad district as a result, 4 invaders inside were killed and 3 others severely wounded and later evacuated by helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 police killed as vehicle destroyed by roadside bomb

HELMAND, May 31 – A roadside bomb tore apart a border police vehicle yesterday at 01:00 pm in Kala-e-Kaal area of Khan-e-Sheen district, killing 6 gunmen aboard and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 invaders killed as tank hits landmine, 3 wounded

HELMAND, May 31 – Officials from Gerishk district say that a US-nato tank was destroyed in a blazing fire after getting blown apart by a powerful landmine around 05:00 pm on Thursday in Sangi Charahi area close to the district center, leaving a total of 5 invaders dead and 3 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast kills ANA puppet, wounds another

HELMAND, May 31 – A hireling ANA puppet was killed and another wounded when a mine detonated on their foot patrol at 07:00 am on Thursday in Tarkha Nawar region's Wakil Wazir Charahi area, Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun in Ma'ruf, 2 killed

KANDAHAR, May 31 – At around 11:00 pm on Wednesday, Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on the check post of commander Kochi in Salisoon area of Ma'ruf district, sparking a heavy clash which resulted in Mujahideen overrunning the enemy positions as well as killing 2 gunmen and wounding 3 others. It is said that 3 Mujahideen were also injured in the operation and 2 others rewarded martyrdom, Surely to Allah we belong and to Him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmines eliminate 4 enemy tanks in Shahwalikot

KANDAHAR, May 31 – Combined enemy forces backed by tanks arrived early Thursday morning for an operation in Wayan area of Shahwalikot district, according to officials. Mujahideen countered the enemy by activating landmines which blew apart 3 US-nato tanks and an ANA tank between 10:00 am and 01:00 pm local time, killing and wounding all the enemy personnel aboard however their exact figures are unknown. Officials say that the enemy transferred the wreckages off site in the backs of large trucks, adding that the enemy is unable to make any headway due to fear of IEDs. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander along with guard killed by bomb

KANDAHAR, May 31 – A bomb detonated on the foot patrol of hireling local police in Makwano area of Zhiri district yesterday afternoon at around 01:00 pm local time, leaving 2 gunmen dead which includes a resident of Panjwae district, Commander Mandai S/O Khar Kar Abdul Razzaq who was the head of two check posts. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED detonates on US-nato foot patrol

KANDAHAR, May 31 – An IED placed in Makwano area of Zhiri district detonated on the foot patrol of US-nato troops yesterday at 11:00 am however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Panjwae

KANDAHAR, May 31 – An enemy check post located in Panjwae district's Talokan area came under a heavy and light arms attack on Thursday afternoon however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet COP officer shot dead by sniper

KANDAHAR, May 31 – A hireling COP (civil order police) was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper later yesterday afternoon time in Zangawat region's Ghargyano area, Panjwae district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on vehicle kills 4 hirelings in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, May 31 – An IED blew apart an ANA pickup truck in Zhiri district's Makwano area at around 08:00 am yesterday after the enemy came out for an operation as a result, 4 puppets aboard were killed and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast kills 2 gunmen in Panjwae

KANDAHAR, May 31 – A mine blast on the foot patrol of hireling troops left 2 gunmen dead in Zangawat region's Koshkak Garage area, Panjwae, on Thursday. It is said that an enemy mobile and boots were also left at the scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 more ISAF tanks eliminated in Shahwalikot

KANDAHAR, May 31 – Officials from Shahwalikot district say that landmines blew apart 2 more ISAF tanks in Haji Payo area at 05:00 pm and 06:00 pm on Thursday, killing and wounding all invaders aboard. Mujahideen also engaged the enemy with heavy and light weapons after the second blast, likely to have caused them further losses. It is worth reminding that 4 other tanks were also blown apart by landmines on Thursday morning in the same district, 3 of which were ISAF and another of hireling ANA.

US-nato tank blown apart in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, May 31 – A heavy 1 hour clash took place between Mujahideen and foreign invaders noon time yesterday in Band Taimoor region's Joman area, Maiwand district, forcing the enemy to retreat after inflicting deadly losses. Officials say that a US-nato tank was blown apart by a landmine as the enemy was fleeing, killing and wounding 4 more invaders. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack kills 3 border police, destroys vehicle

FARAH, May 31 – 3 hireling border police were killed and 2 others wounded 02:00 pm yesterday when a bomb blew apart their vehicle in Jumla area of Pusht Koh district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 police join Mujahideen in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, May 31 – 4 police officers working for the stooge regime have joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate after repenting their mistakes in Khas Uruzgan district early this morning. Their details are as follow: Safi' S/O Muhammad Aleem, Commander Malik Abdul Kareem S/O Abdul Mateen from Salehzo area, Abdul Jabbar S/O Ghulam Siddique from Feroj village also giving up an Ak rifle and Raheem Gul S/O Sur Gul from Matak Khan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Khas Uruzgan blast kills 2 puppet police, clash kills 3 more

URUZGAN, May 31 – Reports from Khas Uruzgan district say that a clash took place against hireling police in Matak Khan area yesterday morning, sparking a heavy battle which lasted till around dusk time during which 3 puppets were killed while a Mujahid was also rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him).Meanwhile, a bomb went off on dismounted hireling troops at 02:00 pm local time in the same area, killing 2 more puppets on the spot.It is worth reminding that a bomb earlier that same morning at 07:00 am also killed 4 puppets as reported earlier. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb attack on patrol leaves 4 puppets dead

URUZGAN, May 31 – A powerful IED detonated on the foot patrol of hireling police in Khas Uruzgan district's Matak Khan area at around 07:00 am yesterday morning, instantly killing 4 puppets on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet soldier killed in Kheshrud

NIMROZ, May 31 – Landmine killed puppet soldiers and wounded another in Kheshrud at 6am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Ajiristan district HQ still under siege, reinforcements beaten back

DAIKONDI, May 31 – Reports from Ajiristan district say that the siege laid by Mujahideen to the district HQ for the past several days is still ongoing today with Mujahideen repeatedly carrying out assaults on the facility throughout the night.Reports add that an enemy military convoy arriving from Ghazni province for reinforcement was intercepted by Mujahideen in the mountains of Malistan, triggering a heavy clash which forced the enemy to retreat after sustaining deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Battles in Duleyna

GHOR, May 31 - large number of invaders, puppet soldiers and militiamen, with support of tanks and various aircraft, launched operations against Mujahideen in Duleyna. Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked enemy; two Mujahideen were injured,. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 soldiers injured in Duleyna

GHOR, May 31 – Battle in Duleyna continue, 4 puppet soldiers were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

ISAF tank shredded to pieces by powerful landmine

HERAT, May 31 – A powerful landmine placed in Zer Koh region's Khojank area, Shindand district, shredded an ISAF patrol tank to pieces on Thursday at 10:00 am local time, killing all the invaders aboard however their exact numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Multiple blasts destroy 3 vehicles, kill 4 puppets

HERAT, May 31 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted an enemy convoy with 3 bombs between 09:00 am and 11:00 am on Thursday in Kohistan district's Ahmadabad area, leaving 3 enemy pickup trucks completely wrecked as well as 4 border police dead and several others wounded.The enemy later detained and took away 4 innocent villagers from Ahmadabad. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy convoy in Awba

HERAT, May 31 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked military convoy of the enemy in Awba at 6am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

8 gunmen killed in Faryab, motorbike and horse seized

FARYAB, May 31 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Karzewan district of northern Faryab province engaged combined hireling troops that arrived at Kekaw Spa area for an operation early Thursday morning time, triggering heavy clashes during which 8 enemy gunmen were killed and 4 wounded while 1 enemy motorbike and a horse were also seized.Officials say that 1 Mujahid was injured in the resultant clash while another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

1 US-led invader killed, 2 injured in gunfight

GHAZNI, May 31 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday clashed the invaders in Waghaz district of Ghazni province, killing one foreign terrorist and wounding two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on US-Nato IO killed, 7 vehicles destroyed

GHAZNI, May 31 - At least 10 puppets, 4 security guards and 6 so-called civil order police escorting the heavily guarded convoy carrying fuel and supplies for US-Nato were killed in Shalgar district in Afghanistan's southern Ghazni province on Thursday following Mujahideen attack.A deadly gunfight broke out after the convoy was brought to a stop by Mujahideen attack that lasted an hour. Mujahideen, in addition to destroying 7 enemy vehicles comprising 4 huge trucks filled with supplies, 2 fuel tankers and a ranger vehicle, seized an oil tanker during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen overrun 3 outposts, kill 10 Arbaki puppets

GHAZNI, May 31 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen launched a large scale operation against the enemy posts in Shalgar district of Afghanistan's southern Ghazni province early Friday morning, said Mujahideen official, adding that the enemy resisted Mujahideen attacks, triggering a one-hour fight but that cost the life of as many as 10 Arbakis and further 13 Arbakis were wounded in the fight. Mujahideen destroyed and overran three of the enemy outposts in the Friday's operation.A Mujahid became martyred in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed, 8 vehicles destroyed as convoy comes under attack in southern Afghanistan

GHAZNI, May 31 - A convoy of trucks and vehicles with loads of US-NATO supplies and fuel had come under attacks by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Afghanistan's southern Ghazni province yesterday, Mujahideen officials said on Friday.The convoys near the center of Qarabagh district got surprised by Mujahideen combatants and forced to stop. After 30 minutes of fighting, Mujahideen destroyed some 5 supply trucks and 3 military vehicles, besides killing some 5 escort security policemen supposedly termed civil order and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rounds rock enemy Firqa (division) in Kabul province

KABUL, May 31- In Kabul province's Poli Charkhi, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the enemy Firqa (division) with missiles last night. Four missile fires landed in the premises but it is unclear what losses it caused. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in bombing

WARDAK, May 31 – A bomb blast in Syed district of Wardak province tore through the puppets nominal civil order police, killing two and wounding three more wounded on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 invaders killed as armored tank moves over IEDs

WARDAK, May 31 – Four invaders travelling in armored tank killed Thursday as their tank got hit and destroyed in IED blast in Syed Abad district of Wardak province.Two ambulance helicopters arrived on the scene to airlift the dead Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's outpost shelled in Wardak; 3 killed

WARDAK, May 31 – A number of mortar shells fired byMujahideen struck the enemy's combat post in Syed Abad district of Wardak province yesterday night. Three puppets were killed in the attack with several more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed in attack on enemy post in Wardak

WARDAK, May 31 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts based in Chak district of Wardak province on Friday. No losses of life and injuries are confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US military camp attacked in Logar

LOGAR May 31 – The US invaders camp based in the provincial capital ofLogar came under Mujahideen attack on Friday, a report says without giving details on the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack leaves 3 puppets dead

LOGAR, May 31 – At least three puppets were killed or wounded when a roadside bomb blast ripped into the enemy while on a foot patrol in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18 puppets killed, 7 vehicles destroyed in Badakhshan battle

BADAKSHAN, May 31 – An early morning fight Thursday killed as many as 18 puppets (ANA/ANP/civil order police) in Afghanistan's northern Badakhshan province. Mujahideen fought the puppet force till the afternoon hours, leaving 7 others wounded besides the 18 deaths. Mujahideen combatants also, captured 4 rocket launchers, 2 PK heavy machine guns, 8 Kalashnikov rifles and a considerable amount of arms and ammo. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets offensive warded off in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, May 31 – A Mujahideen official says that the enemy forces clashed with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in different points of the district of Wardaj of Badakhshan province amid a ground offensive, adding that the enemy offensive was pushed back and the enemies forcing the enemy retreat with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen killed in bomb attack in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, May 31 – At least three puppets were killed and two others wounded in a bomb blast in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Checkpoint attacked in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, May 31 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the puppets' checkpoint in Chahar Darah district of Kunduz province last night. However, there are no reports of the scales of attack and scope of losses. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Bomb injures 3 minions in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, May 31 – On Thursday morning three puppets were wounded when a landmine blast hit and destroyed the enemy's vehicle in the capital of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Spy agent killed in Khost

KHOST, May 31 – Raies, a local spy agent of NDS (local spy agency) was shot and killed this morning in Sheikh Amir District of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack border Kandak (battalion) in Kunar; three policemen killed

KUNAR, May 31 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border battalion in Kunar's Ankam district this morning. Three policemen were killed and wounded, with a ranger vehicle destroyed, whereas heavy damages were reported within the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 mortar rounds hit US invaders base

KUNAR, May 31 – Later on Thursday, the Islamic Emirate Mujahideen fired mortars into the US troops military base in Khas Kunar district of Kunar province, 7 of which landed within the base facility. One enemy soldier was killed and two more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Artillery round hits US armored tank

KUNAR, May 31 – Mujahideen Friday fired artillery rounds at the enemy convoy in Marawara district, Kunar province. One armored tank got targeted in the attack and was badly damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack border Kandak (battalion); 2 policemen killed

NANGARHAR, May 31 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border battalion in Nangarhar's Deh Bala district. 2 border policemen were killed and four others wounded, whereas heavy damages were reported within the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 supply truck eliminated in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, May 31 – A report says that the convoys of fuel and supply of the invaders got confronted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ghani Khel district of Province on Thursday. According to a report, Mujahideen attacked the military-secured convoys in the evening hours of the day while it was heading for the center of this district, shooting one driver and trailer truck loaded with two tanks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack enemy base in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, May 31 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Thursday targeted the enemy base located in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the enemy force. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of police destroyed in Achin

NANGARHAR, May 31 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet police in Achin, 5 policemen were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 killed, 3 injured in shootout

LAGHMAN, May 31 – At least two soldiers of ANA were killed and three others wounded with two army vehicles destroyed in gun battle with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that broke out on the highway between Kabul and Jalalabad in Qarghayi district of Laghman province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Kapisa shelled

KAPISA, May 31 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired mortar shells into the facility of Koh Band district in Kapisa last night, a report says without giving any details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 coalitions' troops were killed in Kapisa

KAPISA, May 31 – At least two invading terrorists were killed and several more wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



5 puppets killed, 2 tanks destroyed in attacks

PAKTIKA, May 31 – On Thursday in the province's Barmal district, a series of Mujahideen attacks killed some five puppet soldiers and wounded three others. A tank and a vehicle were blown up and destroyed in the bombings. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gun battle leaves 4 puppets dead, many wounded

PAKTIKA, May 31 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a shootout in Zurmat district of Paktia province, took down four puppet soldier of ANA and wounded numerous others on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbakis including commander killed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, May 31 – Abdur Rahman, an Arbaki commander and two of his gunmen were killed in bomb attack tearing through their vehicle in Sarhawza district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen overrun 2 enemy posts in Paktika

PAKTIKA, May 31 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen launched a large scale operation against the enemy posts in Sarubi district of Paktika province on Thursday night, said Mujahideen official, adding that the enemy resisted Mujahideen attacks rigorously but was suppressed by Mujahideen combatants. Mujahideen overran 2 enemy's posts killing five puppets. A Mujahid was martyred with three others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack enemy camp Paktika

PAKTIKA, May 31 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen on Friday targeted the enemy camp located in Urgoon district of Paktika province using missiles rounds which is likely to have inflicted fatal losses on the enemy force. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Yousef Khel

PAKTIKA, May 31 – Two soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Yousef Khel. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Losses of enemy aircraft

May 2013



1-05-2013

US combat helicopter shot down amidst Operation Khalid bin Waleed

KAPISA, May 01 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen shot down yet another attack helicopter of the US aggressors in Kapisa province, Tuesday, as the Operation Khalid bin Waleed entered its third day, marking the end of Operation Al-Farooq that brought a great deal of success, dealing crushing blows to the national traitors (the puppet troops) and international terrorist forces (US-NATO and allied countries). The helicopter went down after coming under rocket fire and was in flames as it was about to reach, as result it plunged to the ground within the base, killing all those aboard the helicopter. The number of the US plane and helicopters rises to three since the Operation Khalid bin Walid initiated on Apr. 28, 2013. Two helicopters out of three were brought down in Kapisa province on Tuesday, while the third one, which was the first to be shot down, a massive cargo plane filled with loads of US supplies went down on Monday, the second day of the countrywide Jihadic Campaign near Bagram airbase in northern Afghanistan's Parwan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen in Kapisa attack base, shoot down surveillance balloon

KAPISA, May 01 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Tuesday, the third of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed attacked the US-Nato invaders military base on Tagab district of Kapisa province with missiles and rocket fire as well as using light fire, inflicting fatal losses on the enemy force. In the meantime, Mujahideen shot down a spy balloon hanging overhead to gather intelligence through surveillance cameras. Mujahideen seized the balloon along with the cameras after it went down. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-05-2013

Attack on Nato-puppet base kills 12, destroys 2 helicopters

LAGHMAN, May 02 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Wednesday morning attacked one of the joint in enemy in Qarghayi district of Laghman province, killing 7 US-NATO terrorists and 5 puppets and wounding 7 others. 2 helicopters were fully destroyed after coming under heavy arms fire Wednesday's attack as the Operation Khalid bin Walid enters its fourth day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-05-2013

US spy plane crashes in southern Helmand province

HELMAND, May 09 – A drone of pilotless spy plane of the US invading terrorist while gathering surveillance and intelligence on Mujahideen crashed on the outskirts of Musa Kala district, Helmand province and on Thursday and broke into two piece when it slammed into the ground. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

20-05-2013

US huge aircraft crashes in Logar

LOGAR, May 20 – A large enemy plane crashed near the capital of Logar province on Sunday. The US plane airlifting the military men and cargo went down and plunge to the ground killing all those aboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-05-2013

Mujahideen bring down US attack helicopter in Helmand battle

HELMAND, May 24 – Mujahideen have fought off the joint enemy's ground and aerial offensives over the last four days, killing four Arbaki commanders, Ahlullah, Abdul Wakeel, Abdullah and Gulalai as well as tens of others militias and ANA puppets in Sangin district of Helmand province. Mujahideen have destroyed 6 enemy's vehicles and gotten hands on a vast tract of land in Sangin district, seizing an armored tank and a larger amount of arms and ammo. A recent report from Helmand province says that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot down a combat helicopter of the US terrorist forces amid the mentioned battle continuing over the past four days. The helicopter went down and plunged to the ground in Sangin district near the house of Hajji Muhammad Gul Aka. The helicopter was set in flame. The ongoing battle is reported to be intensifying at the moment. This is news update; more will be posted as more is known. Qari Yousuf Ahmadi, the Spokesman of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



U.S. military refueling plane KC-135 was on a refueling mission for Afghanistan war operations, crashed in Kyrgyzstan just after takeoff from the U.S. military base in Bagram, 3 May 2013



STATEMENTS

Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding hunger strike by inmates in Guantanamo

1 May 2013

For the past three months, inmates at the notorious Guantanamo prison have been on a hunger strike which started and is ongoing due to the inhumane treatment of prisoners as well as desecration of Islamic sanctities by the American guards. According to our information, the atmosphere inside the prison violates all established international human right charters where the inmates are treated inhumanely. Even now, the oppressed and ill prisoners on strike are facing physical and mental abuses at the hands of the American troops.

Even though many of the crimes carried out inside the prison are kept secret however what has been reported by the media recently suggest that the conditions inside the prison are very distressing. Media reports say that over a hundred inmates are in dire conditions facing a life and death situation, adding that American officials have dispatched forty military doctors to force feed the prisoners on hunger strike. A defense lawyer told media that conditions inside that prison are deplorable and a stain on humanity. The said lawyer further says that more than half of the inmates are forced fed by soldiers and their doctors through pipes inserted into their noses. One of the head of doctor's union describes such actions as a shameful crime and a clear violation of medical ethics.

The American officials, instead of accepting the legitimate demands of the prisoners, are trying to kill the spirit of the protesting inmates with such coercive behavior and are retaliating to their screams for justice with brutality, all of which are actions violating all human rights and every charter enshrined in the laws of humanity.

The strikes in Guantanamo began several months ago after the American soldiers' desecrated copies of Holy Quran inside the prison and despite the condition of prisoners reaching a frightening level, the world's humanitarian conscious is still oblivious and is treating this humanitarian crisis as a political issue. If the international humanitarian institutions, human right organizations, United Nations and other organizations are biased in this issue to protect stature of America then the international, regional and national Islamic and humanitarian establishments and individuals must drop this burden from their shoulders by raising their voices in protest against this American inhumanity.

The Islamic Emirate, which considers the ongoing atrocity in Guantanamo as a crime against humanity and a historical disgrace for mankind, calls on the entire Islamic world, Islamic societies and respected personalities, all the international human right organizations, media groups and charitable organizations to show their opposition and raise their voices against this unlawful action of the American officials as part of their duty and humanitarian obligation. The Islamic Emirate similarly calls on all writers, journalists and professionals to condemn the actions of America carried out against inmates in the infamous Guantanamo prison for the defense of human dignity and to fulfill their religious and humanitarian obligation.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Declaration of the Islamic Emirate regarding the incidents in the border regions with Iran and Pakistan

13 May 2013

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan strongly condemns the killing and affliction of our vulnerable oppressed countrymen by the Iranian border security forces and considers it the explicit violation of the human and neighborhood rights. The Afghans might have illegally crossed the Iranian border, but there are various other techniques to halt the unauthorized people from crossing the border instead of killing or torturing them. We pray for patience for those families whose relatives have incurred losses, urgent recovery for the injured ones and especially lofty status for the martyred ones.

Similarly, the armed conflict which took place between the Pakistani government and the Karzai administration in Goshta area of Nangarhar province, according to our investigations, it is a planned conspiracy of the new colonial power just like the Durand intricacy for creating new troubles between Afghanistan and Pakistan, to divert the international attention from the rapid progress of recently launched operations by the name of Khali-bin-Waleed and from the occupation of the country and to conceal the inefficiency of the mercenary government.

We condemn the invasion of our country and its people by the neighbouring as well as the world powers and are ready for the safeguard and defense of our national interests, sovereignty and territorial integrity. As the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan has not given up even one span of its land to anyone during its reign, similarly, we are committed today not to deal with none against the interests of our people and homeland. Our priority is to defend the beloved homeland and its people as we did in the past.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan calls upon all the neighbouring countries especially, Iran and Pakistan, to fully observe the Islamic, human and neighborhood rights with Afghans and Afghanistan and to build a strategy on the basis of these values which could pave the road for good neighborhood and peaceful co-existence. We admit that because of the absence of a sympathetic ruler and a sovereign government inside Kabul, the Afghans are facing such indecencies, but it is the responsibility of the neighbouring countries not to take undue advantage from the constraints of Afghans in the presence of a flimsy, slave and puppet regime of Kabul.

Regards

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Communiqué of the Islamic Emirate about the release of Turkish captives

13 May 2013

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan released 4 out of the 8 Turkish prisoners showing its good will, human and Islamic sympathy and regard for the Muslim Turkish Nation who were apprehended sometime ago by Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate. The remaining 4 persons will also be released in the near future.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan anticipates that the Turkish government will reciprocally express its good will and will take such measures which will consequently result in bringing the Afghan and Turkish Muslim masses close to each other and amplification of the devout brotherhood between them.

Regard

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

3/7/1434 A.H. (lunar) 23/2/1392 A.H. (solar) 13/5/2013 A.D.

Declaration of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan regarding the Polio Vaccination

13 May 2013

According to the latest international medicine science, the polio disease can only be cured by preventive measures i.e. the anti-polio drops and the vaccination of children against this disease.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan supports and lends a hand to all those programs which works for the health care of the helpless people of our country. The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan advises in the existing war situation of the country to the campaigning organizations i.e. WHO and UNICEF to employ unbiased people in the region. The foreign employees should refrain from going to the region and similarly the campaign should be harmonized with the regional conditions, Islamic values and local cultural traditions. In case of compliance with these rudiments, all the associated workers (Mujahidin) of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan are directed, not to create any kind of trouble for them, rather they should be provided with all necessary support.

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Remarks of spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding attack on ICRC in Jalalabad

31 May 2013

Everybody is aware that the Islamic Emirate began and is continuing its struggle and Jihad in light of Islamic principles and humanitarian values. The Islamic Emirate has never not only targeted civilians and those who truly work for the benefit of the people without having ties with intelligence organizations but it has always helped them to the best of its ability for the sake of the relief of its nation, an example of which is a recent statement in which it declared its full support for polio vaccination campaign.

Therefore the Islamic Emirate wants to make it clear to everyone that it had no hand in the attack on 8th May on the ICRC office in Jalalabad city and neither does it support such attacks.

Also on official website can see:

Call, Guidance, Recruitment & Reintegration Commission reported regarding situation in Western Afghanistan for April 2013, - 1 May 2013 (280 people have successfully reintegrated, including: Helmand - 110 people (14 Aks, 3 Pks, 3 RPGs, 2 motobikes and 1 pickup truck, Uruzgan - 86 people (10 Aks, 2 Pks, 6 RPGs, 1 rifle, Faryab- 41 people (1 Ak, 1 Pk, 2 RPG). Kandahar - 14 people (4 Aks, 1 Pk) , Ghazni - 6 people (1 Ak, 1 motobike), Farah - 2 people (1 Ak, 2 Pks), Badghis - 12 people (10 Aks, 2 Pks, 2 RPGs, 1 pistol), Saripul - 7 people, Daikondi - 2 people. In past 13 months: 2043 people have successfully reintegrated, 1371 different weapons, 52 motobikes, 19 vehicles, 1 tank, 2 DSHck, 2 mortars, 20 w/radios and other equip).

Message of Islamic Emirate regarding death of journalist and director of the Afghan Islamic Press (AIP), Mohammad Yaqoob Sharafat - 11 May 2013

Statement of the Islamic Emirate regarding Karzai's remarks about giving military bases to the Americans - 11 May 2013



Statements of Zabihullah Mujahidid concerning false rumors published by newspaper Daily Beast again - 11 May 2013

The statement of Zabihullah Mujahid concerning untrue report about martyrdom of 13 Mujahideen in Kamdesh, Nuristan - 16 May 2013

Statement of Islamic Emirate`s Financial Commission - 27 May 2013

Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding Guantanamo detainees - 29 May 2013

All areas of Hisarak district (Nangarhar) under control of Mujahideen - 29 May 2013

Does the NATO Secretary General know the foes of Afghanistan?

09 May 2013 10:16

The secretary general of NATO Rasmussen made some spiteful recommendations last week to the heads of various countries. He made some surprising and astonishing expressions on Tuesday 23rd April 2013 in a press conference in the NATO headquarter in Brussels. He said, "The best way for making political progress inside Afghanistan is to keep up military pressure over the enemies of Afghanistan...."

Apparently his insinuation was towards the 'Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan'. He called those Mujahidin, who have rendered and are incessantly rendering tremendous sacrifices to preserve their creed and country, have given a tough time to the invaders and have confronted them with an embarrassing defeat, to be the enemies of Afghanistan!

The secretary general of NATO, Rasmussen, who is sixty years old, is an educated person and has mostly worked on high ranking official posts, knows that NATO forces are trounced and have lost the stamina to fight Mujahidin anymore; he is now reassuring himself and his colleagues with meaningless and hollow words.

If this question is furnished in front of any rational human being that who are the enemies of Afghanistan, the people of Afghanistan or the foreign invaders? His ultimate answer will be, 'the foreign invaders'!

If we go through the history of any nation, we will find that the preserver of their creed, country and land are commemorated with the titles of heroism, chivalry and valor while the foreign invaders and their stooges are remembered as the enemies of their nation and land.

We would like to ask the secretary general of NATO that when Denmark was caught up between the French Napoleon and the British Nelson forces and the British forces had besieged the Danish capital 'Copenhagen' during fighting on 2nd April 1801 and 2nd September 1807 and the masses were sternly resisting the occupiers, at that time who were the enemies of Denmark? Whether the external forces or the Danish people?

Usually when the head of a family is sick and is facing the agonies of death, then he makes his final will and recommendations to his kith and kin. Since he is going to depart this world therefore he calls a spade a spade, speaks the truth and reveals the reality so that he might have performed his Godly and worldly responsibility; but the secretary general of NATO is not speaking the truth even at the last stage of his political career (i.e. at the verge of defeat); rather he conceals the reality besides doing the injustice and calls the Mujahid nation to be the enemies of Afghanistan who have surrendered their lives, riches and families for safeguarding the interests and sanctities of their masses.

American bases or peace slaughter?

19 May 2013

The subject of existence and non-existence of the American bases inside Afghanistan after 2014 made the hottest topic of the previous week. Karzai expressed in a meeting which was convened in connection with the 80th anniversary of Kabul University that America sought nine bases inside Afghanistan. Then he added, "We are agreed to provide them these bases. We accept the existence of foreigners beyond 2014 but they should truly struggle in restoring peace."

Later on, the white house spokesman and the American ambassador in Kabul very explicitly rejected Karzai's expressions. They disappointed him. On the other hand, this fresh conspiracy has also stunned the Afghan nation. They are unable to apprehend the implicit meaning of welcoming the alien bases from the courtyard of Kabul University and the factors behind it. Is there something secret going on behind the screen?

Whether this disparity of the American and Karzai viewpoints is accidental or realistic but it has exposed very fascinating realities. The first one is that Karzai is restless and has a kind of psychic problem to the extent that he does not realize the consequences of what he says. "We are agreed to provide them the bases." On one side, it is against the will and desire of the Afghan nation and on the other side, it is menacing for the regional countries.

Americans have become conscious now that nothing secret should be disclosed. If it is necessary to do so then it should be covered with a colorful pink lie as stated by a diplomat of the American embassy, "It is not true. We have not discussed anything concerning the bases. Our forces will play an advisory role and the access the Afghan forces to these bases is significant for them."

The second thing exposed is that the cries for peace are nothing but deceit. They want to throw dust into the eyes of the Afghan nation and the world community; because peace can only be restored when the alien forces are completely withdrawn. This is the demand of the Afghan nation and the foremost objective of the Holy Jihad as the operations of 'Khalid-bin-Waleed' have been launched for this very purpose. In fact, the existence of invaders is the extension of war. Everyone knows that Afghans cannot put up with alien forces on their soil.

The standpoint of the Islamic Emirate is quite explicit regarding the American bases and their military presence inside Afghanistan i.e. we will continue our Holy Jihad with the grace and support of Allah Almighty till the evacuation of all foreign forces from our holy land and till the implementation of a pure, corruption-free Islamic Government which is the demand of the religion of Islam, the valiant nation and the pious blood of the martyrs.

The Arbakis are sacrificed for the malicious American objectives!

30 May 2013

The process of Arbakism was inaugurated by the former notorious American General, David Petraeus. He wanted to avenge the Afghan nation for the defeat and trounce of his forces because they are incessantly backing Mujahidin and do not support their installed puppet government. He had two main objectives in his devil mind. First one was vexing the Afghans by their own fellow countrymen and flaring the internal skirmishes so that the people are kept busy in civil war and they could take the advantage of the situation and flee in the darkness of night.

Secondly, they want to sacrifice the Arbakis just like the scapegoat as these unrestrained militias are in no way tolerable for the Afghan masses because the impressions and sketches of the communist militias of Gilamjam and Sarbaz (reckless soldiers) of the then Soviet Union invasion are still alive in the minds of the people and the stories of their brutalities have still kept the gatherings and gossips warm; rather it has living examples in each village and city. The Arbaki system of today is the exact copy of Sarbaz (reckless soldiers) of yesterday. They were wiped away by Mujahidin and the end result of the Arbakis is annihilation and total eradication and nothing else. This is the fact fully realized by the Americans but still they are pushing these naïve people into the lion's jaws.

This is a well known fact that the Americans can do anything for achieving their goals. They are sacrificing other nations for attaining their malicious objectives. They plunder their wealth and natural resources and create various snags for them even to the extent of using the atomic and nuclear weapons. In 1945, during the 2nd World War, they threw atomic bombs on Hiroshima and Nagasaki cities of Japan and killed more than 200,000 civilian people in the short span of three days. They are never going to be worried about the killing and vexing of the Arbakis because their sole objective is to annoy the Afghans and then the find ways of safe withdrawal for their troops and nothing else.

Those Arbakis who have not lost their common sense completely or listen to the advices of the Muslim elders, have realized the above American objectives, therefore, they are scrubbing out their names from the notorious lists of Arbaism. In the recent past, a large number of valiant Afghans have left the ranks of Arbakis in various parts of the country and have been warmly and cordially welcomed by Mujahidin (may Allah reward them).

The current operations of the Islamic Emirate which are going on under the blessed name of 'Khalid-bin-Waleed (may Allah be please with him) and the sequence of conquests has spread from Badakhshan to Herat provinces and from Nangarhar to Nimroz provinces, is an explicit sign that this malevolent American conspiracy will be eliminated just like their previous conspiracies and the Arbaki system will be extinguished from each and every corner of the country, willingly or unwillingly, and it is never hard for Allah Almighty!

Afghanistan in the month of April 2013

18 May 2013

Note: In this article only those significant incidents, casualties and losses are alluded to which are acknowledged by the enemy. Exact details of losses and casualties can be studied in the Alemara and other news website.

The month of April also started with the good news of spring operations and victories for Mujahidin just like the previous months. Mujahidin had tremendous achievements in this month and the internal and external enemy faced a lot of casualties and financial losses. In addition to the financial losses, the unprecedented number of casualties, which were confessed by the enemy too, was also on the escalation. During this month, other significant incidents took place whose details can be read under the following headings:

Casualties of the foreign occupiers:

Though the foreign occupiers always try to conceal their casualties and do not admit them but it is near to impossible. But even the number of casualties confessed by them is quite higher as compared months. During the span of this month, 17 soldiers of the occupying forces have been killed and 11 more have arrested by Mujahidin. It should be notified that 7 persons who were killed when an airplane crashed near Bagram airbase on 29th April.

The confessed number of the crusade invaders killed from the beginning of the current year, reached to 42 and in this way the total number of soldiers killed from the beginning of occupation reached to 3291 persons. As far as the number of injured and disabled crusade soldiers is concerned, it is nearly incalculable. Therefore tens of those soldiers who go back, either commit suicide or kill the member of their families and other people in their homeland.

It is worth mentioning, the exact digits of the occupying forces killed is quite higher than they have acknowledged.

Financial losses of the enemy:

In addition to the casualties, heavy financial losses have also been inflicted on the enemy during this month. Since the exact number of these losses is not available, therefore, we would like to mention only some of the significant incidents here.

On Wednesday, 3rd April, one drone of the crusade invaders came under Mujahidin's attack in Narkh district of Wardak province and was brought down. On the following day, one F-16 model jet was hit and destroyed by Mujahidin along with its pilot inside Kabul province.

On Tuesday, 9th April, an enemy's helicopter came under the thunder attack of Mujahidin in Pachir-Aagam district of Nangarhar province. Though all the soldiers on the board were killed but the enemy acknowledged the killing of only two soldiers.

On Sunday, 21st April, another helicopter of the enemy, which made an emergency landing in Azra district of Logar province due to some technical faults, was burnt by Mujahidin. It was noticed as it happened in the past, the mountains, rivers, storms and Mujahidin of Afghanistan inflicted heavy financial losses over the enemy. In the previous 11 years of occupation, tens of crusade invading soldiers and their stooges were drowned in the rivers along with all their equipments in the mountainous provinces like Nooristan, Konar and likewise. As on Thursday, 25th April, in the result of a heavenly storm which came down on the crusade invaders in Kandahar province, at least 50 helicopters were badly damaged. Though the crusade invaders tried their best to hide these losses, but an American soldier who did not want his name to be disclosed, unveiled all these losses in an interview with the American television Fox News. Later on, the spokesman of the crusade invaders confirmed these losses but refrained from the exact number of damaged helicopters and other details. It is said that huge financial losses have been incurred upon the crusade invaders in the above mentioned storm.

Moreover, on Saturday, 27th April, another helicopter of the enemy collapsed in Shajoy district of Zabul province in which 4 soldiers were killed as confessed by the enemy. Two days after this incident, on Monday, 29th April, a cargo plane of the enemy was hit and brought down by Mujahidin in Bagram airbase in which 7 soldiers were killed as acknowledged by the enemy.

In addition to this, hundreds of transport vehicles, artillery and other equipments of the enemy were destroyed. During the span of this month, 6 planes were brought down by Mujahidin and 50 helicopters were badly damaged, the enemy is always thinking that their troops can never defeat Mujahidin but they are still oblivious of the fact the land of our beloved country does not admit the presence of alien forces. The losses worth of billions of dollars that are incurred upon the enemy on monthly basis, will compel them to withdraw and abscond from our beloved homeland.

Losses in the ranks of the internal enemy:

When the crusade invaders fled from their hideouts and left their stooges all alone, they came under the severe attacks of Mujahidin. Consequently, during this month, a large number of them were either killed or wounded or they gave up their duties. Though the exact figure is not on our disposal, but we would like to mention some important incidents as a handful of a heap.

On Monday, 1st April, a commander of Arbaki militia was killed along with his 4 colleagues.

On Sunday, 7th April, the head of provincial council of Paktia province came under the attack of Mujahidin related to Kunduz province and was killed.

On Thursday, 11th April, the security commander of Chora district of Urzgan province along with an anti-crime officer of the same district came under Mujahidin's attack and both were killed. On the following day, the former head of Charsadda district of Ghor province along with another person was killed in the same region.

On 11th April, the deputy security head of Ismail-Khail district came the thunder assault of Mujahidin and was eventually killed. In addition to this, on the following day, 13 Arbakis were killed by Mujahidin in Andar district of Ghazni province. The enemy was too much disconcerted by this incident and a number of Arbakis said farewell to their duties for ever.

On Sunday, 20th April, a high ranking jail officer of Nangarhar province was killed by Mujahidin and on the following day, the head of Jani-Khail district was killed along with his 7 bodyguards. It is said that previously he was the security commander of the same district and was a very cruel and brutal man. He had martyred tens of Mujahidin and ordinary people.

This district head officer had very close relations with the crusade invaders and had played crucial role in many night operations and vexing of the people. He had also built a personal jail in an area where mostly the innocent and oppressed people were first tortured and then martyred. On Tuesday, 23rd April, the attorney of Pashtun-Kot district in Faryab province was killed along with his 3 bodyguards. On Saturday, 27th April, the head of 201 military battalion, named Zaradar Sailab, was killed by Mujahidin in eastern Afghanistan. On the following day the security head of Ghazni province came under the thunder attack of Mujahidin and was killed.

Increase of differences in the enemy's ranks:

Differences between the crusade invaders and their stooges are incessantly going on from the start of occupation till today. In the previous few months, these differences reached its climax but here we will mention some important incidents of differences among the internal stooges:

On Sunday, 14th April, the so called head of the drama of security transfer, Ashraf Ghani Ahmadzai told the newsmen that the defense and interior ministries are interfering in each other's affairs; while the corrupt and liar members of Parliament called both of these two departments unsuccessful in performing their responsibility and advised the respective ministers to reassess the implementation of their plans.

On Monday, 15th April, the liar members of the national assembly said that 80% members of the national assembly are involved in admin corruption. they added that the minister involved in corruption are no more impeached because they give bribes, therefore, the national assembly has lost its credibility and importance amongst the masses. A member of parliament said that he has prepared a list of parliamentarians who have taken bribes from these ministers before their impeachment.

These expressions came to public when one day earlier a strife took place between two corrupt and liar senators and they restored the real standard of democracy.

In addition to this strife, on Monday, 15th April, media reported about the dispute between police and national army in which, consequently, a number of police and national army personnel were badly wounded.

In the recent past, the internal strives among the internal stooges, national police, national army and crusade invaders have deeply disconcerted the mercenary admin of Kabul and their crusade lords.

Even last week, reports of internal disputes between the mercenary admin of Kabul and its parliamentarians were given and these strives are increasing day by day.

On Monday, 22nd April, some liar members of senate told in a conference that the Senate members are deeply involved in admin and financial corruption. The Senate Chairman also said that corruption has reached to its climax in all governmental and non-governmental organs and parliament is a part of it. The interior minister of this mercenary admin has also confirmed and added that a large number of parliament members have asked him for illegal support and have interfered in his ministry's affairs.

The abscondence of the crusade invaders is incessant:

On Monday, 1st April, media reported about the abscondence of crusade invaders from the well-known 'Boston' base of Helmond province. They added that crusade invaders removed all their equipments from the above mentioned base and put on auction the logistics which were irremovable. This base came twice under the thunder attacks of Mujahidin during the span of last year in which heavy casualties and financial losses were inflicted on the enemy.

Two days after this incident, on Wednesday, 3rd April, the crusade invaders of New Zealand announced the withdrawal of their forces from Bamyán province. The defense minister of New Zealand told that they have the intention of withdrawing their 1000 soldiers and 35 aircrafts from this province forever.

On the same day, the British marines completed their preparations of withdrawal from their bases in such a condition that the crusade invaders remained for a complete decade in Afghanistan while the 40th regiment of British marines completely abandoned their base. This was the first base which was built inside the Bagram airbase by British invaders and started their perambulations around Kabul city.

Killing and irritation of the civilian people:

Killing and irritation of the civilian people by the crusade invaders and their internal stooges is not only incessant but it is also on the increase. During last month, several demonstrations were carried out by the students of Nangarhar University. They demanded the release of those students of the university who were locked behind the bars in the dark cells by various security organs. Similarly, on Wednesday, 3rd April, the students of Dar-ul-Uloom (university) of Najmuddin Akhunzada also demonstrated for the release of their mates who were detained by various security organs in the central city of the above mentioned province.

On Saturday, 6th April, the dwellers of Maroof district in Kandahar province carried out a demonstration as they had reached the last of their patience because of cruelty and aggression of the security commander of this district. They accused this commander for martyring a Mulla Imam (one who leads congregations) and a farmer, leaving their dead bodies for 7 days without burial and imprisonment of 20 youth. He used to compel the inhabitants of this district to recruit their sons in the Arbaki militia and then plunder the houses of the civilian people.

This is not the first time that the civilian people have reached to end of their patience and carry out demonstrations, but instead of stopping the aggressors from their cruelties, the oppressed people are beaten up and sometime it results in the killing and wounding of the civilian people.

When the crusade invaders made the ostensible announcement of withdrawing some of their forces from Narkh district of Maidan-Wardak province, they did not terminate their bad conduct with the people. Here, we will point out some of the significant incidents:

On Saturday, 6th April, the dead body of a civilian was found who was taken away by the crusade invaders during search operations. Not only this one, but they had also taken away tens of the inhabitants of this district with them to their bases whose whereabouts of life and death is unknown till today.

When the crusade invaders were evacuating this district, they did not confine themselves to the killing and vexing of the dwellers of this province.

On Monday, 8th April, a 303 model transport bus was blasted with a landmine in which 8 civilians were martyred and 23 others were wounded. The crusade invaders always try to take their revenge from the civilian people and then slander Mujahidin for their killing. In this way they want to create detachment between Mujahidin and the common people; but they will never reach to their unattainable aim through these filthy deeds.

In the same days, the brutal crusade invaders once again committed the unpardonable offense in Shegal district of Konar province. In this incident 11 children and 2 women were martyred and several other civilians were wounded as confessed by the enemy.

The nominal head of the mercenary admin of Kabul and other puppet officials only condemned this incident and asked their crusader lords to be more careful in their operations.

On Wednesday, 10th April, the crusade invaders once again attacked a passenger transport vehicle on the main Kabul-Herat high way near Adraskan district of Herat province in which one person was killed and some others were injured. Reports say that the passengers of the above mentioned vehicle got together on the main road. They chanted slogans against America and accused the American crusade invaders for killing the civilians.

Similarly, on Saturday, 13th April, the nominal head of the mercenary admin of Kabul, Hamid Karzai, condemned the bombardment of their crusader lords in Konar province in which 11 children and 2 women were martyred. He expressed in an indirect statement he did not have the power of discontinuing the bombing of his lords and his lords did not pay any heed to his decrees either.

Two days later this statement, the defense ministry of the mercenary admin announced the killing and wounding of the civilians is no more acceptable. They asked their lords to put a final full stop to the killing of civilians. As shown earlier that the crusade invaders turned their ears deaf to the decrees of their stooges, therefore they did not show any reaction against their expressions and their demands proved to be cries in the wilderness.

On Tuesday, 16th April, the inhabitants of Herat and Farah provinces had gathered in front of the provincial building of Herat. They carried out a procession and strongly condemned the killing of civilians by the crusade invaders. The demonstrators said that a few days earlier, the crusade American invaders who are stationed in the region, attacked the civilians in which a number of people were martyred. They added that the crusade invaders martyred a 16 years old young man who was the inhabitant of Farah province and was travelling to Herat province.

The mercenary admin of Kabul had not even prepared the soothing statement for these demonstrators, that on the following day the crusade invaders martyred a tribal chief of Paktia province and took away 4 more persons with them to their bases.

In the series of killing the civilians, a youth was martyred in front of the people by a brutal Arbaki commander in Nangarhar province while he was leading the funeral prayers of another martyred person. According to the eye witnesses, the above mentioned youth who was Quran-Conner, was taken away by the brutal Arbaki commander and then martyred.

In the series of killing the civilians, 4 children were martyred by the stooge police on Tuesday, 23rd April, in Arghandab district of Kandahar province. They claimed that this killing took place by a hand grenade of a policeman during their exercise which was inadvertently thrown to house. It is not clear till today that why the police exercises are carried out in the civilian's residential area in which hand grenades are thrown into houses which results in the martyrdom of innocent children.

The last incident which took place on Sunday, 28th April, in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province in which, according to the acknowledgement of the district head, 4 innocent civilians were martyred in the direct firing of the crusade invaders.

These were only few examples of the killing and vexing the civilian people. According to the reports of foreign and indigenous media resources, at least 64 civilian people were martyred by the crusade invaders and their stooges; 77 civilians were taken away by them to their bases and similarly, 15 civilians had been wounded or crippled during the operations and brutal inappropriate conduct of the crusade invaders.

Condition of Jails and torture of the children:

Different types of agonies and tortures have reached to their peak in prisons of mercenary admin of Kabul and the crusade invaders in such a state that the enemy himself acknowledges this fact but the stooge admin that is involved in the execution of these felonies, denies this fact.

The puppet head of the mercenary admin of Kabul have previously issued a number of decrees to stop the misconduct of the prisoners and the bogus parliament has appointed several delegations to visit and investigate the Kandahar and some other prisons.

On Monday, 1st April, the above mentioned appointed delegation reported that ill-treatment is still incessant with the prisoners in this jail. They added that though this jail can only accommodate 640 prisoners but here 2000 prisoners are kept. According to some other reports, misconduct with the prisoners in the central jail of Helmand province is still going on in which all the basic human rights are violated.

Even now, complaints of misconduct and torture with the children have been made against the mercenary admin of Kabul. These children who have detained in the training and reform centre of justice ministry, it is said that besides punishing and whipping during investigation, they are also beaten with electrical rods.

A Human Rights organization says that in addition to torture and death threats, various other agonies are going on inside the jails of the crusade invaders and their stooges which is not halted by any one, neither someone wants that this untoward and inhuman treatment should be brought to and end.

Expression of hatred and disgust:

The misconduct of the crusade invaders like irritating the civilians, killing, looting and plunder, immoral behaviour etc. have resulted in the hatred and repugnance of the oppressed people of Afghanistan. As the disgust and hatred of our countrymen are increasing day by day, here we would like to mention some significant incidents:

On Wednesday, 10th April, an Afghan soldier made a rocket attack on one of the crusade invaders' vehicles in Chaghcharan city, the capital of Ghor province. Two soldiers were wounded, as confessed by the enemy, in this incident. This incident took place when the driver of that vehicle did not pay any attention to the signal of the Afghan soldier; therefore he was confronted with this kind of reaction. Later on, the workers of the mercenary admin detained that soldier, but it is unrevealed that what kind of punishment is given to him. Thought sometime ago, an Afghan soldier has been given death sentence by the corrupt judges of Kabul admin for defending himself against the crusade invaders.

On Sunday, 20th April, hundreds of people carried out angry demonstrations against the crusade invaders in Tagab district of Kapisa province when two innocent civilians were killed by them. On the other side, the stooge admin of Kabul put the above killed civilians into propaganda machine consequently announced them as Taliban.

On the following day of this incident, the students of Helmond province, demonstrated and demanded the release of a student who was detained by so called national security forces.

On Tuesday, 23rd April, the inhabitants of Doshi district in Baghlan province blocked the main Baghlan-Kabul road for traffic. They demanded the release of a Mulla Imam (one who leads congregational prayers) who was detained by the crusade invaders. The people of beloved homeland are fed up with the operations of the crusade invaders which take place in most provinces of the country from time to time. As it has already been mentioned the people of Maidan-Wardak, Herat, Nangarhar and Konar provinces have demonstrated several times against the crusade invaders which is a plain expression of their hatred and repugnance with crusade invaders.

The incidents that have taken place inside the enemy's lines and have resulted in the killing and wounding of several soldiers including the crusade invaders and a number of soldiers have joined the ranks of Mujahidin, will be discussed under a separate caption.

Breaking of Jails:

From the beginning of the crusade invasion till today, besides all the tight security measures, Mujahidin have managed by the grace of Allah Almighty to destroy several times the prisons of the crusade invaders. We can give the example of Mujahidin's successful escape from Bagram, Kandahar and Kabul jails.

On Thursday, 11th April, three Mujahidin successfully escaped from the vicious jail of Kandahar and this was the third successful break through. This jail was also broken twice by Mujahidin in the previous years in which more than 1300 Mujahidin were freed.

Infiltration in the enemy's ranks and joining Mujahidin:

In the recent past, the crusade invaders and their stooges have been badly perplexed and embarrassed by Mujahidin's infiltration among the enemy's ranks. These infiltrated operations have created a good deal of distrust among their ranks as it have been frequently confessed by the high ranking officials of crusade invaders, the interior and defense ministries and the director of national security. Besides these infiltrated operations, a number of our countrymen have left the enemy's lines and have joined Mujahidin after realizing the reality. From time to time, before joining the ranks of Mujahidin, they have turned the barrel of their guns towards the crusade invaders in their own barracks and have killed tens of them and then they have joined Mujahidin along with some weapons.

On Saturday, 6th April, as the Holy Quran was desecrated by the western puppets in Moosa-Qala district of Helmond province which, subsequently, resulted in the large demonstrations of the people. This untoward action of the police force made a number of Arbakis realize that it is really a corrupt and stooge admin of the infidels as stated by the Islamic Emirate; consequently, 80 vigilant people left this corrupt and cruel admin and joined the Islamic Emirate.

In the same manner, on Monday, 22nd April, the officials of the mercenary admin of Kabul reported that 6 high ranking Arbaki militiamen have been killed by an infiltrated person in Ghazni province; he has subsequently managed to escape and has joined Mujahidin.

On Thursday, 25th April, likewise this incident, another important incident took place in Takhar province in which 6 Arbakis were first poisoned by and infiltrated person and then killed. Security organs of this province say that 6 Arbakis including a commander were first poisoned and then shot dead in Khwaja-Ghar district of Takhar province. The infiltrated person has joined Mujahidin along with his weapons after this incident.

In addition to this, on Friday, 26th April, 15 infiltrated policemen first killed 4 other policemen and their commander and then took their all their weapons to Mujahidin.

According to the reports, on the following day, one of the officials of Paktia province acknowledged the above mentioned incident and said that two policemen were killed and one was injured by their fellow policeman. According to this official, the infiltrated person has managed to escape after the incident and has joined the ranks of Mujahidin, as it is said.

On Monday, 29th April, in Andar district of Ghazni province, in Zangawat area of Kandahar province and in Marja district of Helmond province, overall 280 people who were working in different organs of the stooge admin of Karzai, alienated from this corrupt and dependant admin and joined Mujahidin of Islamic Emirate along with 46 Kalashnikovs, 10 guns, 5 rockets, 4 pistols, 9 motor cycles, 1 ranger type vehicle and 6 wireless sets.

The above mentioned incidents are only a handful out of a heap. On the basis of external and internal reports, overall 618 persons have left the ranks of the blind enemy i.e. the national army, police and other security organs in the month of April and have joined Mujahidin.

Surrender of Mujahidin to the stooges of crusade invaders:

For the last several years, the stooge admin of Kabul has been reporting about the inclusion of Mujahidin with the peace process as they say. If we collect the digits announced by them, it is quite possible that it may exceed the total number of Mujahidin of Afghanistan. The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan nullifies on its turn this propaganda of the defeated enemy. The expressions made by the inhabitants of Nangarhar province on 27th April, in a press conference and said that joining of Mujahidin with the Kabul admin has no reality rather it is a conspiracy of the defeated enemy which is always used by them for getting a substantial amount of dollars from the stooge of crusade invaders, Hamid Karzai and his corrupt admin for keeping their belly fat or raising their rank or position. For this purpose, they start such nonsense things which are neither acceptable by logic nor by conscience. The expressions of the above mentioned people verify the position of the Islamic Emirate.

The 'Al-Farooq' and 'Khalid-bin-Waleed' operations:

The 'Al-Farooq' operations had great achievements for the last one year which have embarrassed the crusade invaders and their stooges and they have lost their morale.

On 2nd April, a huge reserve of the crusade invaders near Bagram airbase which was providing all kind of logistics to the crusade invaders came under the thunder attack of the courageous Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate. Consequently this reserve was completely burnt and losses worth of millions of dollars were inflicted on the enemy.

On the following day, a group of martyrdom seeker Mujahidin carried out combine martyrdom attack on the military directorate, communication office etc. which ended in inflicting heavy losses on the enemy. In these operations, 80 workers of the national and police forces were killed in addition to the 60 persons of attorney and court officials. 75 more were severely injured.

On Friday, 2nd April, a thunder attack was carried out in Nari district of Konar province which inflicted heavy casualties and financial losses. On the following day, Jalalabad airport came under Mujahidin's attack which left heavy casualties and losses behind. But the defeated enemy concealed these losses habitually and admitted the destruction of only one helicopter.

In short, the 'Al-Farooq' operations of last year, very successfully inflicted heavy casualties and financial losses on the enemy. Meanwhile, the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, issued a declaration on Friday, 26th April, and announced the inauguration of the current year Spring operations which were named as 'Khalid-bin-Waleed'. We hope that Allah Almighty will make the 'Khalid-bin-Waleed' operations as fully successful as the 'Al-Farooq' operations were and they will in the exaltation the Holy religion of Islam and in the disgrace of the infidelity.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan always terms its operations after the name such famous Jihadi conquerors who have left no stone unturned on the surface of earth for the eradication of tyrannies. On the other side the crusade invaders and their stooges term their operation after very bad names like anaconda, eagle and so on. They think that these untoward operations will hinder Mujahidin, but by the grace of Allah Almighty, they have not been successful in reaching their sinister objectives, neither will they achieve it forever.

The control and power of Mujahidin in the beloved homeland:

Though the enemies who have lost their morale are always trying their best to hearten and give confidence of their soldiers and through dust in the eyes of the world people, and say that they have achieved their goals, but the ground realities which are observed by the national as well as international people, strongly rejects their false claims. As the brave Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate have carried out such huge operations which have stunned the enemy. Among them are the attacks on the bases of the crusade invaders, the security organs and killing of other high ranking officials which confirms the victory of Mujahidin but the defeated enemy strongly rejects these achievements of Mujahidin.

In the recent past, Mujahidin had substantial victories. Among them, we will only mention the example of the helicopter of Azra district of Logar province which was compelled by the courageous Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate for emergency landing on Sunday, 21st April and eventually, all of the crew members were shifted to a safe place and the helicopter was put on fire which completely burnt. Though the crusade invaders claim the complete control of the land of Afghanistan, they could not get back the crew of the helicopter with all their sophisticated resources and modern technology and after a thorough search, they confessed their complete failure.

In addition to this, on Monday, 22nd April, an independent international media source reported during the span of the current year more than 2000 attacks have been carried out by Mujahidin against the crusade invaders.

At present, as the amount of Mujahidin's attack is going to increase and the intruders have also confessed their effectiveness and strength, on Tuesday, 23rd April, the secretary general of the crusade invaders said that Taliban are not eager for negotiations but can compel them for negotiations by increasing military pressure on them. This dim-witted made these expressions while their soldiers have completely lost their morale in the battle field. In addition to the billions dollars of losses, thousands of their soldiers were either wounded or crippled and returned to their respective countries with their heads bowed with shame and hopefully they will never dream in the future to invade our beloved homeland.

Police, the servant of society:

'Police is the servant of society', this slogan is heard everywhere and the police force really want to implement it. In this connection, the poor and helpless people are always irritated and abused. They have tortured the innocent countrymen by all possible means and have even given them death warnings. The police force of the mercenary admin is fully involved in corruption, kidnapping and killing of the innocent people from the first day of occupation till today.

On Tuesday, 2nd April, the media reported that 5 policemen have indicted for 8 years for abducting the innocent people. Robbery, plunder, abduction, drug traffic and likewise unpardonable felonies are said to be the morale standards of the police and high ranking officials of the mercenary admin of Kabul to the extent that even their crusader lords are badly disconcerted due to these untoward deeds.

As the national army is not behind these inconvenient deeds of the police force, according to their own acknowledgement, during the span of last year, only inside Herat province, 25 military personnel were sentenced for various crimes that they had committed.

The national army and national police force of Herat province have challenged the whole of Afghanistan in abduction, corruption and taking bribes.

Increase in narcotics:

When the crusaders invaded Afghanistan, they have turned Afghanistan as the central market for narcotics. The crusade invaders are taking undue advantage of their internal stooges for a small amount of money while Afghanistan has got the first position in admin corruption and in the field of narcotics in the previous decade.

In this connection, the United Nations announced on Monday, 15th April, that poppy cultivation has increased inside Afghanistan. The report says that for the third consecutive year, the poppy cultivation has increased on international level inside Afghanistan.

While on the other hand, millions of dollars are being spent for the last 11 years to stop poppy cultivation, but regretfully saying, no positive change has been observed till now. On the other hand, during the reign of the Islamic Emirate, the poppy cultivations was completely abandoned without spending a penny throughout Afghanistan with just one decree of Amir-ul-Mominin (head of the pious people) may Allah protect him. Reports say that the stooge admin of Kabul is deeply involved in poppy cultivation and drug business.

Implementation of Democracy and spreading of obscenity:

Implementation of democracy is not the sole objective of the crusaders from their invasion, but the popularizing of obscenity which is increasing day by day and has resulted even in spreading the HIV in our country, is the real gift of the crusaders. Discharge of democracy is not the only purpose for which they have occupied the country, rather the cultural, mental and intellectual invasion are amongst their main objectives whose examples can be witnessed on the daily basis.

On Tuesday, 23rd April, the news media reported about the increase of HIV positive people in Balkh province. An advisor of the Balkh province who tries to prevent spreading of this fatal disease, told the reporters that approximately 30 cases are detected in which people are found HIV positive. Among them are 6 women and one child. One day after the report of increase of AIDS in Balkh province, The Daily New York Times

reported about the popularity of fornication and obscenity centers and called it a great achievement for the democracy and anticipated the prevalence of these centers throughout Afghanistan.

During last month, media had received a news from the director of the International Red Crescent Society which said that a large number of girls and women are sexually abused by the alien forces inside Afghanistan, but the crusade invaders deny these reports for the sake of their prestige and honour. According to this report, 20 cases have been filed till now in which the Afghan women have been sexually abuse by the foreigners till now.

Pillage of assets:

During last month, Karzai expressed in Helmond province that the foreigners have come to plunder the national assets of Afghanistan. Similarly, on Wednesday, 24th April, news media reported about the looting and plunder of the crusade invaders and their stooges. According to this report, the machinery of Injeer deep well in Nad-Ali district of Helmond province has been badly damaged by the British invaders. The operating engineer of this machinery said that the British forces were using this location as this military base and they were responsible for the destruction of machinery and building and a large number of equipments were stolen and then sold by the internal stooges. The director added that this building had approximately 37000 equipments several years ago the half of which cannot be seen now. This is only a handful of heap. Looting, plunder and destruction of the infrastructure of the country and confrontation of the country with the economic crisis are carried out by the crusade invaders and their stooges in all provinces of our beloved homeland.

Sources: News websites, monthly report of the invitation and absorption commission of the Islamic Emirate, monthly report of the civilian casualties published in the Alemarah website and important incidents of the week by Khalid Ghaznavi.

What is Mujahideen attack on most clandestine intelligence agency supposed to mean?

25 May 2013 03:21

The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen have continued launching attacks on the most secret and clandestine intelligence agency of the ISAF, the international terrorist forces, to put it bluntly, the US in the heart of Kabul city since the late afternoon hours of the day and are still ongoing. The common citizens of Kabul city are not allowed to get close to this point as it is the most important and forbidden government location in Kabul city. The fact that Mujahideen have had it under attacks through much of the day has made it even more difficult for everyone to gain access to this location. Which is why the scale of attacks and the scope of casualties are not yet clear. Several media outlets only report that heavy arms including RPGs are being used by the attackers and that the fighting is going on. It is apparent from the unverified and conflicting reports of Kabul regime that the Mujahideen attacks on the most clandestine and heavily-secured location of the foreign military forces has put both the internal and foreign officials in great panic and horror. News media offers fake and conflicting reports on the Mujahideen operation and every news outlet's statement contradicts the other.

Siddiq Sidiqqi, the spokesman of the Interior Ministry said that Taliban had gotten into one of the facilities but he had no information on what is under the target.

Ayoub Salangi, Kabul city police chief told Bokhdi News Agency that Taliban had stormed UNAMA office, whereas Hashmatullah Stanikzai, his deputy police chief told that Taliban had attacked the Public Protection affairs department.

On the other hand, Ramzi Bashari, the former spokesman of the Interior Ministry and the present head of the Protection of NGOs told that Taliban had targeted the IMO facility.

The ISAF has yet to report on the operation. And what the ISAF has to report may really come as a surprise...

To put it simply to satisfy the readers curiosity it is to confirm that the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen have stormed the CIA's most clandestine and sensitive facility, situated in a most forbidden location in Shar-e-Now, in the center of Kabul city which is home to most of foreign and internal intelligence employees.

The recent reports from the scene state that Mujahideen are still fighting with high moral and after killing and wounding almost all the foreign Special Forces and the puppets inside the facility are now fighting with the forces outside the facility.

The foreign terrorist forces have suffered most fatal losses and thus blocked all ways leading to the facility. Even the internal and local forces are denied access to the scene for the fear that they may determine the real situation and know about the losses caused to the foreign forces within and outside the facility of the CIA.

The US-run or sponsored media outlets released fake and unfounded reports that the martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen with explosives had been captured and their attacks foiled and that the Mujahid attacking Dr Abdullah had also been captured and suchlike propaganda.

How on earth can a secret agency safeguard the others which is not even able to defend and stand up by itself.

Despite the extreme security measures and arrangements by the defense Ministry, the Howz-e-Char (a police station), the presence of police patrol, checkpoints, different security barriers, security cameras, state-of-the-art and computerizes security system and so on, a few Martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen storm a most important location, the city's most heavily-guarded facility with strategic importance and accomplish their mission. Does it not imply that Mujahideen in the terms of their military operations are superior, on the contrary, the internal forces, the puppets with supports from all foreign allied countries including US are militarily inferior with the lowest morale.

Cancer of civil state

27 May 2013

Written by Abu Ramadi

Freedom. Equality. Liberty. These emotive catchwords and slogans shouted from the lips of the infidels have ushered in the greatest attempt of disbelieving man to install himself in the place of the Allah Ta'ala - crowning himself lord, king, judge, legislator, president - a 'god' in his own deformed image. The modern vehicle for this self-destructive endeavour is the civil state.

Predicated upon a rejection of the Source of existence and the Sharia necessary for human sustenance and advancement that is in harmony with the rest of the creation, the civil state has been constructed as a means to try to protect the infidels from having to face their inevitable date with death that all souls will taste. For once Allah Ta'ala, His Message, and His Law are rejected, physical death becomes the greatest fear and the greatest reality to be avoided at all costs. That they have lost all understanding of physical life, death, and the hereafter should be obvious.

If we examine what the infidels are doing with their civil states and the so-called laws they craft to govern them, it is this fruitless avoidance of physical death that fundamentally drives all that they do. That they think they are the Source of their own creation and can shape the entire creation in their own image is one thing in terms of the infidels suffering from this obvious mental illness - but once this is coupled to the fear of physical death and the all-out effort to try to avoid it - the cancerous tumour really begins to form and spreads to impact all of creation.

What can be seen in the civil state is a crude attempt by the infidels who form them to ascribe to their states all of the properties and characteristics of the Creator, Himself in the desperate hope that they can immortalize themselves. This flows from the psychotic belief that they, themselves, are God. And where have they gone from there? What they've created in the civil state is nothing more or less than an open-air prison for themselves to try to hide within. Hide from what? Allah Ta'ala's open universe that, despite their folly, cannot be made into their own self-image which threatens them at every instant. All of life - human or otherwise - that fundamentally obeys the Sharia and submits to none but the Source of their existence. The natural consequences that result from their deformed behaviours and actions.

Death. And yet, everything they do through their civil states - passing so-called laws and regulations to try to nullify the Sharia - results in their cascading entropic slide straight into the grave they are desperate to avoid meeting. How has this manifested?

By the passing of 'laws' designed to protect and encourage destructive and entropic behaviours they engage in - such as homosexuality, bestiality, drug and alcohol use, usury, pornography, abortion, euthanasia, gambling, prostitution, and so on.

By the attempt to eliminate the Sharia-prescribed punishments for crimes. By the institution of agricultural, food processing, and farm animal raising/slaughtering practices that have rendered the food supply in civil states practically unfit for human consumption - resulting in the wanton destruction of humans, animals, plants, and the entire environment. By the development of a medical industry that only exists because the disease and sickness that forms the foundation of the civil state must be maintained for these states to continue to exist.

By the creation and deployment of globally-focused military security forces to terrorize and attempt to subjugate the entire planet to secure behind the cancerous walls of their global civil state organizations and artificial states.

By the development of business corporations which are given the exact same rights as human beings in their civil states, resulting in the equal commodification of human beings, every other living creature, and the objectification of everything else.

By the turning of religions and their followers into institutionalized brand products of, by, and for the civil state who answer to the so-called infidels authorities and not to God.

By the attacking of all human beings who live in a state of Islam and consciously implement the Sharia in their personal and collective lives. Fundamentally, then, the civil state is nothing more or less than the grave of the infidels, though they cannot see the dirt piling on top of them. That they are becoming more paranoid and desperate today is not an indicator that they can finally see the error of their ways. It is just the opposite. Make no mistake, the infidels are in such a degraded, psychotic state today that the vast majority cannot be reasoned with and are going down with the proverbial ship.

They simply will have to face the all-encompassing shattering of the illusion they live within as Allah Ta'ala employs every means seen and unseen to negate the lie that they represent. For Muslims, it is imperative to reject the seductive shirk and destruction that they are calling to in their typically murderous fashion.

More imperative, however, is that each and every Muslim needs to re-learn what an Islamic state is in order to understand how his and her living of the deen to the best of their ability is the foundation and root of it. As this awakening happens, the cancerous civil states aren't cut out - but neutralized, healed, and returned to a State of Islam.



Let's Prepare Ourselves

A new video release by Alemara studio (no. 33) entitled 'Let's Prepare Ourselves'



A new film (no. 33) by Al Emara studio entitled 'Let's Prepare Ourselves' released

27 May 2013 09:02

The Multimedia department of Cultural Commission of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan presents a new video release by Al Emara Jihadi studio entitled 'Let's Prepare Ourselves'. The total length of the film is one hour and two minutes and contains mostly footage of training done by the Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. The film starts with pointing towards the reasons behind the rise and fall of Muslims and the Islamic world and how to emancipate ourselves from these problems which thoroughly explains the whole situation to the viewers.







War crimes of American and allied forces (April, 2013)

09 May 2013

On 2nd April 2013, the invaders detained 2 civilians during a raid in Bazgir area of Deh-Rauot district in Urzgan province and took them to an unknown location.

On 4th April, the joint forces pulled out 50 civilians out of their houses during joint operations in Badrab area of Tagab district in Kapisa province and then took them away with themselves as prisoners.

On 4th April, 4 civilians were arrested by the invading forces in the Hapt-asia (i.e. 7 mills) area of Said-Abad district in Maidan Wardak province.

On 5th April, the intruding forces made a heavy bombing in the Siltan valley area of Shaigal district in Konar province. Having bombed the village, the intruders and internal forces opened fire in which 22 civilians, including women, aged people and children were martyred. This incident has been confirmed by the provincial officials of Karzai administration.

On 5th April, the trespassing forces detained 9 chieftains in Akhcha district of Balkh province. These chieftains were travelling from Balkh to Shabarghan province while they were brought down from a passenger van and were taken to an unknown location.

On 5th April, a civilian was martyred by the Arbaki militia in the Shaikh area of Baraki-Barak district in Logar province just on the accusation that his brother had contacts with Taliban.

On 7th April, the Arbaki militia have forcefully taken out a civilian from his house and built a check post inside the house in the Gulo village of Shilgar district in Ghazni province. The local people told the media that Arbakis entered the village at 7 o'clock in the evening. They forced out the children of Haji Sa'duddin from their house and then built their check post inside the house.

On 8th April, the invading forces martyred 2 countrymen during a raid in the Nao-Abad village of Chashma-Mayan inside Ishkamish district of Takhar province.

On 9th April, the American special force and the internal soldiers raided the house of a civilian named Haji Khairullah in the Kotwal area related to Tarinkot city, the centre of Urzgan province. They martyred him and then badly damaged his house. The official workers of Urzgan province have confirmed this incident and said that the person killed was a national merchant and had a showroom for selling vehicles in the city.

On 10th April, the invaders opened fire on a 302 model Mercedes bus on the main Herat-Kandahar highway near Guzra district of Herat province in which 1 civilian was martyred and 2 other were wounded. The eye witnesses told the media that the bus was following the caravan of the invaders; all of a sudden, they opened fire on the bus and this incident took place.

On 11th April, the invading forces raided the Alizai area of Shilgar district in Ghazni province. They inflicted financial losses on the civilians during search operation. They have beaten up the white-bearded, young ones and children and have tormented them.

On 14th April, a civilian, who had come from Pusht-i-Koh district for shopping, was martyred by the national security forces in the central city of Farah province.

On 14th April, the invading forces bombed different areas of Chack district in Maidan-Wardak province. Three civilians were martyred including a student and three children were injured in the bombing. Heavy losses were inflicted on the houses and crops of the people in this bombing. According to the eye witnesses, the area was bombed while neither Taliban were present in the region nor any confrontation took place there.

On 17th April, the intruding forces raided the house of a tribal head named Haji Mirza Mangal during a night search operation in 'Batooli' village of Chamkani district of Paktia province. He was martyred by them and 4 other members of the family including a woman were detained. This incident was confirmed and condemned by the provincial authorities of Paktia province.

On 17th April, two civilians were martyred in the invaders' raid in Qari-Saddi area of Marja district in Helmond province. Three more persons were arrested by these forces.

On 18th April, the occupying forces caused 180 civilian countrymen to work under duress. They forced the people to fill clay bags for making trenches for themselves.

On 19th April, the Arbaki militias have severely beaten 70 civilians Qazal-Qala area and Kami bazaar of Sayyad district in Saripul province after the commander vehicle became the victim of a landmine. The heads of some white-bearded people were broken in this incident.

In 19th April, a civilian was martyred and another was wounded in a drone attack in Karaiz area of Garmawak in Maiwand district of Kandahar province.

On 19th April, the trespassers invaded the Lal-Maidan 1st and 2nd area of Ali-Abad district in Kunduz province. They have inflicted heavy losses on the people during search operation.

On 19th April, the occupiers have detained 4 civilians during a raid in Qad-Kala area related to the centre of Logar province.

On 20th April, the occupiers raided the Kuram-Khail area of Tagab district in Kapisa province in the series of night operations. They have searched the houses and eventually have martyred 2 civilians.

On 21st April, a Mulla Imam (one who leads the congregational prayers) named Moulavi Mihrabuddin was severely beaten and then martyred just on the accusation that he has participated in the funeral prayers of Taliban. Similarly, the Arbaki militias have closed up the big religious madrassa (school) of Moulavi Abdul Wahhab in Chotra area of Azra district in Logar province. According to the local people, the head of the Arbakis named Soorbatikhail came along with his gunmen to the area and raided the madrassa of Moulavi Abdul Wahhab. First they detained Moulavi Sahib and a number of civilian people and then beat them up. According to the local people, the Arbakis have beaten and tormented the villagers because they were not sending their youths to the notorious process of Arbakism.

On 21st April, one Mulla Imam including two other civilians were detained by the internal forces in Ancha-Gul area of Nari district in Konar province.

On 21st April, two Taliban belonging to a local madrassa who were playing football, were martyred by the invaders in the suburbs of Balkh district of Balkh province.

On 23rd April, the invaders detained a civilian countryman in Pathan area of Chinarto district in Urzgan province.

On 25th April, 4 nomads were either killed or wounded in a joint military exercise in the suburbs of Arghandab district in Kandahar province. This incident has been acknowledged by the invaders too.

On 26th April, an 11 years old boy was martyred in a drone attack of the occupiers in Tavali area of Shahwali-Kot district in Kandahar province.

On 29th April, four civilian countrymen were martyred in the invaders' firing in Mano and Guldara areas of Chaprihar district in Nangarhar province.

On 29th April, the Arbakis burnt 2 civilian houses in Charsad Khani area of Mara-Mor district in Daikundi province.

Sources: [Radio BBC, Radio Liberty, Afghan Islamic News Agency, Pazwak, Roohi websit, Lar & Bar, Nan.Asia and Benawa.]



CRIMES OF INVADERS

MAY 2013

3-05-2013

Prisoners clash with guards in Tarinkot

URUZGAN, May. 03 – Reports arriving from Tarinkot city say that inmates inside the provincial prison attacked the prison guards with shards of glass and bottles due to the hirelings refusing water to the prisoners for a shower and ablution for the purpose of performing the morning prayers. The guards retaliated to the clash by opening indiscriminate fire as a result, 4 prison guards and an inmate were severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4-05-2013

ISAF airstrikes martyr 3 shop keepers, wounds 10

HELMAND, May. 04 – Foreign troops suffered heavy losses early Friday morning when Mujahideen engaged foreign invaders after the enemy troops were airdropped by helicopters in Shna Jamia area of Nad Ali district. It is said that the cowardly enemy later called in helicopters which carried out heavy airstrikes from which 3 villagers were martyred and 10 others injured, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders terrorists detain 11 innocent civilians amid night raid

NANGARHAR, May 04 - A report states that the cowardly troops of the occupation forces in a night raid on the civilians in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province, held as many as 11 undefended civilians, who according to locals have no connection with anyone, and abducted them back to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Savage Arbaki puppets martyr Imam in northern Afghanistan

KUNDUZ, May 04 – A Mullah Imam (religious scholar) was monstrosly murdered by locally based militias (ALP) known as Arbaki in Imam Sahab district of Kunduz province on Friday evening. According to the reports, the militia puppets broke into a Jam-e-Masjid (main mosque) where the martyred Imam, Qari Zaman used to lead prayer and violently martyred him to revenge the killings of Arbaki puppets at the hands of Mujahideen amid a cash that had occurred in the same district hours before this tragic event took place. The local militia thugs with all kinds of evils deep within themselves are perpetrating these kinds of act all over the country out of personal enmity and malice. In fact, the militias are the most hated tool created and groomed by American terrorists. As a matter of fact, it is unfair to use the word barbaric for these Arbaki militias. The Barbar tribe or Barbarians used to be fairer compared to these Arbaki. The Arbaki militias are Serbaric or Serbic typical of Serbs (Serbians) because of their mentors, the American terrorists. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki militias savagely martyr 5 civilians in Ghazni province

GHAZNI, May. 04 – It is sadly reported that the Arbaki militias have violently murdered five innocent civilians in Zana Khan District of Ghazni province. This tragic incident traces back from previously launched operation by enemy in which as many as 15 spy agents and one of their commander had been killed by the loins of the Islamic Emirate. Arbaki force following the clash came to the area and detained as five undefended civilians and abducted them back to their sanctuary. The poor victim remained captive for several days and during that they had been beaten and tortured to death in very sage and monstrous way by these Serbic or Serbaric Arbaki puppets. (Inna lillahi wa inna ilayhi raji'un) 'Surely we belong to Allah and to Him will we return'. The civilians martyred by the Arbaki militias are Nageebullah and Sulaimanzai two brothers, Talib, Nadir Khan and Muslim. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-05-2013

US-coalition terrorist force invade civilians homes in Zabul

ZABUL, May 05 – The invading terrorists Saturday invaded a village in Zabul province's Shajoe district and burst into the compound of a civilian, a report says adding that invaders abducted Noorullah Agha and his 14-year-old son back to their base when the enemy's searched revealed nothing. Also on Saturday, Mujahideen amid an attack on enemy's military convoy shot and destroyed one of their vehicles elsewhere in Shajoe district of Zabul province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10-05-2013

US-Nato terrorists take 2 innocent civilians in captivity amid raid

NANGARHAR, May 10 – On Friday night the invading forces, after bursting into the compound an ordinary civilian in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province. The invading troops detained 2 civilians, abducting them back to their base after coming across nothing that connect the poor and undefended civilian to any group. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-Nato terrorists abduct 4 innocent civilians in night raid

LOGAR, May 10 – The invading forces raided the civilians homes Logar province's Muhammad Agha district last night. The savage terrorist troops after breaking into the compounds of the ordinary civilians, resorted to beating the helpless villagers up mercilessly. Similarly, the invading troops, as usual, detained 4 civilians, abducting them back to their base after finding nothing that linked the poor and undefended civilians to any group. Reported by Z. Mujahid

11-05-2013

Arbaki militias open fire on taxi cab, leaves 3 civilians martyred

KAPISA, May 11 – The Arbaki militia forces created by US from among thugs, plunderer and murders Friday opened fire on taxi cab in Tagab district of Kapisa province, murdering three civilians including a woman and two men and wounding a further three. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets shoot undefended civilian dead

NURISTAN, May 11 – A report says that Friday the puppets callously shot and martyred an elderly man in the capital of Nuristan province. The victim, Hammad was a harmless civilian having no links with any group, according locals he was peasant. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets detain two civilians

TAKHAR, May 11 – A report states that the cowardly troops of the puppets conducted a raid in Rustaq district of Takhar. The enemy invaded a house in a village on the skirts of this district, forcing its way into the compound. After the house search proved fruitless, the enemy resorted to abducting two innocent civilians who, according to locals, were only the victims, having no connection with anyone. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-05-2013

One civilian injured after enemy's mortar slams into his compound

FARAH, May 12 – In Farah province's Balabulok district, a civilian was severely injured when he had one of the enemy's blind mortar rounds storming into his compound. It is, however, no secret that the enemy demoralized by Mujahideen crushing blows, always vent its anger on the poor, undefended and hapless civilians in one way or the other, by night raids or bombing the civilians out of existence the airstrikes or firing mortars, rocket, missiles and so on into the compound of the innocent civilians. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



US-led terrorist troops take 2 civilians in captivity

BALKH, May 12- The cowardly troops of the occupation forces conducted a night raid in Char Bolak district, Balkh province last night. The enemy invaded a house in a village, forcing its way into the compound. After the house search proved futile, the enemy resorted to abducting 2 innocent civilians who, according to locals, were only the victims, having no connection with anyone. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-coalition terrorist detain 1 amid night raid

GHAZNI, May 12 – A report states that the terrorist troops of the occupation forces amid a night raid, broke into the compound of an ordinary villager in Shulgar district of Ghazni province last night and horrifically tortured family members. After the house search revealed nothing, the savage US terrorists resorted to abducting 1 member of this family back to their base, the report adds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders captured two civilians in Saydabad

WARDAK, May 12 – 2 civilians (father and son) were captured by invaders in Saydabad by invaders at last night. Invaders searched house during 2 hours, but did not find anything. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

14-05-2013

American invaders detain 4 civilian amid night raid

WARDAK, May 14 – The US and its coalitions yet again terrorized the innocent civilians in Syed Abad district of Wardak province last night. The terrorist troops of the occupation forces in what was apparently a night raid invaded a house and blasted their way into the compound to make a search of the house or to make it appear a house search. After the house search revealed nothing, the savage US terrorists resorted to abducting four members of the same family back to their base, the report adds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-05-2013

2 Imams of the mosques killed in Samangan

SAMANGAN, May 16 – Imam Mawlawi Abdul Wahid and Hafiz Inayatollah were martyred by puppet NDS agents. Imams were captured and killed at front of their house at ninth hour of the last night near Aybak city. At morning, residents protested against brutal crime and puppet administration. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



Raids of invaders against Afghans, 2013

17-05-2013

Puppet commander murder 2 innocent children, severely injure mother

ZABUL, May 17 – An infamous commander, Shah Muhammad with a reputation for wickedness and torturing the weak, monstrously martyred two children and severely injured their mother after he turned his gun and rapidly opened fire on the weak and helpless mother and two of her children. The tragic incident occurred on Thursday in Chahar Cheena district of Zabul province. Inna lillahi wa inna ilayhi raji'un (إِنَّا لِلّٰهِ وَإِنَّا إِلَيْهِ رَاجِعُونَ) 'Surely we belong to God and to Him shall we return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

International terrorists abduct 2 civilians in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, May 18 – The invading troops had raided the house of an ordinary civilian, what was apparently a search operation, in Kunduz city, the capital of the province with the same name last night, said a Mujahideen official on Saturday. The savage troops searched the house in a horrendous way. Upon finding nothing, the invaders abducted two innocent civilians back to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy killed civilians and livestock in Sayyad

SARI PUL, May 18 – Puppet soldiers killed 2 civilians (teacher and his son). Also they killed large number of livestock in Sayyad. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

19-05-2013

Puppet soldiers beat defenseless civilian to death

HELMAND, May 19 – The puppets of what is supposedly called Afghan National Army (ANA) have beaten an undefended civilian to death in Nawa district of Helmand province. The villager brought the bodies of the martyred civilian bearing marks of severe beating and torture in front of the governor office in a protest demanding the same has to be done to the killers, the soldiers murdered the innocent civilian. The deceased along with 5 villagers were taken by the puppet forces two days earlier on the allegation that they had fired at the puppets army post. Of the six, Hajji Syed Gul tortured body was handed over to the villagers by the puppets but the fate of the five including Maulavi Abdur Rasheed remains unknown. The villagers carried the dead body of the Hajji Syed Gul to Laskar Gah city today and told the reporters that the soldiers of so-called ANA beat and tortured the innocent civilian to death on basis of linguistic and racial prejudice. According to a local, upon handover of the deceased to the villagers, a soldier of so-called ANA said, "You Pushtuns think yourselves to be Badmash "desperados" "straighten up or this is what will befall you all" The angered protesters raised slogans against the puppets forces and demanded if the puppet monsters do not stop perpetrating such act of terrorism and brutality and clear out, they will join Mujahideen combatants and stand alongside them against puppet forces. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppets set fire to house

KAPISA, May 19 – The puppet forces on Saturday set fire to a house of one of the villagers and burned it down in Tagab district of Kapisa province. The civilian, according to locals, was an ordinary villager having no relations with any group. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-05-2013

7 civilians killed by invaders in Shindand

HERAT, May 19 – At last midnight, invaders raided homes of civilians in village of Shindand district. Invaders captured 6 innocent villagers and killed. At morning invaders raided a religious school in Aziz Abad area and killed student and wounded another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

20-05-2013

US-NATO terrorists abduct elderly civilian amid night raid

HELMAND, May 20 – A report from Helmand province indicates that the invading forces raided a village in Girishk district of Helmand province and detained an elderly civilian last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

22-05-2013

US-NATO aggressors detain 4 civilians in Parwan

PARWAN, May 22 – A report states that the terrorist troops of the occupation forces raided a house in Bagram district, Parwan province last night. The enemy invaded the compound, forcing its way into it. After the house search proved futile, the enemy resorted to abduction of four innocent civilians who, according to locals, were only the victims, having no connection with anyone. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-NATO terrorists torturing innocent civilians in Zabul

ZABUL, May 22 – A report from Zabul province states that the invading aggressors in what they call house to house search have continued to torture and harass the innocent civilians through much of Wednesday. The enemy troops have kept searching house by house. According to the reports, Mujahideen have left the area unhurt but the civilians are still suffering at the hands of enemy forces. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Airstrike of invaders, Kunar, 2013



Invaders detain 1 civilian in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, May 23 – The invading troops raided a civilian house in Nangarhar province's Chaprihar district last night and abducted one civilian after the house searched proved futile. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders captured 6 elders inclusion of the imam of a mosque in central Baghlan

BAGHLAN, May 23 - Invaders raided homes of civilians in Anar Khel, Marqazi Baghlan, and captured 6 elders, including imam of the mosque. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5-year old girl injured by enemy fire in Herat

HERAT, May 23 - Girl injured by mortar bomb fired by puppet soldiers near old market in Shindand at last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Arbaki blocked water for village in Giro

GHAZNI, May 23 – Puppet militia blocked water for village with 350 families in Giro. Residents of the area have major problems as a result of this injustice, and the agricultural fields are threatened by drought. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

24-05-2013

Enemy tortured civilians in Bala Buluk

FARAH, May 24 - Puppet soldiers were landed by helicopters in Bala Buluk at last night. Enemy tortured and captured torturing several civilians. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

25-05-2013

Enemy killed preacher in Alishing

LAGHMAN, May 25 – Puppet militia martyred mosque preacher Mullah Mahmoud Khan in Alishing at ninth hour of the night yesterday, when Khatib returned from the mosque after evening prayers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11 civilians captured near Asadabad

KUNAR, May 25 – Enemy soldiers captured 11 civilians near Asadabad at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

27-05-2013

Cowardly police martyr Masjid Imam in Farah Rod

FARAH, May 27 – Qari Abdul Wahid, a teacher at a local madrasa and an imam of a local police was brutally shot and martyred by cowardly hireling police during his sleep at midnight in Farah Rod district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Coalition terrorist troops captivate 5 civilians

LOGAR, May 27 – A night raid was reported in Afghanistan's Logar province last night. The invaders blasted their way into the compound of the civilian in Muhammad Agha district of this province. After a search which revealed nothing, the US-led terrorist troops horrifically beat up the civilians in different compounds during the raid and detained five innocent undefended civilians abducting them back to their base Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Victims of NATO airstrike

28-05-2013

3 civilians captured by invaders in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, May 28 – Invaders and puppets raided homes of civilians in Nahr Sitaj and captured 3 innocent civilians. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

30-05-2013

US-Nato troops hold 55 innocent civilians; 5 civilians martyred in US airstrikes

KAPISA, May 30 – At least five undefended innocent civilians including two women martyred in invaders' airstrikes in Alasay district of Kapisa province on Tuesday. And of 14 injured in aerial attacks, 7 were women and children. The airstrikes came when Mujahideen conducted a ground attack on the enemy, causing the invaders and their puppets massive losses. In another report from this province, at least 50 civilians were abducted from their homes amid US-NATO invasion of the civilians' houses in Alasay district of Kapisa province on Tuesday. Similarly, the invading terrorists took five ordinary civilians in captivity in Tagab district of the province on the same day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets killed, 8 injured

GHAZNI, May 30 – ...To revenge the killings, later the puppet of ANA invaded the compound of an Imam (one who leads the Salah) and horrifically murdered him in front of his house. It was crystal clear for the puppets of ANA as well as the locals that the Imam had no connection and was an innocent civilian, yet the ANA had martyred him brazenly only to prove that they are not man enough to resist Mujahideen and stand their attacks, as a result, they vent their anger on helpless undefended and weak civilians. That has been always the strategy and the way of the invaders and their puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-05-2013

Enemy airstrikes cause heavy losses to locals in Shahjoi

ZABUL, May 31 – Cowardly foreign invaders that were airdropped by helicopters in Bakozo, Minjawaryano and Tutani Chumbar areas near Shahjoi district carried out a failed operation yesterday morning and just before leaving the area, carried out airstrikes on the orchards and vineyards of locals, causing the poor farming population heavy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Destruction of many farms in Shahjoy

ZABUL, May 31 - Helicopters of invaders bombed areas of Shahjoy district at morning, large numbers of farms were destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

News in this theme is not complete.

Part of news contains in section of Battle news report



MILITARY OPERATIONS IN LAGHMAN AND KAPISA





Wounded invaders, Kapisa, 2003



Wounded invader, Kapisa, September 2003



Wounded invaders, 2003



Wounded invaders, 2003



*American invader (Senior Airman) killed 29 April 2008
in Kapisa, 1 May 2008*



*American invader (Army Sgt) killed in Mehtarlam,
Laghman*



Wounded invader, Kapisa, 2008



Wounded puppet soldier, Laghman, 7 June 2008



After rocket attack, Laghman, 2008



Wounded French invader



Killed French invaders, Kapisa, November 2008



Wounded puppet soldiers, Kapisa, November 2008

07-01-2009

American and British invaders forces martyr 34 civilians. Tuesday night 06-01-2009, American invaders army terrorists surrounded Samot area of Ali Shang district of Laghman province, Mujahideen then launched an attack against the enemy, the enemy indiscriminately started targeting civilians including women and children which resulted in martyring of fifteen civilians at the hands of the American invader army terrorists. Also, Tuesday night 06-01-2009, British invaders army bombarded civilians population in Baghran district of Helmand province, in this cowardly bombardment of the enemy nineteen innocent villagers were martyred including children, women and elderly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-01-2009

2 French invaders army terrorists killed in Kapisa. Today noon 19-01-2009 at approximately 12:13 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a foot patrolling unit of Candain invaders army in Ahmadshah khil area of Tagab district of Kapisa province, in the ambush Mujahideen killed 2 invader terrorists and wounded many. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-01-2009

American invader army terrorists martyr 15 civilians in Kapisa. Last night 19-01-2009, at approximately 10:15 American invader army terrorists bombard and attacked villagers in Inzari area of Tagab district of Kapisa province, in the attack the invader terrorists martyred 15 civilians including women and children and many were wounded in this cowardly attack of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-01-2009

A convoy of enemy ambushed in Laghman. Today afternoon 23-01-2009 at approximately 2:22 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of American invaders army in Watan Gato area of Alishang district of Laghman province, in the ambush the damaged of enemy was not reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-01-2009

American invader army terrorists martyr 22 civilians in Laghman. Last night 23-01-2009, at approximately 01:15 am American invader army terrorists bombard and attacked villagers in Karoch area of ner Mehtarlam city capital of Laghman province, in the attack the invader terrorists martyred 2 civilians including women and children and many were wounded in this cowardly attack of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-01-2009

11 puppet army soldiers killed in Laghman. Today afternoon 31-01-2008, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of puppet army in Sorkhgan area in Qarghio district of Laghman province. In the ambush three vehicles were destroyed, 11 the terrorists in them were killed few wounded and their weapons were Mujahideen's booty. The Mujahideen did not suffer any casualties and all Mujahideen involved in the ambush returned safely to their posts after the attack Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3-02-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate hit headquarters of enemy in Qargayi by explosion at 01:10 after midnight, building was destroyed, three parked cars were damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8-02-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet police convoy in Laghman, 13 policemen were killed, including police chief of Qarghayi district, at 12:15 pm yesterday. Mujahideen seized weapons also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

14-02-2009

2 tanks of enemy were destroyed in Kapisa in two different incidents. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

24-02-2009

Mortars fired at French invaders base in Kapisa. Last night 23-02-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired mortars shells at French invaders base in Tagab district of Kapisa province, where a large number of French invaders live, in attack the base was damaged and 8 French soldiers were killed few wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

07-03-2009

In a ambushed 2 French 3 puppet soldiers killed in Kapisa. Today morning 07-03-2009 at approximately 5:35 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of French invaders and puppet army near the center of Alasi district of Kapisa province, in the ambush 2 French 3 puppet soldiers were killed few wound. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-03-2009

Mujahideen attacked military convoy of American invaders in Dawlat Shah, tank was destroyed by RPG. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

14-03-2009

Ten French soldiers were either killed or wounded in missile attack in Tagab. The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate launched 10 missiles on a main centre of the invading French soldiers near Tagab District building in Kapisa Province at 10pm local time last night. According to a report, fire broke out and heavy explosions took place in the enemy centre as a result of the attack which lasted about 20 minutes, killing or wounding 10 foreign soldiers. Enemy helicopters arrived at the scene after the attack and transferred the dead and wounded soldiers to Bagram airport. Reported by Zabihullah Mojahed:

Attacked on convoy of enemy in Kapisa. The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out armed attack on a military convoy of the French soldiers near the centre of Alasai District of Kapisa Province early this morning. A number of vehicles belonging to the enemy convoy were damaged and soldiers on board were either killed or wounded in the ambush. Face to face fighting took place with the enemy after the attack; however the Mujahideen did not suffer any casualties.

15-03-2009

5 French 13 puppet soldiers were killed in Kapisa. Last night 14-03-2009 at approximately 10:30pm, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked puppets district headquarter in Alasi district of Kapisa province, in attack 5 French 13 puppet terrorist killed. in attack the headquarter and base of French were damaged 1 military vehicle and a tank was also destroyed. also one mujahiden was martyred Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

American invader army terrorists martyr 14 civilians in Kapisa. Today morning 15-03-2009, American invader army terrorists bombard and attacked several houses in Alasi district of Kapisa province, in the attack the invader terrorists martyred 14 civilians including women and children many were wounded in this cowardly attack of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attacked on convoy of enemy in Kapisa. The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out armed attack on a military convoy of the French soldiers near the centre of Alasai District of Kapisa Province early this morning. A number of vehicles belonging to the enemy convoy were damaged and soldiers on board were either killed or wounded in the ambush. Face to face fighting took place with the enemy after the attack; however the Mujahideen did not suffer any casualties.

2-04-2009

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Alingar. All on board were killed, including commander. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

9-04-2009

Attacked a supplying convoy of American invaders in Laghman. Today morning 09-04-2008 , Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a supplying convoy of American invaders on Kabul Jalalabda highway in Sorkhakan area of Laghman province, in ambush 2 supplying vehicles were destroyed . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-04-2009

Attack carried out on joint enemy convoy in Laghman. An attack was carried out on a joint military convoy of puppet army and foreign invaders soldiers by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate near the center of Dalatshah Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

District of Laghman Province today at morning.Five enemy soldiers were killed and a number of others were seriously wounded in the attack .A military vehicle of the convoy were also damaged in the attack. also a mujahid was wounded.Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

28-04-2009

1 trailers American was set on fire in Laghman. Today at morning The mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate carried out an attack on an American supply convoy in an area of Laghman Province on Kabul-Jalalabad highway . As a result, 1 American supply trailers loaded was set on fire.Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

3-05-2009

At morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned supply container of enemy on Kabul-Jalalabad highway in Laghman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

04-05-2009

Mayor of Laghman Province, was killed. According to details, Mohammad Rahim, the puppet administration's mayor of Laghman Province, was killed along with four soldiers who were guarding him in an explosion carried out by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate, as part of the newly-launched Nasrat operation, in Mehtarlam city of this province this morning. According to a report, the previously laid landmine explosion took place when the mayor was entering the municipality building. The report adds, the municipality building and the vehicles parked nearby were severely damaged as a result of the heavy explosion. It is worth mentioning that this is the highest ranking official of the puppet administration that has been killed by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate since the launch of Nasrat operation in the country.

06-05-2009

puppets district headquarter attacked in Kapisa. Today morning 06-05-2009 at approximately 4 am, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked district headquarter in Alasi district of Kapisa province, in the attack the headquarter was damaged ,a number of puppet police were killed and other fled from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and captured post of puppet police in Mehtarlam, capital of Laghman, at evening yesterday. 6 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-05-2009

A tank of French invaders destroyed in Kapisa. Today noon 17-05-2009 at approximately 11:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote control landmine blew up a tank of French invader army in Saqikhilo area of Tagab district of Kapisa province, the landmine destroyed the tank and all invader terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-05-2009

2 tanks of American invaders destroyed in Kapisa. Today morning 26-05-2009 at approximately 10:00am local time, A convoy of the American invader army came under armed attack by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate Saiad area of Muhammad Raqi city capital of Kapisa Province . According to a report, in the attacked 2 tanks were destroyed and killing all American soldiers on board .A large number of enemy soldiers were also wounded in the attack and later in the bloody attack.Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-05-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of American invaders and NDS in Alishing, Laghman, at eleventh hour of the morning; car of enemy was destroyed. Battle lasted hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

29-05-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of puppet army near Mehtarlam at morning, all on board were killed. Enemy aircraft bombed area after attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1-06-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of enemy in Mehtarlam yesterday; attack lasted about half of an hour. Similar attack took place at ten days ago, important leader of Mujahedeen was released in result. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2-06-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Kohistan district, Kapisa at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4-06-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked base of American invaders in Mehtarlam, capital of Laghman, at 10am. Attack lasted about an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

05-06-2009

Takaab: Attacked of Mujahideens, 5 invaders Killed. According to the details, due to the heavy machine guns attack of Islamic Emarat of Afghanistan's Mujahideens on Caravan of invaders, which took place on Thursday 4th June 9 pm in the Landa Khail area of District Takaab Province Kapisa, 5 invaders were killed. According to the information a tank of enemy was destroyed in the attack and 5 soldiers riding on it were killed. After the attacked, Mujahideens safely went back to their centers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Car of Laghman mayor, Mehtarlam, Laghman, 4 May 2009



Wounded puppet soldier, 5 April 2009

09-06-2009

puppets district headquarter attacked in Laghman. Last midnight 07-06-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked district headquarter in Alishang district of Laghman province, in the attack the district and police headquarters were damaged, but the casualties of enemy was not reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-06-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 3 puppet soldiers in Tagab, Kapisa at three o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11-06-2009

Attacked on convoy of intelligence official in Laghman. Last midnight 11-06-2009 at approximately 2:05am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of puppet intelligence official in Aziz Khan kas area in Qarghio district of Laghman province, in the ambush Mujahideen destroyed 1 vehicle and all puppets terrorists killed in it. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-06-2009

French invader army patrol ambush in Kapisa. Today morning 13-04-2009 at approximately 8.45 am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a foot patrolling unit of French invader army terrorists in Shahi Khil area of Tagab district of Kapisa province, in the ambushed Mujahideen killed few invader terrorists and wounded many. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-06-2009

3supplying vehicles of American invaders, 3 military vehicles destroyed in Laghman. Today morning 14-06-2008 at approximately at 4am, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a supplying convoy of American invaders on Kabul Kandahar highway in Sorkhagan area of Qarghio district of Laghman province, in ambush 3 supplying vehicles and 3 vehicle of gourd police were destroyed and 7 puppet in the were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-06-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 12 mortar shells at U.S. base in Alishing, Laghman yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-06-2009

In ambush 6 puppet police killed 10 wounded in Kapisa. Today noon 20-06-06-2009 at approximately 11 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrol of puppet police near the center of Alsi district of Kapisa province, in the ambush Mujahideen killed 6 puppets terrorists and wounded 10, also the weapons of killed soldiers were mujahideen booty. in attack 2 mujahideen were martyred and 2 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 tank of American invaders blew up in Laghman. Today morning 19-06-2009 at approximately 9:am, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote control landmine blew up a tank of American invader army in Shahkrmn area of Alishank district in Laghman province, the landmine destroyed the tank and all American invader terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

U.S. patrol was targeted by hand grenades in Alingar, Laghman. 3 U.S. invaders were killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

25-06-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of invaders near center of Alingar district, Laghman at 1pm, tank was destroyed by shells. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

26-06-2009

A tank of French invaders destroyed in Kapisa. Today morning 26-06-2009 at approximately 7:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote control landmine blew up a tank of French invader army in Jalokhilo area of Tagab district of Kapisa province, the landmine destroyed the tank and 5 invader terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-06-2009

puppet commander gunned down in Laghman. Last night, A commander of puppet army Zarkhan was gunned down by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Mango area of Alishang district of Laghman province. Also in ambush 2 puppet police were killed and their arms were booty mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

02-07-2009

3 tanks of American 1 vehicle of puppet army destroyed in Laghman. Last midnight 02-07-2009 at approximately 1:25am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of American invader army and their puppets in Kirokil area in of Qarghio district of Laghman province, in the ambush Mujahideen destroyed 3 tanks and 1 military vehicle of the enemy and more then 20 the invader terrorists in them were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

03-07-2009

French invader army patrol ambush in Kapisa. Last night 03-07-2009 at approximately 12.15 am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrolling unit of French invader army terrorists in Doran area of Tagab district of Kapisa province, in the ambushed Mujahideen destroyed one tank and killed 5 invader terrorists and wounded many. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 helicopter of puppet army shot down in Kapisa. Today from morning a heavy fir fighting continued in joibar area of Takab district of Kapisa province. in farce firefight Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot down 1 helicopter of American invaders near same area. according to the report the the firefight was continued and the helicopters which bombardment the area and flying low in area was shot down by mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with RPG-7, in incident all foreign invaders were killed in the helicopter. Also a vehicle of puppet army destroyed and 5 puppet in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

05-07-2009

Tremendous losses caused to the Enemy. Mujahideen of the Islamic emirate of Afghanistan have shot down 4 helicopters of the enemy in the past 24 hours with anti-aircraft guns. This is one of the first times that the enemy loses 4 helicopters in one go. Mujahideen shot a military helicopter in Tagab district of Kapissa province during armed confrontation with the invading forces while Mujahideen destroyed another helicopter in Gramser district of Helmand province. American forces based in Helmand have launched attacks against the areas liberated by Mujahideen. However, the Mujahideen, using tip-and-run tactics, have sustained great losses on the enemy including material and life casualties. Similarly, Mujahideen downed an enemy helicopter by shots from 82mm howitzer while Mujahideen hit another helicopter with Z-K-I anti-aircraft gun. The invading enemy usually does not unveil their losses. They ascribe such losses to technical faults in the helicopters. But with all the military power that the enemy have, they are not able to put down the resistance of the Mujahideen but are facing stiff resistance from Mujahideen who have made the Afghan land a swamp for the invaders Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

06-07-2009

Nine French Soldiers Killed by Mujahideen in Kapisa. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed an armored personnel carrier, patrolling at Landa Khel, Tagab district of Kapisa province. The Mujahideen fired rocket-propelled grenades at the personnel carrier, killing the crew on the spot. Following the incident, the enemy airlifted the dead bodies and took them to Sanglari and Bagram airport. However, bodies of the destroyed personnel carrier are still lying in the area Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

07-07-2009

Mujahideen destroy Ranger Pick-Up in Tagab. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Tagab district ambushed a patrolling party of the hireling army of the Kabul administration at Warano area, destroying one pick-up on the spot. All the crew aboard the pick-up numbering six soldiers has been killed. Mujahideen took their arms and ammunition as booty and safely returned to their centers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

09-07-2009

Mujahideen kill three American Soldiers in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Laghman province, ambushed a patrolling convoy of the US soldiers in Alishang district. The Mujahideen attacked them when the soldiers got down from their tanks and were walking. They killed three American soldiers with firings from light weapons. Similarly, Mujahideen pounded American base in Alishang but there is no report about casualties Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets, grenades and mortar shells at U.S. base and headquarters in Alingar, Laghman yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

16-07-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Tagab, Kapisa at Gam, 3 soldiers were killed, their weapons were captured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-07-2009

A Convoy of Logistical Items Came under Attack in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan launched attack against the hireling troops of the Kabul Administration at Istehkam Bridge, destroying a ranger pick-up and killing all the crew on board. Similarly, Mujahideen attacked a convoy of logistical items in Soor Khakan area and set fire to two oil tankers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-07-2009

Mujahideen blow up a French Tank in Kapissa. Mujahideen ambushed a convoy of the enemy in Kori area of Tagab district, killing four soldiers as a result of the attack. In another incident, Mujahideen blew up a French tank, killing all on board. Similarly, Mujahideen burnt down a loader machine, which was working, in a military compound of PRT Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-07-2009

One Police Killed in Tagab District. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed a party of police when they were on their way to a security outpost. One policeman was killed and another injured in this incident. Mujahideen captured two rifles as booty. No report of casualties so the Mujahideen Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-07-2009

Four French Soldiers Killed in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a French military convoy at Tangai section on Kabul-Jalalabad highway, killing four French soldiers. Mujahideen returned to their centers safely without any casualties, after the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-07-2009

Four Invading Soldiers were killed in Tagab. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan had an armed encounter with the invading enemy and forced it to retreat at Landa Khel area of Tagab district. According to reports, Mujahideen killed four soldiers as a result of the armed confrontation with the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-07-2009

Mujahideen Attack Doulat Shah District in Laghman. Mujahideen attacked the district headquarters of the Doulat Shah district in Laghman province. The attack was continuing until 2.A.M. in the night. Early in the morning, ambulances were seen, taking dead bodies and the injured. One Mujahid has martyred in this operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-07-2009

Three Invading Soldiers Killed in Laghman. Mujahideen attacked a foot patrol party of the invaders in Doulat Shah district and killed three soldiers. The armed encounter happened at a time when the foreign soldiers were heading to the center of the district. This clash continued for one hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-07-2009

Mujahideen ambush a Commander of American Campaign. According to reports, Mujahideen attacked commander Ismael, a notorious commander of Campaign in Laghman province. The report adds, he was on patrol when Mujahideen ambushed him. As a result, he was injured and his sister who is also his bodyguard, was killed. Commander Ismael was accomplice in all house searches, killings and other crimes committed by American troops against people. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-07-2009

Four Soldiers Killed in Kapisa. A planted mine by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate destroyed a ranger pick-up of the hireling army of the Kabul administration at Jalo Khel area of Tagab district. No casualty to the Mujahideen caused in this incident. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-07-2009

An American tank blown up in Laghman. An American tank was blown up in Alingar district of Laghman province. The incident occurred when the invaders' patrol party was passing the area. Four soldiers on board the tank were killed. The enemy cordoned off the site after the explosion and airlifted the dead bodies of their soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1-08-2009

8 NATO invader army terrorists killed and 1 tank destroyed in Kapisa Saturday 01-08-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan launched an attack at eight o'clock this morning on the NATO invader army in the district of Nagrah in the province of Kapisa. As the result of the attack, which was an ambush a military tank of the enemy was shelled and completely destroyed, eight invader terrorists were killed. After the attack the enemy bombed the area, but no Mujahideen suffered any casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



*Destroyed fuel tanker of enemy,
Kabul-Jalalabad Highway , Laghman,
6 August 2009*



*American invader (Spc) wounded August 2009
in Kapisa*



French invaders wounded in Afghanistan

2-08-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed two U.S. invaders and 4 puppet soldiers in Kapisa, vehicle of enemy was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3-08-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of combined enemy in Tagab, Kapisa at ten o'clock of the morning, 8 puppet soldiers were killed, including officer, several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked U.S. base in Alishing, Laghman at 6pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

9-08-2009

Mujahideen Attack Kuh Band District in Kapisa. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked Kuh Band district in Kapisa. The building of the district headquarters have been destroyed in this attack. Three policemen are reported killed and a number of them injured in this incident. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-08-2009

A Military Tank of America Destroyed in Laghman. Mujahideen based in Laghman province detonated a mine when a military convoy of the invading foreign forces was passing at Noor Lam valley of Alingar district. The tank has been destroyed in this incident and four American soldiers have been killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-08-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several shells at enemy headquarters in Kapisa, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

19-08-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Dawlat Shah district at evening, building, was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked polling station in Alingar at morning, building was destroyed, 4 guards were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-08-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and closed several polling stations in Tagab, Kapisa. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked polling station near center of Alishing, several guards were killed and wounded. Also polling stations were attacked in other areas of district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at headquarters of enemy in Mehtarlam. Also Mujahideen burned polling stations in Alingar. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate stopped voting process in Mehtarlam and Alingar district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at polling stations in Dawlat Shah. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

22-08-2009

Five French Soldiers Killed in Tagab. Five French soldiers were killed when their tank stumbled on a mine planted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan. The report further says, a French military officer is among those killed in the explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-08-2009

Severe Fighting Continuing in Tagab. A severe fighting is reported to be continuing in Sher Khel and Omar Khel village of Tagab district, Kapisa province. The armed confrontation started when the enemy forces tried to launch operation against the Mujahideen based in the area but the enemy retreated after strong resistance put up by the Mujahideen. The report says, severe fighting was continuing till the filing of this report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of puppet police in Dawlat Shah, Laghman yesterday; three policemen were killed, including officer, two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1-09-2009

Mujahideen Destroyed a Security Outpost of the Enemy in Kapisa. Mujahideen attacked a police security outpost at Mir Masjidi Khan high school near the first phase district of Kapisa province, destroying the outpost completely. Similarly, Mujahideen sustained great losses on the enemy in this attack besides the destruction of the outpost but the exact extent of casualties is not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-09-2009

More than Twenty Persons Killed in a Martyrdom-Seeking Attack. In a martyrdom-seeking attack carried out by a heroic Mujahid Abdul Jabar, twenty military and civil officials of the surrogate government of Kabul were killed in Laghman province. Those who were killed included among others, the first deputy of the intelligence department of Kabul, Dr. Abdullah Laghmani. The gallant Mujahid Abdul Jabar was resident of Laghman province who carried out the attack. According to the report, the provincial council chief Imam Din and executive chief of the province Haji Mohammad Karim have been killed in the explosion. Officials of the Kabul regime were participating in an inauguration ceremony when the martyrdom-seeking attack occurred. Dr. Abdullah Laghmani is the most high-ranking official of the surrogate regime killed in a martyrdom-seeking attack during the past eight years. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3-09-2009

Mujahideen Pound American Military Base in Tagab. Mujahideen in Tagab district attacked the American military base with heavy and light weapons. Material losses were caused to the Base and two soldiers who were on guard at the gate of the Base were killed by Mujahideen. Afterward, armed clash took place between Mujahideen and the enemy forces which continued for one hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-09-2009

Two French Tanks Destroyed in Mahmood Raqi. Mujahideen destroyed two French military tanks by detonating mines at Mahmood Raqi, the provincial capital of Kapisa. According to the report, all French soldiers aboard the tanks have been killed. Later, enemy helicopters airlifted the dead bodies of the soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-09-2009

Ten Soldiers Killed in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed foreign troops as they were trying to launch house search in Karouch and Shah Kalyno area in Laghman province. The armed confrontation continued for one hour in which Mujahideen killed ten foreign soldiers. The enemy bombarded the area killing one Mujahid and injuring five others (We are Creation of Allah (SWT) and to Him is our Return). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7-09-2009

Intelligence Department Vehicle Destroyed in Kapisa. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate based in Kapisa reports that a ranger pick-up of intelligence department of the stooge regime of Kabul was destroyed by mine explosion near Mahomood Raqi, the capital of Kapisa province. The mine blast occurred at 10:45 AM, in which all intelligence officials aboard the ranger pick-up were killed on the spot as a result of the explosion. Corpses of some top intelligence officials are among the dead bodies. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-09-2009

Mujahideen Attack a Police Station in Laghman. Mujahideen have attacked a police station of the first precinct of Mihtarlam Baba, the provincial capital of Laghman. The enemy had material and soul losses during the fighting but exact scope of the casualties is not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-09-2009

Mujahideen attack puppet army terrorists in Laghman. Tuesday midnight 15-09-2009 around 1 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with light and heavy weapons attacked puppet army terrorists headquarter Karghali district in Laghman province, in the attack the building was damaged but the number of enemy terrorists killed or wounded could not be confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-09-2009

2 NATO invader forces tanks destroyed in Laghman. Wednesday 16-09-2009 around 5 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with remote controlled landmines blew up two tanks of NATO invader forces in Laghman province, the landmines destroyed both tanks and killed all the terrorists in it, soon after when the enemy was trying to remove the bodies of the killed terrorists Mujahideen launched an army attack on the enemy, in which more enemy terrorists were killed and wounded.

17-09-2009

Hand Grenades Thrown at Intelligence Agents in Laghman. In Mehtarlam city, the capital of Laghman province, A Mujahid threw hand grenades at the provincial intelligence department which killed four intelligence agents. A vehicle is reported to have been destroyed in the incident. The report adds, in an earlier incident, Mujahideen killed deputy chief of the intelligence department Dr. Abdulla along with 20 other government officials during a martyrdom seeking operations carried out on 2. 9. 09 Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-08-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Mahmud Raqi, Kapisa, 5 soldiers were killed, including Afghan interpreter. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

24-09-2009

An attack on the U.S. invader base at the center of Laghman. Thursday midnight 24-09-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with light and heavy weapons attack a base of invaders and their puppets in Ali Khail area in Mehtar lam city on Laghman province, however enemy losses could not be confirmed in their entities. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-09-2009

At three o'clock of the Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with enemy in Tagab; battle lasted two hours. 9 enemy soldiers were killed, several were wounded, tank was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3-10-2009

4 French invader army terrorists killed in Kapisa. Saturday morning 03-10-2009 around 8 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a foot patrol of the French invader army terrorists in Jobyar area in Tagab district of Kapisa province, in the ambush Mujahideen killed four terrorists and their weapons where Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-10-2009

4 French invading army terrorists killed in Kapisa. Monday morning 05-10-2009 around 10 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed on foot patrol of the French invading army terrorists in Afghanistana dara area in Najrab district of Kapisa province, in the ambush four terrorists were killed and many were wounded, soon after the enemy bombarded the area in which one Mujahid was wounded. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

6-10-2009

5 enemy vehicles destroyed in Kapisa. Monday afternoon 05-10-2009 around 4 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a logistics convoy of the enemy in Afghanistana dara area in Najrab district of Kapisa province, resulting in the burning four trucks which were carrying food to the enemy base, also killed and wounded were the convoy security terrorists, but their numbers could not be confirmed. According to another report, Monday 05-10-2009, Mujahideen detonated an explosive device blowing up a Ranger vehicle of the enemy in Tagab district of Kapisa province, killing all passengers in it. According to another report, Monday afternoon 05-10-2009 around 3 pm local time, Mujahideen killed three French invading army terrorists in a surprise attack in Jobyar area in Tagab district of Kapisa province. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

8-10-2009

2 French invader terrorists killed in an ambush in Kapisa. Thursday morning 08-10-2009 around 7 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a foot patrol of the French invading army terrorists in Lunda khail area in Tagab district of Kapisa province, in which the Mujahideen killed two invader terrorists. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

13-10-2009

Heavy battle continues in Kapisa. Tuesday afternoon 13-10-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a joint patrol of French invader and puppet army terrorists in Afghanistana dara area in Najrab district of Kapisa province, the ambush Mujahideen destroyed a tank of the invader and all the terrorists inside it were killed.

Mujahideen fired rockets at French invader forces in Kapisa. Tuesday early morning 13-10-2009 around 5 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired rockets at the French invaders forces base in Landa khail area in Tagab district of Kapisa province, three rockets landed inside the base, two of them hit the enemy weapons depot, causing heavy explosions, however the total damages to the enemy could not be confirmed. According to another report, Tuesday morning 13-10-2009, Mujahideen ambushed a puppet army Ranger vehicle in Tagab district, resulting in the destruction of the enemy car, killing all the terrorists and wounded two passengers in the car. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Attack on convoy of puppet officials, Laghman, 2 September 2009

16-10-2009

Two French invaders were killed, three were wounded in ambush on foot patrol in Tagab. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-10-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot down U.S. spy plane in Nijrab, Kapisa at three o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

19-10-09

Puppet government district headquarter and puppet police check post attacked in Laghman. Monday midnight 19-10-2009 at around 1 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked puppet government Karghai district headquarter in Laghman province, in the attack the headquarter and building adjacent to it were damaged. Mujahideen also attacked the puppet police check post in the same area, in the attack the puppets fled, their weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

enemy supplies convoy ambushed and a check post destroyed. Monday afternoon 19-10-2009 at around 4 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a supplies convoy of the enemy in Kabul-Jalalabad highway, in the ambush one supplies trailer of the invaders and one vehicle of the puppet security was destroyed, Mujahideen also attacked the puppet police check post in the area, in the attack three terrorists were killed and the check post building was destroyed. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

21-10-2009

25 invader and puppet army terrorists killed in 36 hours of fighting in Kapisa. Wednesday night 21-10-2009, heavy fighting took place between the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and the NATO invader and their puppet army terrorists in Pinda Khail, Umar Khail, Baba Khail, Nawroz Khail and Nawy Khol areas in Tagab district of Kapisa province, the fighting started yesterday morning and end today in the evening, during the fighting Mujahideen killed twenty-five invader and puppet terrorists, also three Mujahideen were martyred and five were wounded. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

24-10-09

17 French invader army terrorists killed and two enemy tanks destroyed in Kapisa. Sunday morning 25-10-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan killed eight French invading terrorists in a severe fighting in Afghanistan valley in Nijrab district of Kapisa province. The report adds, the fighting continued all throughout the day between Mujahideen and the invaders. The fighting flared up when the enemy terrorists tried to launch military operations against the Mujahideen based in the area. The report says, one Mujahideen was also martyred in the fighting. Similarly, Sunday morning 25-10-2009 at around 10 am local time, at Rood village, in Uzbeen area of the Kabul province, Mujahideen ambushed a mobile patrol of the French invaders, killing nine terrorists. The Mujahideen also destroyed two tanks of the enemy by firing rocket-propelled grenades, one Mujahid was also wounded in the fighting. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

25-10-2009

Nine French Soldiers Killed in Nijrab. According to reports, Mujahideen killed nine French invading troops in a severe fighting in Nijrab district, Afghanistan valley. The report adds, the fighting continued all throughout the day between Mujahideen and the invaders. The fighting flared up when the enemy troop tried to launch military operations against the Mujahideen based in the area. Similarly, at Rood village, in Uzbeen area of the Kabul province, Mujahideen ambushed a mobile patrol of the French invaders, killing nine soldiers. The Mujahideen also destroyed two tanks of the enemy by firing rocket-propelled grenades. The report says, one Mujahideen was injured in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen Destroy Two Enemy Tanks in MehtarLam. Mujahideen in Laghman province blew up two tanks of the invading enemy when they were on mobile patrol at Mehtar Lam, the provincial capital of Laghman province. All the crew of the tanks have been killed. As usual, the enemy troops opened fire on civilians, killing three innocent Afghans Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-10-2009

At eleventh hour of the morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked U.S. invaders in Alishing. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1-11-2009

Battle took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and French invaders with puppets near center of Alasay district yesterday (2009-10-31); battle lasted four hours, 7 enemy soldiers were killed, several were wounded. Enemy bombed region after battle and martyred five and wounded four innocent civilians, damaged houses and farms. Also explosion hit foot patrol of French invaders at eight o'clock of the morning (2009-11-01), three soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3-11-2009

Destroyed a tank of American invading forces and killed 6 terrorists in Laghman. Monday night 02-11-2009 at around 9 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of the American invader army when the enemy convoy was passing through Jabeen dag area in Ali Shang district of Laghman province. The landmine destroyed the tank and killed six terrorists in it. An half an hour later Mujahideen ambushed the same convoy, inflicting more losses in the ranks of the enemy Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

8-11-2009

In an Attack on a patrol of puppet army destroys 3 enemy vehicles in Laghman. Saturday night 07-11-2009 at around 10:15 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons ambushed a puppet army patrol in Basram in area Alingar district of Laghman province, resulted in the destruction of three Ranger vehicles of the enemy and hit two other cars. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

3 enemy tankers burned and 3 damaged in Laghman. Saturday morning 08-11-2009 at around 11 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of the NATO invaders in Doranta area in Kar Ghai district of Laghman province, in the ambush three enemy tankers were burned and three other were damaged. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

9-11-2009

National militia commander with 20 of his soldiers surrender to the Mujahideen in Kapisa. Sunday afternoon 08-11-2009, one of the commander of National militias Mahsil khan with twenty armed men surrender to the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Afghanistan Dara area Najrab district of Kapisa province, they also handed twenty light and heavy machine guns. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

10-11-2009

Mujahideen attack enemy district headquarter in Laghman. Tuesday morning 10-11-2009 at around 10:30 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons ambushed attacked Karghai district headquarter in Laghman province, however there were no confirmed reports on the enemy casualties. Also Mujahideen ambushed a puppet police convoy in Char Bagh area in Karghai district of Laghman province, the ambush took place when the puppets were on their way to support the enemy in the region, however enemy losses were not reported. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

15-11-2009

Direct clashes with puppet police terrorists in Laghman. Sunday afternoon 15-11-2009 at around 4 pm local time, fighting took place between the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and puppet police terrorists in Ganda Gori area in Dawlat shah district of Laghman province, the fighting started when the Mujahideen attack the enemy patrol, however the enemy losses could not be confirmed. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

Heavy battle continued all day between the Mujahideen and French invading terrorists in Kapisa. Sunday 15-11-2009, Fierce clashes took place between the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and French invading terrorists in Umar Khail, Nawroz Khail and Shator area in Tagab district of Kapisa province, in the fighting one enemy tank was destroyed and all onboard were killed, also two Mujahids were wounded. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

16-11-2009

Mujahideen killed a puppet National militia commander in Kapisa. Monday morning 16-11-2009 at around 10 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in an attack killed a puppet National militia commander and captured three of his companions in Mehmood Raqi city in Kapisa province. This puppet commander was arrested by the Mujahideen earlier but was later freed after he was warned about his role in collaborating with the invaders, he did not listen to the Mujahideen warning, in the attack few weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

Two districts headquarters attacked in Laghman. Monday evening 16-11-2009 at around 11 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked Alingar and Alishang districts headquarters' in Laghman province, the attacks continued for about an hour, during which the headquarters building were damaged but there were no reports in the number of them enemy killed or wounded. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

18-11-2009

National puppet militia commander killed in Laghman. Tuesday afternoon 17-11-2009 at around 3 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in an attack on a post killed a National puppet militia commander in Shamakt area in Ali Shang district of Laghman province, also killed three other terrorists and destroyed the post, one Mujahid was also martyred. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

28-11-2009

Invaders' base comes under attack i Ali Shang. Mujahideen attacked the U.S. invading soldiers using heavy and light arms in Laghman Friday November 27. Mujahideen struck 3 shells at the base at Qali Najil area of the the province's Alishang district, sustaining the enemy severe losses, according to the report. However, no Mujahid is reported to have been harmed.adds our reporter. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

4-12-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of U.S. invaders in Alingar, Laghman, at four o'clock of the afternoon. After the attack, enemy wounded several civilians by randomly fire. Also Mujahideen fired several shells at invaders, which played football at front of military. Another explosive device destroyed U.S. military tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5-12-2009

Police outpost raided in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a police security post last night December 04, on Jalalabad-Kabul highway, at Surkhakan-related area of Qarghaio district in Laghman province. The report says two police were killed and one injured during the attack ensued by a frontal fighting with the enemy, as a result of which one Mujahid, Badam, embraced martyrdom and another, Toofan, wounded. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

7-12-2009

Alishang district comes under attack. In the late night hours of December 07, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate launched an attack on the center of Alishang district in Laghman province. According to the details, Mujahideen attacked the enemy using both heavy and small arms, causing extensive losses to the enemy and vicinity. The report indicates the enemy sustained considerable casualties during the operation lasting seven hours, while the death toll is unknown. Mujahideen, however, left the scene unharmed. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

8-12-2009

Enemy invaders leave women and children martyred. The barbarous foreign invaders caused 13 civilians with the women and children exceeding the number to embrace martyrdom late Monday night in Islam Qala area of the the province's capital. The report says the brutal invading crusaders raided houses of ordinary civilians with the pretext of the search operation at midnight when the civilians were in the middle of sleep and immediately opened firing on them as soon as they woke up amid great noise and tried to get out of their rooms, leaving 13 poor defenseless children and women martyred. However, in some reports 20 civilians are quoted to have been martyred. The eyewitnesses say the invaders' such savage and outrageous act filled the residents of the locality with great grief, concern and rage who demanded retribution for such terrorist attack by the invading crusaders, and they gathered to carry their dead in front of the so-called district office of the puppet administration. As a matter of fact, it is not the first time the foreign invading crusaders, out of revenge and barbarism, killed defenseless and poor ordinary civilians in merciless and barbaric way, on the other hand, they had, prior to this incident, bombed the houses of the civilians, their bazaars and other residential areas, leaving masses of common civilians martyred since the resistance of Mujahideen gaining momentum and increases with every passing day enabling Mujahideen to overcome the enemy and inflict irreparable damages and extensive casualties on them as result of the bombings and ever increasing attacks carried out by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. The invading crusaders, in an attempt to revenge on their numeral unbearable damages and casualties, have resorted to killing poor, pathetic and defenseless ordinary civilians and bombing their residential areas rather than standing the ever growing attacks of Mujahideen and fighting with Mujahideen bravely, that is, the foreign invaders are not man enough to do so, which is why they commit such war crimes as a last resort. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

11-12-2009

American Military Tank Destroyed in Ali Shang. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate destroyed a military tank of the invading American soldiers by mine explosion detonated by Mujahideen. The incident took place in Guluna, Alishang district, Laghman province. According to the report, the military tank of the foreign invaders was completely destroyed and six soldiers aboard were killed as a result of the blast which occurred at 11:00 o'clock this noon. Local eye witnesses say, dead bodies of the enemy soldiers were airlifted by helicopters to military bases but the destroyed tank is still lying at the site of the incident, being completely burnt down. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

13-12-2009

A French Military Tank Destroyed in Tagab. According to reports from Kapisa province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan destroyed a French military tank in Joy Bar area, Tagab district. All on board were killed. The report further says, enemy forces were about to launch military operations against Mujahideen in the area when they faced mine explosion and retreated. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

American Invading Troops Killed Women and 5 Men in Laghman Province. Reports from Laghman province say that the invading American troops entered a house in Galuna area and started firing at the inhabitant's pointblank. The cut-throat troops killed a women and five men in addition to severely injuring two children. The children were ten and twelve years of age. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

14-12-2009

French invaders tank destroyed in Kapisa. Sunday afternoon 13-12-2009 at around 3 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an IED blew up a tank of the French invading terrorists in Kapisa province, the tank was destroyed when the enemy were preparing to launch an operation against the Mujahideen in the area, the blast forced the enemy to retreat from the area and killed all the terrorists in the tank. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

3 French invading terrorists killed in Kapisa. Monday afternoon 14-12-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrol of the French invaders in Mir Khail area in Tagab district of Kapisa province, in the ambush three terrorists were killed and few were wounded. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

15-12-2009

An attack on the Nato invading forces in Laghman. Tuesday morning 15-12-2009 at around 11 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a foot patrol of the Nato invaders in Arto area in Dawlat Shah district of Laghman province, the ambush continued for nearly twenty minutes, however the enemy casualties could not be confirmed. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

18-12-2009

6 U.S. soldiers killed in Laghman. In the late afternoon hours of December 17, a U.S.soldiers' foot patrol came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday in the province's center Mehtarlam twon. The report indicates that six U.S. soldiers were killed instantly and a dozen were wounded in the raid taking place on Kabul-Jalalabad highway, near the village of "Andror" at "Badish" area, adding that a face-to-face engagement erupted simultaneously that left two Mujahids injured. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

Attack on U.S. base in Alishang. A U.S. base came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday night near the center of Alishang district. According to the details, the U.S. base was hit by 3 missile and 2 RPG strikes, causing the enemy extensive losses. However, the number of the casualties inflicted on the enemy is unclear. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

20-12-2009

5 soldies killed in Nijrab battle. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the road making security soldiers at " Afghnia Darah" area of the province's Nijrab district on Saturday noon. The report says that 3 policemen 2 national militia along with an engineer were killed in the attack , adding that a frontal engagement ensued that had been in progress up to afternoon. The residents of the area say that no Mujahids were have been harmed during the engagement, while a number of the killed soldiers and damaged vehicles were lying at the battle zone. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

Attack on Daulat Shah district. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked combined Afghan -U.S. forces based in the center of Daulat Shah district of Laghman province early Saturday night, inflicting immense losses and casualties on the enemy. The death and injury toll of the enemy is , however, unknown. Meantime, a number of Afghan And foreign guests are said to have been within the district facility as the operation took place. No Mujahids have been harmed during this operation. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

22-12-2009

Tagab battle; 8 French soldiers killed. Eight French soldiers were killed in violent engagements breaking outbetween Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and invaders in war-torn areas of the province's Tagab district late Monday morning. The French forces, on a mission to raid Mujahideen in " Sher khelo and Omar Khelo Mujahideen controlled areas' came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate upon anteing the areas. Struck by 82 mm mortar shells, a French military tank was a blaze with the French sliders killed who were inside the tank, the report said, adding that 8 French soldiers were killed in the engagements taking place between Mujahideen and the invaders in two different areas, while 2 Mujahids have sustained in juries during these operations. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

23-12-2009

Nato soldiers attacked in Alishang. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacker a NATO foot patrol Tuesday noon at Watan Gato area of the province's Alishang district. Mujahideen ambushed the NATO soldiers as they were conducting a foot patrol in the area, killing one and wounding another. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

29-12-2009

Attack on police patrol in Ali Shang. A police patrol came under attack by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate late Tuesday morning in " Watan Gato' area of Ali Ashang district, destroying the enemy military ranger vehicle and killing one police as well as wounding another on board, according to the report. The report adds that the enemy responded with fire that caused 1 Mujahid injuries. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

31-12-2009

Mujahideen kill National Security(KHAD) personnel. In Laghman's district of Alingar, Mujahideen killed a personal of National Security(KHAD: state information agency) personnel late Thursday morning .According to the details, the personnel was on his way home when he was waylaid and killed by Mujahideen in " Galah Takah" area of this district. Mujahideen, however, extracted some secret document from the killed personal. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid



M-ATV of American invaders damaged by landmine, Alingar, Laghman



Wounded invader, 13 November 2009



Wounded French invaders



Destroyed car of puppet police, Laghman



Damaged fuel tanker of enemy, Laghman, 2010

**5-01-2009**

Heavy fighting in progress in Tagaab. Heavy confrontations broke out between the Mujahideen and the French invaders on Tuesday at " Jalo Khelo" area in Tagaab district, Kapisa province. According to the report, the fighting erupted while the French soldiers were on a mission to launch an offensive against Mujahideen early Tuesday, resultantly, the enemy's advance was pushed back after 3 French soldiers were killed during the fighting whose corpses were left behind at the war zone. Meantime, the enemy mounted another attack an hour later which was in progress till early Tuesday afternoon. In another news, 2 French soldiers were killed on Monday during a confrontation with Mujahideen who forced the French soldiers to retreat. However, two Mujahideen were wounded and another martyred during these operations Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three NATO tanks destroyed in Surkhakano. Three military tanks of the NATO forces were destroyed on Monday when the enemy was waylaid by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Kabul-Jalalabad highway at Surkhakano, in Laghman province. As per the details, following the attack carried out on a security police outpost, the NATO tanks while moving towards the site of the attack were confronted with an ambush by Mujahideen. Six NATO soldiers were killed and a dozen injured who were traveling inside the tanks destroyed during the ambush, the report indicated, adding that a ranger vehicle of the Afghan minion army was, too, hit by RPGs during the attack, killing 2 Afghan soldiers inside the vehicle. Meantime, an hour-long face-to-face fighting ensued during which a Mujahid embraced martyrdom and another injured Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-01-2010

U.S base attacked in Alishang. in Laghman's Alishang district, a U.S. base came under attack by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday. Three mortar shells landed in the enemy base during the attack, causing the U.S. forces considerable losses and casualties, while the exact extent of the enemy casualties is unclear. The local Mujahideen from the area report the operation was carried out in the evening hours of Jan. 05, at "Qala Najil" area near the center of this district during which there were firing from the enemy in reply, but no Mujahids were hurt Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7-01-2010

NATO tank hits planted mine in Alishang. A NATO combat patrol tank pushed through a roadside bomb on Wednesday near the center of Alishang district, in Laghman province. The incident occurred in Shamash Khel area of this district as the enemy's double-decker armored tank got struck by an IED blast, destroying the tank completely and killing the NATO soldiers on the spot who were inside the tank, as per details. The dead was, however, carried away from the area later, where as the struck tank had been burning at the site till early Wednesday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-01-2010

French forces' advance pushed back in Tagab. There are reports from Kapisa that the French soldiers' offensive against the Mujahideen resulting in a face-to-face combat was pushed back on Sunday, in the province's Tagaab district. More than 3 French soldiers were killed and a number injured during a 2-hour long encounter breaking out in Mir Khel area of Tagaab district in early afternoon hours of Jan. 10. At last, the French forces were forced to retreat who later carried their casualties through helicopter. However, 2 Mujahids have received injuries during the combat. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-01-2010

Mujahideen kill 7 soldiers in Kapisa. At least seven soldiers were killed in ambush carried out by Mujahideen in Alah Saai district of Kapisa on Monday. According to the details, the French soldiers were on foot near the center of this district when they came under a surprise attack, resulting in a face-to-face fighting that lasted nearly 3 hours, in which 7 French soldiers were killed besides two Afghan soldiers, while one of the Mujahids sustained injuries during the combat. however, the President Nikolas Sarkozy confirmed the death only one French soldier. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-01-2010

10 French invaders were killed in Kapisa battle. At least ten French soldiers were killed in encounters with the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the Alah Saai district of the Kapisa province on Saturday. According to the from the Kapisa province, the confrontation broke out while the enemy was on combat mission against the Mujahideen as they came under the Mujahideen's armed attack, forcing the enemy twice, whose death toll reaches 7 or 10, to retreat. However, two of the Mujahideen were injured in the confrontations. Similarly, on Friday, the French soldiers were, too, forced to retreat in the province's Karam Khel district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-01-2010

American combat patrol attacked in Ali Shang. On Tuesday afternoon, a U.S convoy of combat patrol tanks came under a surprise attack by the of the Islamic Emirate in Laghman's Ali Shang district. According to the details, a dozen the American tanks were damaged during the attack, while one of their tanks fell off the steep hill duty to the shock of the attack, causing the soldiers on severe casualties. However, the enemy's casualties are not clear at the moment. According to the local Mujahideen, no Mujahids were harmed during the operation. Also later Tuesday, another tank of the U.S forces was blown up by explosive devices in Dagianu Ghunday of this district Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-01-2010

French base attacked in Kapisa. In the late night hours of Jan. 22, a base of the French troops came under the missiles strikes by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the province's Tagaab district. According to the details, the Mujahideen fired missiles at the base, four of which landed in the facility of the base, causing the French soldiers huge losses and fatalities. According to the Jihadic officials of the Mujahideen, the same base had been attacked by the Mujahideen a couple of days ago. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NATO tank blown by roadside bombing in Laghman. There is a report from Laghman province that one of the NATO forces' tanks got exploded on Thursday in Alingar district of the province when a roadside bomb set off near the tank that resulted in destroying the tank, while there are no details of the enemy's casualties. However, the struck tank was carried away from the site of the explosion Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-01-2010

Remote-controlled bomb in Laghman blows apart U.S tank. A remote-controlled booming on Wednesday destroyed an American tank in the Alingar district in Laghman province. The incident took place in the Noor-al-Aam Sahib located in this district in which a few of the U.S soldiers were killed and injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



30-01-2010

10 French troops killed in Kapisa. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, during two encounters killed 10 French soldiers in Kapisa's Tagaab district on earlier Saturday morning. The battle unfolded in Jalo Khel area of this district when the French troops, while on patrol, came under surprise attack from Mujahideen that caused several French soldiers to die and injure. On the other hand, Mujahideen's attacks have gained pace over the coldest season of this year, in which the U.S military announced the death of their 49 soldiers and which seems to be turning out deadlier compared to last year when the Americans confirmed the death of their 13 soldiers during the same coldest days last year. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1-02-2010

French base comes under attack in Kapisa. The French base in the province's Tagaab district came under missile strikes by the Mujaheddin of the Islamic Emirate in the late night hours of Sunday, inflicting severe loss of life and injuries on the French troops. According to the locals, the helicopter was called in twice to evacuate the casualties from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-02-2010

Three U.S fuel trucks torched in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday waylaid a convoy of logistical supplies of the U.S forces in Metarlaam, capital of Laghman province, setting three fuel trucks on fire and causing the escort guards loss of life and injuries. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fired 3 rockets at U.S. base in Alishing yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

9-02-2010

French troops driven back in Kapisa. The French offensive have twice been pushed back in Kapisa's district of Tagab throughout Tuesday. As per the details, the French troops backed by the U.S airstrikes have launched major operation against Mujahideen prompting face-to-face fighting. The Mujahideen after causing deadly losses to the enemy repelled the French troops. At least 3 French soldiers were killed and a dozen injured during the fighting in the province Tagab district. In another news from the province, Mujahideen on Monday killed 2 policemen during an attack on the police post in Afghanistan Darah of Nijrab district in Kapisa. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 French soldiers killed in Kapisa. Some ten French soldiers were killed Monday in a face-to-face fighting with the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kapisa. The head-on confrontation promoted by the Mujahidee's attack on the French patrol in the Sang-e-Buridah area of Tagaab district that inflicted fatal losses and damages on the enemy, while a Mujahid was slightly injured during the battle. The residents say a number of civilian's houses were damaged by small and heavy arms fire used by the French troops during the fighting that lasted a more than 3 hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-02-2010

Alishang district comes under attack. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out an attack on the headquarter of Alishang district in Laghman province Tuesday night using both heavy and small arms. The headquarter was badly damaged during the operation continuing for over two hours, nevertheless, there are no details of their casualties yet, the report said, adding the U.S helicopters, which approached the site following the attack, bombed the surrounding areas, causing the civilians sever damages. Some foreign and Afghan officials are said to have been presented during attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-02-2010

American base attacked with rockets in Laghman. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out missile attack on the U.S. invaders base in Laghman province. Mujahideen in the region carried out the attack at about one o'clock Friday night local time, Mujahideen fired five rockets, hitting three of them on the target, which caused heavy casualties on the enemy. Soon after the attack the enemy opened fire in reply, and thankfully there was no injuries to anyone, only people farms were damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-02-2010

Mujahideen attack U.S. foot patrol in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted a surprise attack on a U.S. foot patrol in Laghman's Alishang district on Wednesday noon. The American soldiers sustained casualties and losses in the attack carried out in Zar Kamar area of Alishang district, according to the report from Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired 6 shells at base of invaders in Tagab, Kapisa at 2pm yesterday. Shell hit tent of puppet army and killed one and wounded 9 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-02-2010

Eleven French, two Americans killed in Kapisa. On later Saturday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted missile attack on French base in Kapisa's Tagab district. According to the details, 5 missiles strikes landed in the base killing 9 French soldiers as well as two American trainers who had apparently been busy doing combat training exercise within the facility. The helicopters reached the French base to evacuate what appears to be the corpses of the two U.S. trainers killed in the missile strikes, said the Mujahideen from the area. In another news, the other day, 3 French soldiers were killed and another 3 wounded during a gunfight erupting after the Mujahideen attacked a group of the French soldiers while the French were on assault mission against Mujahideen in Muhib Khel village of Tagab district, who after showing a little resistance against Mujahideen fled the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-02-2010

Fifteen French soldiers killed or injured in Kapisa. On early Monday morning, two consecutive blasts killed or injured some 15 French troops in Tagab district of Kapisa, according to the report the soldiers were on foot patrol in Tatar Khel area of this district when they encountered a planted landmine. Following the incident, the rest of the soldiers who had survived the bomb attack opened firing at the a taxi cab martyring 1 civilians and wounding four others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-02-2010

12 French soldiers sustained loss of life and injuries in Mujahideen's missiles in Kapisa. A French base came under missile strikes from Mujahideen in the province's Tagab district on earlier Saturday. According to the report from the province, two missiles landed in the base killing and wounding about 12 French soldiers in the facility. Saturday's attack besides damaging the facility damaged some vehicles inside the facility. Minutes after the attack, the enemy helicopters reached the area to move out the dead and wounded from the site, according to the witnesses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attacked police station in Alingar, Laghman, at 11pm, tank and car were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation).

28-02-2010

NATO military convoy waylaid on Jalalabad-Kabul highway. NATO's military convoy of tanks traveling on Jalalabad-Kabul highway came under a surprise attack from Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate between Daruntah and Kach areas of Darghaui district of Laghman, on Sunday morning. Two of the NATO's armored tanks were hit by rocket strikes, destroying the tanks and killing the soldiers inside. Soon after the attack the highway was closed to the traffic by the enemy to evacuate the dead and the wounded from the area. Also Sunday, Mujahideen fired missiles at the U.S. military campaign in Darghaui district of this province causing the Americans considerable loss of life and materials. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-03-2010

Mortars hit U.S. base in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out heavy and small arms attack on the U.S. base in Laghman's Alingar district, on later Monday night. The report says several missiles and mortar rounds have landed on the U.S. military base in Qala Najil area of this district, causing the U.S. troops fatal casualties and severe losses during the late night operation that continued for about an hour in which the U.S. helicopters arrived at the site likely to evacuate the casualties, while no Mujahids were harmed in the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-03-2010

U.S. combat patrol attacked in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed a combined patrol of the U.S. and the Afghan soldiers in Alishang district of Laghman province on Thursday. According to the report, a patrol convoy of the vehicles was driving through watan Gatu area of this district as it came under an attack, causing the enemy life and material losses but the report gave no further details of the extent of the enemy's loss of life and injuries. In another incident in the same area, about half an hour after the incident, Mujahideen targeted another vehicle of the enemy using RPG's, killing almost all the soldiers traveling in the struck vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-03-2010

Mujahideen kill four French soldiers, injure two in Kapisa. Mujahideen, in a predawn attack, killed four French soldiers as well as wounding another two in Kapisa's Tagab district, on Friday. The report stated the attack had come when the a group of on-foot French soldiers were preparing to carry out a surprise attack on Mujahideen earlier in the morning as they were confronted with the Mujahideen's ambush in the Omar Khel area of this district, resultantly, the French troops sustained above loss of life and injuries. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol ambushed in Laghman. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Alishang district of Laghman province, ambushed a patrol of the occupying and puppet forces. The attack was carried out at about two o'clock on Friday, 05, afternoon, however enemy physical and material losses could not be confirmed. In another report, Mujahideen in the same area, about half an hour after the incident, targeted vehicles of the enemy with rocket propelled grenades, in which one enemy vehicle was destroyed and all terrorists on board were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7-03-2010

U.S. base come under attack in Laghman. One of the U.S. base located in Ali Khel area of Mehtar Lam town, Laghman province came under missile fire by Mujahideen on Sunday, Mar. 07. The report says two of the missile strikes hit the base causing the U.S. soldiers losses of life and material which was responded with the subsequent artillery rounds but no Mujahids or civilians apparently sustained losses and casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-03-2010

U.S. tank was destroyed by landmine in Alingar at about four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-03-2010

American invaders base attacked in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out an attack on the U.S. invaders base using heavy and small arms fire on Friday, Mar. 2010. A number of the Mujahideen have taken part in the Friday's two-hour long operation against U.S. invaders base in Laghman's Mehtar Lam city, causing the U.S. terrorists heavy losses of life and material. It is, however, unclear how many American terrorists have been killed or injured during this face-to-face fighting that followed U.S. air strikes causing a Mujahid to be wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast kills 4 French invading terrorists, wounds three in Kapisa. About four French invading terrorists were killed and another three badly injured on Saturday Mar. 20, when their foot patrol encountered a planted mine having 6 clusters in Titar Khel area of Tagab, Kapisa province. An officer is said to have been among those killed in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-03-2010

Qarghail district comes under Mujahideen's attack. Qarghail district located in the eastern Laghman came under heavy and small arms attack on Sunday, Mar. 21, 2010. According to the report from the province, the operation lasted 45 minutes in which the district office, police headquarter and intelligence directorate were heavily damaged besides the losses of life and injuries inflicted on the enemy whose number is not clear yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-03-2010

Mujahideen kill 3 American invaders in Laghman. Three American soldiers were killed Monday as a group of American soldiers walking to their military base came under a surprise attack from Mujahideen in Laghman's Alishag district. According to the report from the area, a wounded American soldier managed to escape from the area during the fighting that unfolded in Kotal Gani area of this district. Moments later after the incident took place, the helicopter has been called in to airlift the dead, while no Mujahids are reported to have been harmed during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-03-2010

Two French killed, one injured in clash with Mujahideen in Kapisa. Friday clash between Mujahideen and the French soldiers erupted following an ambush attack on the French patrol in the Omar Khel village of the province's Tagab district. At least two French soldiers were killed and one badly hurt in the fighting that occurred in the late afternoon hours of Mar. 26, 2010. Local residents say the wounded French who had been left behind after the enemy had fled from the site was wailing and crying in pain and was, an hour later, evacuated by helicopter from the site. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-03-2010

American patrol attacked in Laghman. A U.S. patrol convoy came under attack in Laghman's Alingar district, on Tuesday, Mar. 30, 2010. The report indicates the operation lasted a half an hour causing the US soldiers life and material losses, but is not how many were killed and injured Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1-04-2010

U.S. military base comes under heavy arms fire in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a military base of the U.S. invaders which is a frequent target of the Mujahideen's attack in the province's Alishan district, using heavy arms fire, yesterday evening, on Mar. 31, 2010. A little over an hour later, 4 mortar rounds struck another U.S. military base elsewhere in Qala Naji area of this district. It is, however, unclear how many American soldiers were killed or injured in both attacks on the U.S. military bases in this district of Laghman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-04-2010

Three U.S. tanks hit by IED blasts in Laghman. Three of the U.S. tanks have been destroyed in land mine explosions in Laghman. According to the report from Laghman province, a U.S. military tank got hit by Mujahideen's bombing in Alishang district of Laghman, on Monday, Apr. 04, 2010. Meanwhile, two of the U.S. military tanks were destroyed in the mine blasts in Alingar district of Laghman yesterday. All three tanks have been destroyed in the bombings, killing or wounding the U.S. invaders on board, said local Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-04-2010

3 coalition soldiers killed in Kapisa. A number of the coalition foot soldiers accompanied by their tanks were confronted by an ambush attack while on an operation against Mujahideen in Tagab, Kapisa province, on later Tuesday morning. At least 3 foreign coalition soldiers, whose nationality is unidentified, were and one injured in the fighting with Mujahideen, but is not clear how many suffered losses of life and injuries, the report said, adding the enemy were forced to retreat after taking heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

French troops take deadly losses in Kapisa. About 3 Afghan and French soldiers were killed and 2 seriously hurt Monday afternoon when their combined patrol came under attack by Mujahideen in Tagab Kapisa province. Similarly, a military tank of the French troops was torn apart by a remote-controlled bomb elsewhere in Tagab district, on Monday. According to the local Mujahideen from the area, the wreckage of the struck tank still exists at the site of the explosion, while it is unclear how many were killed or wounded in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-04-2010

Mujahideen kill 11 French troops, injure 3 in Kapisa. Mujahideen in an encounter with French troops in Tagab district of Kapisa province, killed about 11 French soldiers and wounded 3 others, yesterday afternoon. One of the Mujahideen has taken injuries during the 3-hour long fighting. The French soldiers were seen fleeing from the area through the helicopters, according to the local residents. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-04-2010

Two French tanks left struck in bombings in Kapisa. A later morning blast hit the first tank of the French troops Tagab district, while the second tank of the French invaders was destroyed by a roadside bomb elsewhere in Tagab, Kapisa province, on Friday, Apr. 16, 2010. According to the report both tanks were destroyed in the bombings killing and wounding a dozen of the French soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 dead as military convoy of ANA attacked on Kabul-Jalalabad highway. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an ambush attack on military convoy of Afghan puppet army traveling along Kabul-Jalalabad highway that followed a 30-minute long clash, killed 5 Afghan soldiers besides damaging two of their vehicles in Laghman's Qarghayi district, on Apr. 15, 2010. The report states two of the Mujahideen have sustained injuries during the fighting, while the road was blocked off right after the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-04-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 4 rockets at U.S. base in Alishang at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-04-2010

Logistics convoy ambushed On Kabul-Jalalabad highway. A convoy carrying logistical supplies to the U.S-NATO invaders got waylaid on the road between Kabul and Jalalabad city near Wrashmin Tangi area of Laghman province, on Tuesday, Apr. 20, 2010. According to the report, a military and logistical vehicles of the enemy were destroyed in Mujahideen's rockets, killing the escort soldiers and the driver. The wreckage of the struck vehicles still exists along the road which has been blocked off by the enemy bringing a halt to the traffic on the either side of the road. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-04-2010

French tank struck by roadside mine explosion in Kapisa. The mine placed under a bridge exploded under the lead tank of French cowardly invaders as it was crossing the bridge in Nijrab district of Kapisa, on Thursday, April 22, 2010. The tank was heavily damaged in the blast and almost all the French soldiers and the crew members were killed who were traveling in the tank, local Mujahideen said from the area. The road was cordoned off by the enemy and no one was allowed to get close enough to see, said local residents Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



23-04-2010

Three fuel trucks torched in Laghman province. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday(April 23) targeted 3 oil tankers and a military vehicle of ANA when attacking a logistical-cum-military convoy of the enemy on Kabul-Jalalabad highway, in the Garghayi district of Laghman province. The highway was blocked off by the enemy halting the traffic on the either side of the road. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-04-2010

2 U.S tanks destroyed on Kabul-Jalalabad road. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a 30-minute long operation on Saturday (April 24) , hit and destroyed two of the U.S tanks by rockets on the road between Kabul and Jalalabad cities, in Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-04-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military convoy of puppet army in near center of Kapisa. Attack lasted half of an hour, enemy soldiers fled from the area. Mujahideen seized military equipment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

28-04-2010

French tank blown apart by blast in Kapisa. On later Wednesday, one of the military tanks of the French cowardly troops got hit and destroyed in a Mujahideen homemade bomb attack in Tagab district of Kapisa province. According to the report, the dead and wounded caused by mine blast in the struck tank were evacuated by the helicopter from the site, while the wreckage of the struck tank remained at the site till the afternoon of the day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Regional commander of Afghan militia killed in Kapisa. Munawar Khan, a regional commander of puppet militia got killed in an attack by Mujahideen in Tagab, Kapisa province yesterday night, said local Mujahideen. The commander, who comes from the same district, is said to have been involved in the martyrdom in capture of a number of Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-04-2010

A landmine in Kapisa kills or wounds a dozen French troops. The powerful mine exploded to a group French soldiers who were trying to neutralize it Thursday noon, in the provincial capital of this province, Mahmood Raqi city. A dozen of the French soldiers have taken losses life and injuries in the explosion, while the road was blocked off soon after the incident. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20 dead in martyrdom operation in Laghman. At least 20 foreign and Afghan soldiers were killed in a martyr bomb attack that targeted a combined patrol of U.S-NATO and Afghan forces, carried out by a lone brave Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate, Qari Muhammad Ibrahim, in Laghman's Alishang district, on Thursday morning (April 29). The report adds a tank and vehicle were fully destroyed and in the attack. Witnesses saw a lone man getting closer to the area where minutes earlier a U.S-NATO patrol convoy of tanks and vehicles approached and halted and then they heard huge explosion followed by a thick gray-black clouds of smoke rising from the area. Another witness, on the condition of anonymity, said he saw the dead bodies of the foreigners being transported from the site of the explosion. Reported by Z. Mujahid

5-05-2010

Twenty American cowardly troops killed in Laghman. There have been violent clashes between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and U.S invaders near Mehtar Lam city, the capital of Laghman province through much of Tuesday (May 04), Mujahideen officials said. According to the details, the deadliest battle caused by Mujahideen's attacking a large number of American cowardly soldiers airdropped by the helicopters into the area. At least 20 American invading soldiers were killed during the nearly-daylong fighting, the rest of the U.S cowards managed to flee the area using their helicopters, who, in revenge for the fatal losses and severe damages inflicted on them at the hands of the Mujahideen, torched the civilian houses and bombed their residential areas. In the mean time, Mujahideen have taken a sizable amount of abandoned ammo and arms of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen repel French attacks in Kapisa. There have been severe clashes between the French cowardly troops and Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Tagab district of Kapisa province. The gun battles erupted later in the morning, on Wednesday (May 05) as the French cowards were on an operation to carry out offensive in Mujahideen-controlled areas as they came under Mujahideen attack, pushing back their advances and forcing them to retreat with fatal losses. Local Mujahideen say corpses of the French soldiers have been lying in the area which have been later airlifted by the helicopters from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-05-2010

At 4pm yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot down Apache helicopter of American invaders near center of Alingar district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6-05-2010

Mujahideen attack kills French soldiers, wounds scores in Kapisa. One French soldiers got killed with several badly hurt in an attack carried out by Mujahideen on a French combat patrol in Nijrab, Kapisa province on Thursday (May 06), Mujahideen official said. No Mujahideen, who have made a safe return to their center, have been harmed during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7-05-2010

US military base comes under missiles strikes in Laghman. At least five missiles struck the US military base located in Mehatar Lam, the capital of Lagman province, likely to cause the enemy losses of life and casualties on Thursday (May 06), but there are no further reports to confirm the exact number of their death and casualty toll so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

A dozen of French cowardly troops killed as two tanks destroyed in Kapisa. Two of the French military tanks destroyed in Mujahideen's attack and bombing in Kapisa last night. According to the report, one of their tanks got struck by rockets in an attack by Mujahideen in Muhammad Razi city, the capital of Kapisa, while the later was hit and destroyed in a mine blast in Tagab district of the province in the night hours of (May 06). The wreckage of both tanks are said to have still remained in the sites. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-05-2010

French armored tank eliminated in Kapisa. A roadside bomb explosion targeted a French military tank in Tagab, Kapisa province, on later Sunday afternoon, May 09, 2010, Mujahideen officials said. The tank has been reported to have completely destroyed, killing all the French invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-05-2010

US tank hit by bombing in Laghman. The US cowardly troops were on mine clearance mission and were about demine a discovered mine as the enemy came under a tactical attack from Mujahideen in Laghman's Alingar district on early Monday evening, local Mujahideen said. The tank was left on fire in the attack, killing all the American cowards traveling in the tank, who were, soon after the attack, airlifted by the US helicopter. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 French soldiers killed in Kapisa. About 6 soldiers of French cowardly troops were killed in a mine blast targeting and destroying their tank in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Monday (May 10), the report said, adding that the dead were, a half an hour later, carried by helicopter. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-05-2010

Combined Afghan-French troops attacked in Kapisa. An early morning attack by Mujahideen caused deadliest losses to the joint French and Afghan cowardly troops in the Province's Tagab district on Tuesday, May 11, 2010. Local Mujahideen say the attack which turned into a 30-minute long face-to-face fighting caused Mujahideen no harms, while it is unclear how many French and Afghan soldiers have been killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-05-2010

Mujahideen attacked French invaders and puppet soldiers in Taga, Kapsia. 3 soldiers were killed, 2 were wounded. Also eight enemy, including commander of puppet army, were killed in another incident. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

12-05-2010

Another US tank destroyed in Laghman province. A remote-controlled bomb explosion hit one of the US military tank in Laghman Alishang district, destroying the tank and killing all the soldiers on board, on Wednesday evening (May 12). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One US and two Afghan soldiers killed in Lagman. A group of four combined Afghan and American soldiers came under attack by Mujahideen right after they got off the helicopter, three of whom were killed on the spot but the fourth one managed to escape from the scene on Wednesday afternoon (May 12). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-05-2010

Police post attacked along Kabul-Jalalabad road. Mujahideen overran a police check post located along the Kabul-Jalalabad road near Sarkhakan, Laghman province, killing two policemen on Wednesday night. Locals said the area came under heavy airstrikes by US invaders hours after the police check post attacked. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-05-2010

U.S tank was destroyed by explosive device in Alishing yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

16-05-2013

Mujahideen repelled two offensive of French invaders in Tagab. Battles began at five hour of the morning and lasted 8 hours. enemy soldiers fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

18-05-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of puppet army in Alasay, Kapisa. Car of enemy was destroyed, two soldiers were killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

19-05-2010

Two French soldiers killed in Kapisa. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in an attack on the foot patrol of the French forces, killed two French cowardly soldiers as well as wounding several others on Wednesday morning (May 19). According to the report, the attack was followed by a violent gunfight, in the French cowardly invaders opened blind fire on surrounding areas, killing two non-combatant civilians, both of the victims have been reported to be women. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen repel French invaders attack in Kapisa. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had the French terrorists retreated after the enemy suffered deadly losses at the hands of Mujahideen in Tagab, Kapisa province on Sunday noon (May), according to the report from the area. It is however, unclear how many of the French terrorists have been killed during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-05-2010

US outpost attacked in Lagman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out rocket attack on a US outpost in Laghman's Alishan district, on Friday evening, according to the report, a number of the rockets struck the outpost, causing the enemy losses of life and injuries. In reply, the US invading cowards opened fire on the surrounding areas but no one has been reported to be harmed in the heavy arms fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-05-2010

Police post attacked in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out an attack on police post in Laghman's Qarayee district, on Kabul-Jalalabad road on Sunday morning (May 23) but there are no further details of the death and injury toll so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of US-NATO soldiers killed as 10 logistical and military vehicles destroyed in Laghan. There are reports from Laghman province that there have been clashes between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and US-NATO forces for the past five days in different parts of Laghman and on Jalalabad-Kabul road. On early Sunday (May 23), Mujahideen clashed with the US-NATO invading forces after an attack by Mujahideen on the enemy's logistical convoy on Kabul-Jalalabad road. Mujahideen rockets struck and destroyed 6 oil trucks, 4 US-NATO tanks and two vehicle of ANA. Moreover, 6 Afghan and 3 foreign soldiers were killed in the clash with Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-05-2010

Mujahideen kill 4 French soldiers, wound several more in Kapisa. Some four French invaders were killed and several more were injured in clashes with Mujahideen in Tagab district of Kapisa on Wednesday morning (May 26), Mujahideen officials said. A Mujahid is said to have been wounded during the 6-hour long fighting, while the French cowards have been forced to retreat. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-NATO logistical convoy attacked on Kabul-Jalalabad road. An oil tanker while traveling in a logistical convoy got destroy Tuesday when the convoy of logistical vehicles came under attack by Mujahideen on Kabul-Jalalabad in Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District center of Alingar comes under attack in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on Alingar district center that followed a face-to-face fighting with the enemy, killed one soldiers and wounded three more yesterday night (May 26). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Alishing, Laghman;four soldiers were killd. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

27-05-2010

Mujahideen destroy three vehicles of coalitions on Kabul-Jalabad road. On Thursday morning (May 27)Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the logistical and military convoy of the coalition troops on Kabul-Jalalabad road, Laghman province, killed about 5 soldiers besides destroying their two military vehicles and two oil tankers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen destroy three vehicles of coalitions on Kabul-Jalabad road. On Thursday morning (May 27)Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the logistical and military convoy of the coalition troops on Kabul-Jalalabad road, Laghman province, killed about 5 soldiers besides destroying their two military vehicles and two oil tankers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two government servicemen captured on Kabul-Jalalabad road. Mujahideen attacked military convoy of the enemy on Kabul-Jalalabad road in Qarghail district of Laghman on Wednesday. The report said one of the e Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid nemy's military vehicle got destroyed with two of the government personnel captured, while one of the Mujahids was martyred in the exchange of firing. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-05-2010

French troops repelled in Kapsia. At least three French soldiers were killed and five more wounded in a three-hour long fighting with the Mujahideen on Friday afternoon (May 28) , in which the French troops were pushed back after they suffered deadly losses in Tagab district of Kapisa. A Mujahid is reported to have been martyred, while the French use of heavy arms caused civilian casualties and damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-05-2010

10 French soldiers killed in Tagab battle in Kapisa. On Saturday (May 29), about ten French cowardly soldiers were killed in a gun battle with Mujahideen in Tagab, Kapisa, according to the report, the encounter took place after a large number of French soldiers while on an attack mission against Mujahideen came under Mujahideen attack, forcing the enemy to retreat after suffering heavy losses of life and damages; the dead were, however, carried away by the helicopter from the battler zone. Three of the Mujahideen are reported to have been wounded during the confrontation. On Friday, elsewhere in this district, Mujahideen inflicted deadly losses on the French forces, making them flee the area after a half an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 dead, several wounded as enemy convoy attacked on Kabul-Jalalabad road. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an ambush attack on the military and logistical convoy of the enemy along Kabul-Jalalabad district, Laghman province, killed as many as 7 security guard soldiers escorting the convoy besides destroying two logistical and one vehicle of escort security on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-05-2010

District Dowlat Shah comes under attack in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out heavy and small arms attack on the center of Dowlat Shah district in Laghman yesterday night (May 30). The district headquarter which is also home to a large number of coalition troops, got badly damaged but it is not clear how many soldiers have been killed in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US military base attacked in Laghman. About four missiles hit a US military base located in Mehtar Lam city, the capital of Laghman yesterday night (May 31), causing deadly losses to the enemy but it is not clear how many foreign soldiers got killed or injured during the attack last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1-06-2010

US military base attacked in Laghman. A number of rockets struck the US base located in Alishang district of Laghman on Sunday night destroying one of their tanks and damaging the base but it is not clear how many US soldiers were killed or injured Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-06-2010

Four French invading terrorists killed in Kapisa. 4 am local time, a roadside bomb in Kapisa province tore through the French cowardly troops killing about 4 French terrorist troops. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate repeled attack of French invaders in Tagab at ten o'clock of morning. Enemy fled from area after two hours of intense battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7-06-2010

Mujahideen killed 4 French invaders. Battle began at six o'clock of the morning and lasted 5 hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Mujahideen in Laghman

9-06-2010

7 French invaders killed in Kapisa. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a large scale attack on the combined local puppets and French invaders in Tagab, Kapisa on Tuesday. The report adds about 7 French terrorist troops have gotten killed the rest of whom managed to flee the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-06-2010

US invader's patrol attacked in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in ambush attack on the American patrol in Laghman's Alishan district, causing the enemy deadliest losses but it is not determined how many have been killed or injured yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-06-2010

District Dowlat Shah comes under attack in Laghman. District center of the Dowlat Shah came under missile strikes yesterday evening (June 15) damaging the district headquarter and killing two of the puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

U.S. Tank was destroyed by explosive device in Alishing, Laghman yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

18-06-2010

Puppets' military outpost overrun in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday night (June 17) captured and overran a military post of the puppets in the provincial capital of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Ali Shang district comes under attack in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district center of Alishan, Laghman province with heavy and small arms fire yesterday night (June 17) but the extent of the enemy losses is unclear so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Large number of U.S. invaders and puppet soldiers were landed near center of province and attacked homes of residents and inflicted big losses to civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-06-2010

Mujahideen attack district center of Alingar, Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district center of Alingar, Laghman yesterday night (June 19) using heavy and small arm attack, damaging the district headquarter, but it is unclear how many were killed or injured in the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-06-2010

3 French invaders killed in Mujahideen attack in Kapisa. At least three French terrorists were killed yesterday (June 21) two separate attacks by Mujahideen on their foot patrols in Tagab, Kapisa province, while the other enemy invaders were forced to flee the area, according to Mujahideen report from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fired several rockets at American base in Alishing, Laghman at evening yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

25-24-06-2010

US terrorists' patrol comes under attack in Laghman. Friday morning, June 25, Mujahideen attacked the foot patrol of the US invading forces in Ali Shang district of Laghman. According to the report, one American terrorist soldier was killed during this 30-minute long encounter.

French tank destroyed, four invaders killed in Kapisa. Friday, June 25, a remote-controlled bomb blast detonated by Mujahideen hit and destroyed a French invaders' tank in the provincial capital of Kapisa, killing four French invaders traveling in the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US cowards mine clearing tank blown up in Laghman. At least two US invaders were killed instantly as a roadside bomb detonated at one of the enemy's mine clearing tank while on mine clearance mission on Thursday in Ali Shang district of Laghman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen ambushed patrol of combined enemy on Kabul-Jalalabad road in Qargayi at morning. Attack lasted two hours, two tanks and two cars of enemy were destroyed by RPG. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Minesweeper of invaders was destroyed by massive explosion in Alishing at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At Bqm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of U.S. invaders in Alishing, U.S. soldier was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

26-06-2010

Two logistical vehicles destroyed in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a logistical convoy of the US invaders traveling along Kabul-Jalalabad road, in Laghman province on Friday (June 25). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-06-2010

Three French invaders killed in Kapisa. Three French terrorist troops were killed on Friday evening (June 25) as their tank was hit by Mujahideen rocket in Tagab district of Kapisa. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 French invaders killed in Kapisa Saturday. Saturday morning, June 26, Mujahideen in clashes with French invaders in Tagab, Kapisa province, killed 7 French terrorists and their local minions, repelling three of their attacks, the witnesses said they had seen seven corpses being carried into the enemy helicopter. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-06-2010

District comes under attack in Laghman. At least 12 mortar rounds hit the Ali Shan district center in Laghman, likely to have caused the enemy deadliest losses Saturday night (June 26), but the exact extent of fatalities and casualties are still unknown. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 invaders and puppet soldiers were killed during clashes in at 10am; enemy tank was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At eighth hour of the morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed patrol of French invaders in Tagab and killed two invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

29-06-2010

Mujahideen burned two trucks of enemy supply convoy on Kabul- Jalalabad highway in Qargayi at 9am yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

30-06-2010

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired shells at base of French invaders in Tagab, Kapisa, at 4pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1-07-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed tank of U.S. patrol by shell during clashes in Alishing, Laghman,. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2-07-2010

4 invading terrorists killed and a tank blown up in Kapisa. According to a report from Kapisa province, at 2:30 am Friday midnight (02/07/2010), Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with a landmine destroyed invading forces tank, killing 4 invading terrorists. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

French invading terrorists attacked in Kapisa. According to a report from Mujahideen in Kapisa province, in the third hour of Thursday afternoon (01/07/2010) Mujahideen attacked French invading terrorists in Kapisa province. Adds the report, the attack lasted about two hours, resulting in heavy casualties among the enemy, in reacting to the attack the enemy bombed the surrounding areas indiscriminately. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of French invaders in Tagab; tank of the enemy was destroyed, 5 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot down helicopter of invaders during battle in Nijrab yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed one French invader and wounded another in Tagab. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3-07-2010

Enemy post attacked in Laghman: an attack on a military outpost of the enemy. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at ten o'clock Friday night (02-07-2010), attack a puppet army post in Laghman province. The attack lasted for an hour and a half in which the post building was damaged, however enemy casualties could not be confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-07-2010

11 shells fired at enemy base in Laghman. Mujahideen at about 11 pm Saturday night (03-07-2010), fired 11 shells at enemy base in Laghman, but enemy losses could not be confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

American invading terrorists foot patrol ambushed in Laghman. According to a report from Zabul province, Mujahideen at nine o'clock Saturday morning (03-07-2010), ambushed a foot patrol of the American invading terrorists, in the ambush Mujahideen killed four terrorists and wounded three others, forcing the enemy to flee from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post attacked in Laghman: an attack on a military outpost of the enemy, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at ten o'clock Friday night (02-07-2010), attack a puppet army post in Laghman province. The attack lasted for an hour and a half in which the post building was damaged, however enemy casualties could not be confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 French invaders were killed in clash in Nijrab, Kapisa at ninth hour of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5-07-2010

American tank was destroyed, 4 soldiers were killed by massive explosion in Alingar, Laghman at 1pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6-07-2010

Enemy base attacked in Laghman. According to report from Laghman province, at 11:30 pm Sunday night 04-07-2010, Mujahideen launched an armed attack on the base of the enemy, resulting in damage to the building. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-07-2010

Mujahideen conquer Laghman's Noorulaam valley. There is a recent report that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a series of steady intense armed and bomb attacks on the combined US invaders and their local minions' military bases, barracks, posts and patrols in Noorulaam valley, Laghman, closed in on the enemy forcing the enemy to run away from the area. The report adds that white flag of the Mujahideen has been raised in the conquered areas and many tribal leaders and elders besides Mujahideen joined the flag raising ceremony. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-07-2010

Mujahideen missiles strike French invaders military base in Kapisa. Two missiles struck military base of the French invaders base in on Friday night (July 09) at 11:pm local time, in Tagab, Kapisa, but it is not clear how many were killed or injured in the missile attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

At 6pm yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of the puppet on Kabul- Jalalabad highway in Qargayi, Laghman. Car of enemy was destroyed, 4 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen repelled attack of U.S. invaders in Alingar, Laghman at 4pm; invader was killed and two were wounded, enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11-07-2010

At 11pm yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at Center of American invaders near Mehtarlam. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

12-07-2010

US invaders base comes under attack in Laghman. More than five missiles fired by Mujahideen struck a US invaders military base in Laghman's Alishang district yesterday night (July 10) at around 11:00 local time. According to the report from the area, all the missiles hit the target but it is not clear how many were killed or injured in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

At 9am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of puppet army in Alingar, Laghman. one soldier was killed, another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

13-07-2010

US invaders' tank rocketed in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday (July 11) at around 11:00 am, destroyed a tank of the using rockets, killing an American invader. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-07-2010

Two enemy logistical vehicles destroyed in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday night (July 13) at approximately 11:00 pm, attacked the US invaders logistical convoy in Laghman's Qarghayee district, destroying two logistical trucks loaded with containers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of NDS by RPG in Alingar, Laghman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of U.S. invaders in Alishang, Laghman at 10am. Attack lasted more hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Mujahideen captured convoy of puppet forces, Laghman

17-07-2010

US invaders base comes under attack in Laghman. Two of the Mujahideen's missiles struck the US invaders military base in the capital of Laghman province yesterday night (July 16) at about 11:00 pm, but the size of the losses is not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two French invaders killed in Kapisa. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with combined French invaders and their puppets in Tagab, Kapisa, killed two French soldiers during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-07-2010

French soldier killed in Kapisa. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday (July 17) killed a French invader in an ambush attack in Nijrab district of Kapisa. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Battle began between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and French invaders in Nijrab at 11am and lasted 4 hours. seven soldiers were killed and enemy fled from region. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

19-07-2010

Mujahideen attacked patrol of U.S. invaders in Alishinf, Laghman, invader was killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-07-2010

Five French invading troops killed in Kapisa. Mujahideen in an attack in Tagab, Kapisa district, killed 5 French cowardly soldiers and destroyed one of their tanks on Tuesday (July 20). Also Tuesday, Mujahideen separately killed about 7 combined French and their local puppets in attack on the logistical and military convoy of the enemy elsewhere in Tagab district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 minions killed in Laghman, 3 injured. Earlier Tuesday, July 20, at approximately 5:00 am, Mujahideen in a confrontation with the enemy, killed 6 puppet elements and wounded 3 more in the province's Darghayee district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 American invaders killed, 2 wounded in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, in an attack on the US invading forces patrol who were drawn into fighting with Mujahideen, killed 2 invaders and wounded two more in the province's Alingar district on Tuesday (July 20) at around 10:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two rockets at U.S. base in Alishing, Laghman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 10 mortar bombs at U.S. base in Alishing, Laghman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-07-2010

At nine o'clock of the morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed tank of American invaders in Alishing, Laghman. 2 U.S. soldiers were killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of U.S. invaders in Alishing, Laghman at 10am and killed 3 and wounded 2 invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of U.S. invaders in Alishing, Laghman at 3pm. Enemy tank was destroyed by RPG, 4 invaders were killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

23-07-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 10 shells at U.S. base in Dargayi at 10am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen ambushed foot patrol of French invaders in Tagab, Kapisa at 2pm and killed 2 invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attacked patrol of U.S. invaders in Alingar, Laghman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Mujahideen captured convoy of puppet forces, Laghman

24-07-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed French invader in ambush in Tagab, Kapisa, at 4pm Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 8 mortar bombs and base of combined enemy in Qargayi, Laghman, at 9am. Also Mujahideen fired three rockets at U.S. base at evening yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Alishing, Laghman, three U.S. soldiers were killed, two were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of invaders in Alishing, Laghman, at 4pm. Attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

25-07-2010

Five French invaders killed in Kapisa. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Tagab, Kapisa targeted enemy's tank with RPGs killing five French invaders in the tank on Sunday (July 25) at about 12:00 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-07-2010

French invaders' convoy attacked in Kapisa, 2 killed, several wounded. Mujahideen, Monday (July 26) at around 12:00 mp, launched an attack on military convoy of the French invaders in Tagab, Kapisa, in which two French cowardly soldiers were killed and some were wounded besides damages inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US patrol attacked in Laghman. Mujahideen attacked yesterday US invaders' foot patrol in Ali Sahng district of Laghman, while no losses of life and injury is determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of French invaders was destroyed by RPG in Alasay, Kapisa. Also Mujahideen attacked base of puppet army soldiers near center of district, 4 puppet soldiers were killed. Enemy planes bombed area after attack and injured three innocent people. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

27-07-2010

2 French invaders killed, one injured in clash in Kapisa. On Tuesday , at approximately 10:00 am, the French invaders' ground forces wanted to carry out an offensive in Nijrab, Kapisa province, which was repelled killing two French invaders and wounding another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invading forces attacked in Laghman. Mujahideen in Laghman's Alishan district attacked the US invading patrol yesterday, according to the report the fighting continued for an hour but it is unclear how many US soldiers got killed or injured during the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-07-2010

Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of invaders on Kabul-Jalalabad highway in Qargayi, Laghman, container and truck carrying tank were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of puppet police was destroyed by landmine near center of Kapisa yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

30-07-2010

2 French invaders killed in Kapisa as tank torn apart in Mujahideen IED. Mujahideen in Nijrab district of Kapisa, got one of the French invaders' tanks blown up killing two French cowardly soldiers yesterday night (July 29) at about 9 :30 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

French soldier killed in Kapisa. Mujahideen, in an ambush attack on the foot patrol of the French invaders in Tagab, Kapisa killed one French terrorist and wounded another one yesterday (July 29). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 enemy vehicles torched in Laghman. Mujahideen, in an attack on the enemy logistical convoy along Kabul-Jalalabad road in Laghman, torched 6 logistical trucks loaded with food supplies and military stuff on Friday (July 30). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



French invaders' offensive repelled in Kapisa. Friday, July 30, at around 10:00 am, the French invaders wanting to carry out ground operation in Tagab district, Kapisa pushed back by Mujahideen but it is not clear how many enemy soldiers were killed or injured in face-to-face fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-07-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed foot patrol of puppet army in Tagab, Kapisa and killed 3 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1-08-2010

4 US invaders, 3 puppets as enemy combined patrol comes under attack in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a confrontation with US and their local minions in the province's Alishan district, killed 4 American invaders and 3 puppets with rocketing two of the enemy tanks on Sunday (Aug. 01) at about 10:00 am local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy patrol: 11 killed or wounded. There is a report from Laghman province that Mujahideen, in ambush attack killed and injured about 11 puppets with four their vehicles consisting one tank, a vehicle of NDS, and two ranger vehicles destroyed in the province's Qarghayee district on Saturday (July 31) Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-08-2010

District comes under attack. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out an attack on the district center of Dawlat Shah, Laghman using heavy and small arms but no losses of life and injury are confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen blocked Kabul-Jalalabad road in Qargayi and searched and arrested enemy during 5 hours. At evening yesterday, Mujahideen attacked patrol of puppet army and destroyed tanks and military truck by RPG. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4-08-2010

US invaders base comes under missile attack. Some 4 missiles landed in a US invaders base in Laghman's Qarghayo district. There are no reports about enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Laghman battle still ongoing. Fresh report from Laghman say that the battle is still ongoing between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and joint NATO-Afghan terrorists. So far 18 puppet vehicles and 6 tanks have been captured by Mujahideen during the day-long fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Laghman: NATO-Afghan terrorists retreat in humiliating defeat. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan report from Laghman that after a 9-hour battle with NATO-Afghan terrorists, the fighting has come to an end in Badfah area. Reports say that the NATO-Afghan terrorists were forced to retreat in humiliation after taking on heavy casualties. At least 27 enemy personnel were killed, 14 wounded and 8 ANA puppets were captured alive, 18 puppet vehicles and 6 tanks were seized in the fighting. Reports add that 3 mujahideen were martyred (may Allah accept them amongst the Shuhada) and 7 others wounded in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27 enemy killed, 14 wounded, 8 captured alive in battle with Mujahideen. Reports from Laghman's provincial capital say that a battle took place with joint NATO-Afghan cowardly troops when they attacked Mujahideen bases in Badfah area this morning at 9:00 am. In the battle which is still going on, at least 27 enemy were killed, 14 wounded and 8 ANA puppets were captured alive by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan. Reports add that 2 Mujahideen are martyred and 3 injured so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-08-2010

7 French invaders killed in Kapisa battle. At least 7 French invading troops were killed Thursday in a 6-hour long battle in Tagab, Kapisa. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen repelled attack of puppet soldiers in Tagab at 5am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of French invaders and puppets in Kapisa at 3pm. Attack lasted an hour. Also Mujahideen blew up car of puppet police at 4pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6-08-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 5 shells at U.S. base in Qargayi at night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7-08-2010

4 killed as US tank destroyed in Laghman. Some 4 US invaders were killed and their tank destroyed when it hit an IED in Alishang district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-08-2010

US base attacked in Laghman. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked a US invaders base in Qarghayo district last night (Aug. 08). The extent of damage caused is not known yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy logistical vehicle torched in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy logistical convoy along Kabul-Jalalabad road in Lagman's Qarghayee district, destroying the enemy supply-laden truck on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-08-2010

2 vehicles destroyed, 4 puppets killed in Mujahideen ambush. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed puppet intelligence agency vehicles in Laghman's Alishang district. In the attack 2 puppet vehicles were destroyed, 4 puppet spies were killed and 5 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders patrol attacked in Laghman. Mujahideen attacked a US invaders military convoy using light and heavy weapons in Alingar district this afternoon, at 02:00 pm. The exact number of fatalities caused is not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-08-2010

3 cowardly US Special Force terrorists killed in Kapisa. At least 3 cowardly US special force terrorists were killed last night (Aug. 12) when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed their patrol in Tagab districts Jwebar area. In the firefight 1 tank was also destroyed by RPG round. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack local militia in Kapisa. More than three local militia puppets were killed or hurt in Mujahideen attack resulted in a night-long fighting which continued till the early noon hours of the day in the Njrab, Kapisa, however, one of the Mujahids has been wounded during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13 US-coalition's invaders and puppets killed, 17 hurt in Laghman battle. As many as 13 joint NATO-Afghan cowardly soldiers have been killed and 17 severely injured as well as were captured 5 of which have been killed or wounded in the enemy subsequent fire in the enemy-lunched fighting which has carried on through much of the past two days in the provincial capital, the report say from Laghman. Four of the Mujahideen are reported to have joined the ranks of martyrs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-08-2010

Clashes took place between Mujahideen and French invaders and their puppets in Tagab, Kapisa yesterday. Mujahideen attacked enemy by heavy weapons, battles lasted several hours, 6 invaders and 4 puppet soldiers were killed and enemy forces fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-08-2010

NATO fuel tanker torched in Kapisa. Today, at 01:15 pm, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched a NATO fuel tanker near Kapisa's provincial capital. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-08-2010

3 French invaders killed in fighting in Kapisa. Mujahideen, in an encounter with French invading forces killed three French terrorists in Tagab, Kapisa. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked security center of enemy in Mehtarlam, center of Laghman, at 1:30 am last night, soldier was killed and 2 were injured, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders Alishing, Laghman, 5 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attacked military patrol of the enemy in Alishing. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-08-2010

US invaders tank eminated in Laghman. Some 4 US invaders were killed when their tank was obliterated by an IED in Alingar district's Kandae area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-08-2010

Mujahideen in Laghman free 4 ANA puppets. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate freed 4 ANA puppets, after the puppets agreed that they would never work with or help the slave government, in Laghman provinces Garhwach area. These ANA puppets were captured a while back in a battle with NATO and its allies in Laghman provincial capitals Badpah area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-08-2010

French military convoy comes under Mujahideen attack. A French military convoy was attacked by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Kapisa's provincial capital, Khosi, but there are no confirmed reports about enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ANA puppets attacked in Laghman. Reports from Alingar district say that ANA puppets took on heavy casualties when they came under Mujahideen attack as they tried to defuse an IED in Sheikh Sahib Bazaar area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-08-2010

Mujahideen in Kapisa retake area captured by joint cowardly French-Afghan soldiers. Reports from Kapisa's Tagab district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate recaptured Ghani Khel and Karm Khel areas from joint French-Afghan terrorists after they had taken them over a few days ago. A 2 hour battle broke out between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and joint French-Afghan soldiers in which the invaders and their stooges were forced to retreat after taking on heavy casualties. Reports add that in the firefight 4 cowardly French invaders were killed, 5 wounded and 4 of their puppets were also killed. Mujahideen say that 1 woman and 5 children were also martyred by cowardly French-Afghan retaliation fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-08-2010

5 ANA puppets killed or wounded in Laghman ambush. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate say that 2 ANA puppets were killed and 3 seriously wounded on Monday (Aug. 24), when their vehicle was ambushed in Qarghiyo district on Jalalabad-Kabul main highway. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attacked a military convoy of French invaders in Tagab at 1pm and killed 3 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military helicopter of invaders, when it landed at base of enemy, by RPK and machine guns in Alishing at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

26-08-2010

At 2pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked U.S. base in Alishing. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

27-08-2010

French tank rocket in Kapisa, three French invaders killed or injured. Two of the French invading troops were killed with one injured later yesterday night (Aug. 27) at about 1:00 am when Mujahideen shot the enemy tanks and left it completely damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-08-2010

Four French invaders killed in Kapisa. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an ambush attack killed four French invaders Friday in Tagab, Kapisa. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-08-2010

At 9am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Tagab, Kapisa, four soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1-09-2010

Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of invaders and burned two trucks on Kabul-Jalalabad highway, Qargayi, Laghman, at 5pm. After incident, clashes took place with invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

American invaders were attacked by Mujahideen near their base in Alishing, Laghman at 8am, one soldier was killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2-09-2010

Two NATO outpost stormed in Kapisa. On Thursday morning Mujahideen attacked two of the invaders' outposts which had been stationed last night, as a result, the enemy was forced to retreat leaving the arms and ammo behind. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-09-2010

Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked post of enemy near Mehtarlam, Laghman at noon today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5-09-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted police headquarters by hand grenades in Mehtarlam, Laghman at 8am, three policemen were killed and another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attacked enemy soldiers, which were landed by helicopters in Alishing, Laghman, at 2pm. Battle lasted until 9am, 12 invaders were killed and 14 were wounded. 3 Mujahideen were wounded in battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7-09-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked supply convoy of French invaders in Tagab at noon. Attack lasted two hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8-09-2010

Four French invaders killed in Kapisa. Mujahideen, in a clash with French invaders killed 4 French soldiers destroying in Tagab, Kapisa on Wednesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-09-2010

8 combined French and local puppets killed 5 injured in clashes with Mujahideen. Mujahideen, in two separate attack in the provinces' Tagab district killed about 8 French invaders and their local minions and wounded another 5 with annihilating one of their tank on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

At 2pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked U.S. patrol in Alishing, Laghman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

14-09-2010

4 invaders killed, 3 wounded in Kapisa. The combined NATO-Afghan combat patrol attacked in Tagab, Kapisa on Monday, according to the report from the area some four NATO invaders and their local minions were killed with 3 more wounded during a 3-hour long fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US invaders killed or injured in Laghman. According to a report from, Mujahideen in Ali Shang district of Laghman shot and destroyed a US tank using RPGs killing 3 American invaders and wounding another two yesterday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 American invaders killed in Laghman. A roadside bomb in Laghman's Ali Shang district hit and destroyed a US invading forces' tank killing about 4 US invaders instantly on Monday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-09-2010

9 American terrorists killed or injured, 3 US tanks destroyed in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with US invaders, killed 5 terrorists and wounded another 4 with 3 of the enemy tanks destroyed yesterday in the Alishang district of Laghman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapon attacked headquarters of Dawlat Shah district, when enemy helicopters with ballot boxes landed near HQ. Attack lasted 45 minutes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Patrol of the puppet army was ambushed by Mujahideen in Qargayi at 6pm; car of enemy was destroyed, three soldiers were killed and several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Explosion hit foot patrol of French invaders and killed 5 soldiers in Tagab at 2:20 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed foot patrol of French invaders in Tagab, Kapisa at 5pm province, 3 invaders were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

18-09-2010

Mujahideen attacked polling centers in Alingar, Alishing districts. Also two cars, which transported ballot boxes, were destroyed in Alishing. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attacked headquarters of Alingar district, Laghman, at eight o'clock of the morning; attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked base of enemy in Tagab, Kapisa. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired five shells at headquarters of Laghman province and U.S. center. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 3 shells at headquarters of Qargayi district, Laghman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen stopped voting process in Kohband district and all polling stations were closed throughout the day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At 8am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked center of enemy in Tagab, Kapistesta. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

19-09-2010

7 killed as militia commander hits roadside bomb in Kapisa. At least 7 gunmen were killed on Saturday as Abdul Hadi vehicle's got blown apart by Mujahideen IED in Tagab district of the province, however, there are no reports on whether the main target was killed or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet militia leader in Tagab, Kapisa at 7pm yesterday, six gunmen were killed.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attacked and captured post of puppet militia in Dawlat Shah, Laghman at 1pm, enemy fled from area.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-09-2010

At 9am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired four shells at American base in Qargayi, Laghman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-09-2010

Ballot boxes burned down in Laghman. Mujahideen in Laghman's Qarghayee district torched enemy truck full of ballot yesterday night at about 12:00 am, according to the truck was completely destroyed with its boxes of ballots being burned. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate wounded 4 puppet policemen by explosion inside their check-point in Dawlat Shah, Laghman at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3-09-2010

Mujahideen killed French invader and wounded two others during clash in Tagab, Kapisa at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

25-09-2010

Police check post in Laghman comes under attack. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked a puppet police check post Ali Shang's Qala Najeel area at 07:00 am this morning as a result of which the check post was completely demolished but the exact number of puppets killed is not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Tagab district at second hour of the afternoon; building was damaged. Enemy medevac helicopters landed inside HQ after attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

26-09-2010

Savage invading barbarians continue Afghan Genocide, 32 Martyred in Laghman. SAVAGE ISAF barbarians bombed Masmot Nomi Village located in Alishang district of Laghman province at 10:00 pm last night in which 32 innocent villagers were killed and 20 others were wounded which include infants, women and the elderly. The people of the area protested against the atrocity committed against them by the cross worshipping savages and their puppets and warned the invaders if they do not leave the area immediately they will face retaliatory attacks. As the number of people at the protest increased from hundreds to thousands, the cowardly puppets randomly shot at the crowd wounding further civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



At 9am, clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and French invaders in Tagab, invader was killed and another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

27-09-2010

4 cowardly ISAF terrorists killed in Laghman clash, 2 tanks destroyed. An ISAF military patrol was ambushed from 3 sides in Alisang's Watan Gado Kandi Dag area at 11:00 pm last night (Sep. 26). Mujahideen from the area say that in the 2-hour clash that broke out, some 2 invaders tanks were destroyed and 4 cowardly terrorists were killed but Alhamdulillah Mujahideen sustained no casualties. After the attack the cowardly barbaric savages, out of revenge, took the elderly father of a Mujahid out from his house and cold bloodedly martyred him after a cruel and inhumane beating. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen ambushed patrol of U.S. invaders in Alishing, Laghman at 2pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

28-09-2010

UAV drone shot down in Kapisa. A UAV drone was shot down at around 03:00 pm by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate using heavy and light weapons in Tagab's Feroz Khel area. Mujahideen add that the wreckage of the drone is still lying at the scene. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-09-2010

8 enemy killed in Kapisa fighting, tank eliminated. Heavy fighting took place at 09:00 am between Joint French-Afghan terrorists and Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Tagab district's Sheikhan, Eidgah Masjid and Sher Khel areas. In the 3 hour battle 1 tank, 1 loader truck and 8 French-Afghan terrorists were killed and countless others wounded. Reports add that the local civilians property was damaged but Alhamdulillah none were martyred or wounded by the blind retaliatory firing of the invaders and their puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-09-2010

Mujahideen attacked U.S. patrol in Alishing, Laghman, at 11am, tank was destroyed by RPG. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1-10-2010

Clashes took place between Mujahideen and puppet militia in Tagab, Kapisa at last night. Fighting lasted an hour, militiaman was killed, 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2-10-2010

ANA vehicle obliterated by IED in Laghman. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 2 pm local time blew up puppet ANA vehicle with an IED, as a result the vehicle was destroyed and all the terrorists onboard were either killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy attack repelled in Kapisa. A fierce clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and joint French-Afghan terrorists at 10:00 am this morning. The clash started when the enemy launched an operation against the Mujahideen in the region. In these clashes 2 terrorists were killed and others were wounded and the enemy was forced to withdraw from the region. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-10-2010

7 NATO invaders killed in Laghman. Mujahideen in Laghman's Alingar district carried out a 3-hour long fighting with the NATO invaders on later Monday morning, in which 7 invading terrorists were killed with one of the enemy tanks hit with RPG, witnesses say soon after the attack the enemy helicopter landed at the area to evacuate the dead and wounded from the battle ground. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five NATO invaders killed in Kapisa offensive. At least 3 French and 2 Afghan cowardly soldiers got killed in the offensive launched by the combined invaders through much of Monday in the province's Tagab district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-10-2010

Mujahideen IED

strikes US invaders' tank in Laghman. At least 2 US invaders were killed with two injured as Mujahideen got their tanks blown apart using IED in Alingar district of Laghman province on Tuesday. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Enemy offensive turns to failure in Tagab, Kapisa. A series of new offensive operation launched by the combined French invaders and their cowardly puppets including more than 200 tanks and ranger vehicle backed by attack helicopters seem to have made no progress as the enemy forces have not advanced any further and have met with strong resistance by Mujahideen who have repelled enemy offensive besides causing the enemy deadly losses and severe damages, Mujahideen official report from Kapisa province.

Mujahideen disguised as police attacks French invaders. In Tagab, Kapisa Abdul, a Mujahid on Monday after attacking the French invaders using RPG joined Mujahideen along with his rocket launcher, however, there are no reports on how many were killed or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-10-2010

U.S. tank was targeted by landmine in Alingar, Laghman at 5pm, also car of puppet army rolled from mountain and 7 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

9-10-2010

US-NATO invaders come under attack. According to a report from Laghman province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the US-NATO invading forces after the enemy discovered a landmine and neutralize it. Meanwhile, the enemy invaders sustained deadly losses during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed or wounded as invaders tank rocketed by Mujahideen. On later Saturday, at approximately 5:00 pm, Mujahideen shot one of the US invaders tanks in a surprise attack in Ali Shang district of Laghman province, the report pointed out, adding that invaders were killed with another one injured who were traveling in the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Laghman provinces Jihadi Military Commander, Maulawi Najeebullah Haqqani

10 October 2010

Laghman province is located in the East of the country. To the north are Panjsher and Nooristan. To the east in Kunar, to south is Nanagarhar and to the west are Kabul and Kapisa provinces. Laghman's provincial capital is Muhtarlam City and it has 4 other districts namely Qarghaye, Daulat Shah, Alishang and Alingar. Laghman has a name for its beauty and has strategically important location. It has a mountainous landscape which is covered with trees and jungles.

Jihadi Military Commander

Mauli Najeebullah Haqqani is the Jihadi Military Commander of Laghman province under The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan. He was born in Moni Village of Shigal district located in Kunar to a Religious and Jihad loving family on 1348 H.S. He did his early education in his village mosque but then immigrated to Pakistan during the Russian led coup, where he studied until 8th grade. Then he began his religious studies and graduated in 1996 (Goergian Calender) from the prestigious Darul Uloom Haqqaniya Akora Khatak. He was with the Islamic Emirate from its humble beginnings where he participated in the victorious campaigns of Gerishk, Dalaram and Farah province. His first official duty was in Farah Bank and then worked in the Departments of Intelligence, Finance and Information in Kabul. He was the Jihadi military commander in Kunar after the American led invasion and has also done his Islamic duty of Jihad in Nooristan until his appointment at the current position.

Alemarah: Hounarable Mauli Sahib, Asalamalaikum and the warmest of welcomes. Could you please tell our audience the Jihadic situation in Laghman at the moment?

Mauli Najeebullah Haqqani: Walaikumsalam

All praise is due to Allah and may his peace and blessings be on the leader of Mujahideen, Muhammad SAW and on his companions. For what follows:

Firstly I would also like to extend by Kindest of regards to the Mujahideen working for Alemarah and its readers and am pleased to have this opportunity to speak to the Momin and Mujahid Ummah about situation of Laghman province. Alhamdulillah the Jihadic situation in Laghman province is very good and according to our expectations. Mujahideen have bases and heavy presence in Muhtarlam City, Qarghaye, Daulat Shah and Alishang districts. Qarghaye district, in which a large part of Jalalabad-Kabul main highway goes through, is mostly under Mujahideen control just like before. The enemy cannot enter Tor Ghar area of this district, Badpeeh area of Muhtarlam is also under our complete control. Similarly the area in and around the province center is always coming under Mujahideen bombings and assaults. The districts of Alishang and Daulat Shah are under Mujahideen's complete control. The enemy only has its presence in the district centers. As for Alingar, Mujahideen activity is not as strong and therefore is using guerilla tactics so far. So Mujahideen are always going forward in their Jihadi activities in Laghman. We have appointed governors and commissions for the various districts and so far don't have any serious problems regarding our Jihadic progress.

Alemarah: Could you give us information about the presence of invaders in Laghman?

Mauli Najeebullah Haqqani: American's are based in Laghman, just like in other eastern provinces. They have a base in Muhtarlam city and Alishang district center. They also have a PRT in Kala Gosh area between Laghman and Nooristan provinces. They are now busy in building a new base in Kambere area of Qarghaye district.

Alemarah: How many Mujahideen are there in Laghman?

Mauli Najeebullah Haqqani: I will not be able to tell you the exact figures due to them being military secrets but can say that Alhamdulillah we have enough of a presence in all the districts that if the enemy tries to come out of their base on patrol or for an operation, Mujahideen can confront and stop them and similarly we have enough logistics to properly equip our Mujahideen and so far don't have any serious problems in that area.

Alemarah: A very recent event which requires our attention is the operation which was carried out against ANA in Badpeeh area. This is an event which the enemy tried to hide and hasn't said anything about it till now but an article published in NY times called this a historic victory for the Mujahideen. Could you please tell us about the operation and how Mujahideen were able to cause such damage to the enemy?

Mauli Najeebullah Haqqani: Just like you mentioned, this event really was a historic win due thanks to Allah's help. Recently Mujahideen focused their operations on Jalalabad-Kabul main highway which goes through Laghman. Mujahideen targeted the enemy convoys and patrols which caused the enemy great distress. So the enemy decided to carry out an operation in Badpeeh, where Mujahideen have a big presence. Another important point about this event was that, American's wanted to test their puppets in order to see if they could carry out a successful operation about which the puppet regime boasted. So the enemy entered the area on Tuesday, 3rd August 2010 after fully equipping themselves with about 41 armored and other military vehicles which had more than 350 ANA puppets. When the enemy entered the area in the morning, Mujahideen contacted me and said that they do not have enough supplies to combat them but did so anyway only trusting in the help of Allah. This fierce battle started in the morning and lasted until dusk when the enemy was defeated. Out of the 41 vehicles, only 18 were left which the Mujahideen took as war booty.

Similarly 75 puppets were left on the battle field after being killed and 25 others were taken as captives but in all this fighting, only 2 of our brothers were Martyred. The Mujahideen who participated in the battle say that they saw the help of Allah SWT because with all the military might of the enemy and the weak state of Mujahideen, they still won the battle and Allah made that day so cloudy that the enemy airpower was rendered useless. Earlier Mujahideen had complained about not having enough supplies and weapons but by the end, they had so many that they asked me what to do with them. So Allah SWT clearly showed them his help and gave them victory after fear of a defeat.

Alemarah: How are other operations going in the other areas?

Mauli Najeebullah Haqqani: Alhamdulillah operations are going forward very fast in the areas. Jalalabad-Kabul main highway is always targeted and enemy check posts are also coming under constant assaults. Similarly enemy patrols come under IED attacks and their bases under missile strikes in Alishange. Enemy check posts and bases in Laghman provincial capital are also coming under Mujahideen assaults which you might have heard about through media.

Alemarah: How is the locals help with Mujahideen in Laghman?

Mauli Najeebullah Haqqani: The locals of Laghman are a Mujahid people. They have given us places in their homes. The reason why the enemy cannot weaken the Mujahideen resistance is a clear manifestation of their help and we are thankful of Allah for this and are show immense pride in the help of locals.

Alemarah: To end, as a Commander of Laghman province, do you have a message to the Afghan population, similarly to Mujahideen and the enemy as well in which we can help to reach your voice?

Mauli Najeebullah Haqqani:

To Mujahideen: Make your focus only to Allah's and make his happiness your first and foremost goal. Listen and obey your leaders and treat the people with a good manner. Be very patient with the Muslims population and forgive them for we need their help because any Islamic movement which has succeeded or is succeeding, it's due to the help of the local Muslims.

To the Mujahid Afghan people: Do not be fooled by the so called democracy and nation building lies of the enemy. Just like how you have given a place to the Mujahideen in your breasts, similarly help out physically and financially.

To the puppet ANA: Do not fight for the wrong group who only use you as for their stingy goals. Think. We captured 25 of your ANA puppets and asked the invaders for a swap of prisoners but to our surprise, they did not only want to do a prisoner swap but told us to kill the ones we have. But we released them as a favor. You must know that with all the sacrifices you make, you still don't have any importance to your masters.

To the invaders: You should look at the realities, read the history of this nation and then revisit your strategy. They should know that with all their might they will not succeed in subduing us through your illegitimate invasion. Today or tomorrow you will be forced to flee just like your predecessors the USSR. And a message to their leaders is, to stop wasting your money on failed operations here and instead use that money on your people and their development. Leave us alone so we can live in peace under Islam Sharia.

14-10-2010

11 US invaders and puppets killed, two tanks destroyed. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the combined Afghan and US combat patrol, killed 2 US invaders and wounded 2, while 3 of their minions were killed with 3 more injured besides destroying 1 tank and 1 vehicle in Alishang, Laghman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 NATO troops killed in Laghman. At least 3 NATO invading soldiers were killed with another wounded as a Mujahideen IED detonated at the enemy invaders' tank in Alishang, Laghman on Thursday morning, at around 8:45 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-10-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Alingar, Laghman at four o'clock of the afternoon, four soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-10-2010

Militia commander killed in Kapisa. Zabit Ali Shah, a puppet militia commander got killed a Mujahideen in Nijrab, Tagab last night, according to a report from Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-10-2010

3 French invaders killed, tank destroyed in Kapisa. At least three French invaders got killed Monday, at around 12:00 pm as Mujahideen targeted and destroyed one of the enemy's tanks using mortar shells in Tagab, Kapisa. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-10-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Qargayi, Laghman, at 8pm; truck and car were destroyed, two soldiers were killed and another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-10-2010

US base attacked in Laghman. According to a report from Laghman, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate launched missiles attack on the US invading military base in Alishan, Laghman on Thursday morning, but no losses of life and injury were confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders base comes under attack in Laghman. Mujahideen on Thursday night attacked the US base stationed in Mehtar Lam Baba district, while there are no reports of the enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NATO cowardly soldiers encounter blast in Laghman. A roadside bomb on Thursday tore through NATO soldiers in Qarghayee, Laghman but the number of enemy casualty is not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 French invaders killed in Kapisa. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with the French invaders in Tagab, Kapisa, Killed 4 French cowardly troops with destroying their tanks on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders base comes under attack in Laghman. Mujahideen on Thursday night attacked the US base stationed in Mehtar Lam Baba district, while there are no reports of the enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-10-2010

5 French invaders killed in Kapisa. In the province's Tagab district, some five French invaders got killed with several wounded in surprise attack from Mujahideen on Friday, at 11:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



22-10-2010

Clashes took place with French invaders in Tagab, Kapisa; tank was destroyed by RPG at 5pm, 3 invaders were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

23-10-2010

12 NATO invaders and puppets killed in Laghman. At least 6 NATO terrorist soldiers along with 6 of their Afghan minions got killed yesterday evening, when the enemy patrol came under Mujahideen attack in Ali Shang Laghman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NATO invaders' patrol comes under attack in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the NATO patrol in Ali Shang, Laghman yesterday night, while it is unclear how many invaders got taken out or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-10-2010

Policeman captured in Laghman. In the province's Alingar district, Mujahideen captured a policeman with his weapon and a walkie talkie. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen destroy 2 enemy vehicles in Laghman. Mujahideen in the provincial capital of Laghman destroyed two vehicles of the security company on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-10-2010

French invaders' tank destroyed in Mujahideen attack. Mujahideen, in an ambush attack in Tagab, Kapisa rocketed one of the French invaders' tanks killing or wounding all those on board on Tuesday afternoon, Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-10-2010

4 NATO invaders killed, 2 wounded in clashes with Mujahideen. Some NATO invading troops got killed with another two wounded when Mujahideen attacked the enemy in Ali Shang district of Laghman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-10-2010

Clashes took place with enemy commando in Tagab, Kapisa at 2pm. two soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

31-10-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Alingar, Laghman, three soldiers were killed and another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1-11-2010

Tank of invaders was destroyed by landmine in Alingar, Laghman at 6pm; three soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4-11-2010

NATO invaders' patrol attacked in Laghman. In the province's Alingar district, Mujahideen carried out an attack on the enemy patrol convoy on Thursday afternoon. According to the report from the area, Mujahideen, in a 30-minute long operation, inflicted heavy losses on the invaders, but it is unclear how many were killed or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-10-2010

Several killed or wounded as enemy 3 vehicles destroyed. On later Thursday, Mujahideen attacked the military convoy of the combined NATO invaders and their cowardly minions in Laghman's Alingar district. According to the report, 1 NATO invaders got killed with several NATO and Afghan cowardly troops wounded besides three of the enemy vehicles destroyed during the clashes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-10-2010

5 US invaders killed in Laghman battle, several injured. At least 6 US invaders were killed and several more were injured Saturday, at around 10:00 am, in Laghman's Dawlat Shah district, the report indicated, adding that 3 Mujahideen took injuries in the 5-hour long fighting and another became martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Attack on supply convoy of enemy, Laghman

Two oil tankers burned down in Laghman. In the morning hours of Nov. 06, at around 7:00 am, Mujahideen intercepted a convoy of supplies and oil along the road between Kabul and Jalalabad within Laghman burning two fuel truck besides killing or wounding some of the security guards. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7-10-2010

Missiles hit US invaders' base in Laghman. In the province's Mehtarlam district, Mujahideen targeted the US invading forces' base with missiles strikes yesterday night but it is not clear how many were killed or wounded during the use of heavy arms fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-11-2010

4 NATO terrorists killed in Laghman, tank destroyed. At least 4 NATO invaders got killed Monday at about 12:00 pm when Mujahideen got their tank blown up using IED in Alingar district of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-11-2010

8 killed, 2 enemy vehicles destroyed in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an ambush attack on the enemy puppets, killed as many as 8 puppets with two of their vehicles being rocked along Jalalabad-Kabul road in Qarghayee district of Laghman on Tuesday morning at around 8:00 am, the report said, adding that Mujahideen captured a sizable amount of arms and ammo including heavy machine guns, several different small arms and radios Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-11-2010

8 killed, 2 enemy vehicles destroyed in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an ambush attack on the enemy puppets, killed as many as 8 puppets with two of their vehicles being rocked along Jalalabad-Kabul road in Qarghayee district of Laghman on Tuesday morning at around 8:00 am, the report said, adding that Mujahideen captured a sizable amount of arms and ammo including heavy machine guns, several different small arms and radios Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-11-2010

4 French invaders killed, tank destroyed in Kapisa. At least 4 French invaders got killed Thursday morning at around 7:00 am when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy combat patrol in the center Alah Saayee district of Kapisa. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-11-2010

2 enemy logistical vehicles destroyed in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid convoy carrying supplies and fuel to the US-NATO invaders along Kabul-Jalalabad road in Qarghayee district of Laghman on Friday morning. The report says a supply truck and an oil tanker got destroyed during the attack Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-11-2010

US invaders helicopter shot down in Laghman. In Laghman's Ali Shang district, Mujahideen shot one of the US invading force's helicopter on Saturday, at around 10:00 am. According the report, the helicopter made an urgent landing at the US base in the after it was shot with RPGs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-11-2010

Puppets killed in Kapisa. The clash erupted as the puppets got out of their vehicle in Tagab, Kapisa yesterday morning, in which several puppets were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-11-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at base of American PRT in Alingar, Laghman at 7am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

19-11-2010

3 US invaders killed, 2 wounding in fighting with Mujahideen. The fighting took place in Laghman's Alishing district, lasting 30-minutes on Thursday evening. According to the report, 3 US invading cowards were killed and 2 were badly wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-11-2010

5 agents of NDS along with 9 soldiers of ANA killed in Laghman. A series of Mujahideen attacks and bombings in Alishang district and in the capital of Laghman killed some 5 agents of National Directorate of Security (NDS), a local spy agency of US-NATO formerly known as KHAD and 9 puppets with 2 of their vehicle through much of Saturday (Nov. 20), according to a report from Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 French invaders killed in Mujahideen attack. The fighting occurred after Mujahideen attacked French patrol in Tagab, Kapisa, according to the report from Kapisa province. 2 French invaders got killed and several were injured in Saturday's attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-11-2010

5 French invaders killed or wounded in Mujahideen attack. On Monday, Mujahideen clashed the French invading forces in Tagab, Kapisa, as a result of which 2 French invaders were killed and 3 more got seriously wounded during the fighting Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US invaders killed, 3 wounded in Laghman. Some five US invaders were killed and another 3 severely wounded with their tank destroyed Monday in an attack by Mujahideen preceded by a blast in Alingar district of Laghman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles strike district in Laghman. Two missiles struck the district center of Shah district of Laghman on Monday at around 8:00, according to the report, however, no losses of life and injury have been confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NATO tank rocked in Laghman. On earlier Sunday morning Mujahideen shot one of the NATO invading forces' tanks with RPGs in Mehtarlam, Laghman, killing or wounding all the enemy soldiers on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-11-2010

Enemy officer of land office captured in Dawlat Shah, Laghman. Sabghtullah, an a working for Imlak Department (land and property matters) got captured along the road between Alishang and Dawlat Shah district of Laghan while Mujahideen were trying to run a check on the vehicles and took him to a safe place. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 French invaders killed, tank destroyed in clash with Mujahideen. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in separate attacks killed five French invaders and destroyed one their tanks in Tagab, Kapisa on Monday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-11-2010

5 cowardly soldiers of joint enemy killed in Laghman. At least 3 NATO invaders and two of their local minions got killed with several more wounded when the enemy combined forces encountered Mujahideen ambush in Watan Gatu, an area in Alishan, Laghman province, according to Mujahideen report from Laghman. Report father said, soon thereafter, the enemy helicopter landed in the area to evacuate the dead and wounded when it, too, came under Mujahideen attack, however, no additional details have been given regard the enemy losses during the attack on the helicopter. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-11-2010

US-NATO invading forces' offensive repelled in Laghman. In Laghman's Qarghayee district, Mujahideen pushed the enemy's lager-scale attack back driving back the US-NATO invaders who had suffered deadly losses on Thursday at about 5:00 pm, while it is unclear how many were killed or injured during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-11-2010

4 French invaders killed in Kapisa. The clash broke out after the French invading forces encountered with Mujahideen ambush in Tagab, Kapisa on Friday at about 12, the report said. It added 4 French invaders were killed as well as some others wounded in Friday's attack that lasted about two hours without any losses on the part of Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen in Laghman killed 6 puppets and wound scores with 5 of tanks destroyed. At least 6 puppets in what is called ANA got killed and a dozen wounded with 3 military vehicles and two tanks destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen followed by an ambush attack on the enemy in Qarghayee, Laghman on Friday at around 9:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-11-2010

A dozen US invaders wounded, 2 killed in Mujahideen attack. In Laghman's Alishan district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, clashed the US forces. According to the report from Laghman province, the clash took place on Saturday at about 12:00 pm after the enemy patrol came under Mujahideen surprise attack, in which two US invaders were killed with a dozen more terribly wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on NATO invaders' patrol: 2 terrorists killed or wounded. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter in Laghman's Alishang district, killed 1 NATO invaders and wounded another one on later Saturday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-11-2010

Bloody explosion in Laghman kills 3 American invaders. Some three US invaders were killed as Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got their tank exploded using IED in Alishang, Laghman on Monday, at approximately 2:00 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 2 French invaders in Kapisa. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an ambush attack in Tagab, Kapisa killed to French invaders and wounded some on Monday at 11:00 am, local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-11-2010

5 invading Americans killed or injured in Laghman. Mujahideen say the US invaders came under surprise attack resulting in a face-to-face fighting on Monday evening at about 7:00 pm after the enemy force arrived to transport one of their military tank previously destroyed by Mujahideen in Alishang, Laghman. The fighting lasted about 30 minutes in which 2 US invaders were killed besides 3 more being injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen in clash kill 3 puppets, capture two more. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Laghman's Alishang district, killed some 3 policemen and captured 2 more during a clash on Tuesday at about 10:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1-12-2010

Mujahideen attack destroys on NATO supply convoy destroys 3 vehicles, kills 2. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Qarghayee, Laghman province attacked the NATO supply convoy along Kabul-Jalalabad highway Wednesday destroying two oil tankers and one military vehicles besides killing 2 security guards. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

PRT building attacked in Laghman. Mujahideen officials say the attack on the NATO invaders' PRT building located in Alishang, Laghman caused the invaders fatal losses and severe damages Wednesday (Nov. 01), adding it is unclear how many were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Kapisa province comes under Mujahideen attack. In the late night hours of Wednesday, Dec. 01, at about 1:00 am, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed launched an attack on the Bulghin district center of Kapisa province, storming the district headquarter with rocket-propelled grenades, missiles and heavy and small automatic machine guns, Mujahideen officials said, adding it is not quite clear how many enemy soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-12-2010

2 minions killed in clash with in Kapisa. In the province's Tagab district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out an attack on the enemy outpost on Thursday killing 2 puppets and wounding several more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-12-2010

Mujahideen onslaughts bring French invaders' death toll to 5 in Kapisa. A series of violent and fierce attacks by Mujahideen killed more than 5 French invaders and fatally wounded a dozen with annihilating one of the enemy tanks in Tagab, Kapisa province through much of Saturday, December 04, Mujahideen officials said today. The first attack came at 11:00 am when the French cowardly soldiers were on patrol mission in Tatar Khel area of Tagab, the report pointed, out adding two French invaders were killed during the firefight. The report further added the enemy patrol came under another surprise attack from Mujahideen in the afternoon hours of the day in the same area, leaving three invaders killed. Also Saturday, Mujahideen shot and destroyed one of the French invaders tanks near the same area as the enemy patrol was attacked for the third time at about 3:00 pm in Tagab Kapisa, in which the tank got destroyed killing and wounding all the invaders inside without knowing the enemy's exact death toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invading American killed in Laghman. On Saturday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in attack on the US invaders' patrol in Alishang, Laghman killed two US invaders and wounded several more on Saturday. One Mujahid is said to have been martyred in exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Oil taker burned down in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the NATO supply convoy, torched one of the enemy fuel truck in Qarghayee, Laghman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-12-2010

3 US invaders killed, 2 injured in clash with Mujahideen in Afghanistan. At least 3 American troops were killed with another two injured during a clash that occurred in Alishang, Laghman province of Afghanistan on Sunday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Kapisa kills 3 French invaders, wounds more. On later Sunday, a roadside bomb blast killed 3 French invaders besides killing another one as it detonated near the enemy patrol in Tagab, Kapisa, according to a report from Kapisa. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7-12-2010

Joint enemy offensive warded off, 4 French invaders killed. Tuesday's offensive by combined French invaders and their local minions aimed at Mujahideen in Tagab, Kapisa was driven back by Afghan Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with Mujahideen putting up firm resistance, the report pointed out adding that at least 4 invading troops were killed during the fighting continuing at a fierce pace, nevertheless, the enemy retreated with heavy losses. One of the Mujahids is said to be slightly wounded but is reported to be in stable condition. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US invaders along with two local interpreters killed in Afghanistan. On later Tuesday morning, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan confronted the US invading forces in Tagab, Kapisa. At least two US invaders along with two of their local translate were killed in gun battle besides the martial losses inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-12-2010

Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed French invader in Alasay, Kapisa. Another invader was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

10-12-2010

2 killed as enemy military post comes under attack. The military post based along Kabul-Jalalabad road in Sarakan area of Qarghayee district of Laghman came under Mujahideen attack in the morning hours of Friday, in the post was badly damaged killing two guards. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-12-2010

3 invading American troops killed, one injured as their tank blown apart in Laghman. At least 3 US invaders were killed and another one got wounded in an IED blast detonated by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Alishang, Laghman on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on US invading patrol kills 10 US invaders, destroy tank. The surprise attack came as the US invading mobile patrol traveling in Dawlat Shah, district of Laghman on Sunday afternoon, in which the enemy tank was rocketed killing two US invaders and wounding another two inside. Separately, some 8 US invaders were killed when a team of US foot patrol walked into Mujahideen ambush near the same area where the a US tank had been shot minutes earlier, the report said, adding that as many as 8 invading American invaders were killed during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-12-2010

US soldier killed as logistical truck convoy attacked in Kapisa. A US invaders got killed during an attack carried out on the NATO supply convoy in Tagab, Kapisa, whereas, on later Sunday morning. A logistical truck, too, destroyed in Sunday's attack, the report indicated. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-12-2010

Mujahideen surprise attack kills 3 puppets, wounds 4 in Afghanistan. The attack occurred along Kabul-Jalalabad highway in Laghman's Qarghayee district where turning to a bloody fighting lasted about 30 minutes ended up killing 3 Afghan puppet soldiers and wounding another 4 on earlier Monday morning at about 6:00 am, local time, the report pointed out, adding that the all the traffic movements were halted for almost an hour soon after the incident. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NATO invaders' supply truck torched in Laghman

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on NATO supply convoy, set fire to a truck with container consuming it completely in Alingar, Laghman on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen storm 2 missile into governor house on Kapisa. The provincial governor office in Kapisa province was targeted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, firing two missiles both of which struck the target but it remains unclear whether anyone has been killed or injured, according to Mujahideen report from Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-12-2010

District comes under attack in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate mounted heavy and small arms attack the district center of Ali Shang district of Laghman, without knowing the scope of the exact losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 French invaders killed in clash with Afghan Mujahideen. Some 3 French invaders were killed with another one horribly wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Ala Sayee district of Kapisa on today at about 9:00 am, local time, Mujahideen officials said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen target district center in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted heavy and small arms attack on the district center of Dawlat Shah, Laghman later yesterday night at about 3:00 am, nevertheless, the facility was reported to have been damage, while it remains unclear if anyone were killed or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-12-2010

7 NATO puppets killed 9 wounded with 5 tanks and vehicles destroyed in Laghman. At least 7 puppets were killed along and 9 were wounded besides 2 tanks and 3 vehicles were destroyed in an intense fighting with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Qarghayee district of Laghman on Tuesday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-12-2010

PRT facility hit by missiles in Laghman. At least 4 missiles were fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate hit PRT center in Alishang district of Laghman last night, while no losses of life and injury have been determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles target provincial governor office in Kapisa. Mujahideen fired several missiles at the provincial governor house in the capital of Kapisa last night it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-12-2010

Mujahideen kill 3 French invaders in clash. Mujahideen official said today the some French invaders got killed with a puppet commander known as Qand Agha badly wounded in an intense fighting lased about 4 hour in Tagab, Kapisa on Friday. The clash broke out when the combine Afghan-French cowardly troops caught in an ambush aimed at them in Jalo Khel area of this district at about 11:00 am, local time, they added. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' military base comes under Mujahideen attack. On earlier Friday evening, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out heavy and small arms attack on the US military base in Alishang, Laghman without knowing the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' tank blown off in Laghman. A roadside bomb blast in Laghman's Alishang district struck and eliminated US invading forces' military tank on Friday killing all those on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-12-2010

6 NATO invaders killed, 2 tanks destroyed in Mujahideen clash. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, in an encounter with the NATO invaders, killed some 6 NATO cowardly troops and wounded several more with two of their tanks destroyed in Laghman's Qarghayee district on Saturday. The report adds soon after the fighting all the traffic movement was halted to evacuate the dead and wounded from the site. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Governor's attacked while holding meeting, 10 killed or wounded. On Saturday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out heavy and small arms attack on the large gather being held by the provincial governor and other puppet official along Kabul-Jalalabad road in Qarghayee district of Laghman at around 11:00 am, local time. According to the report from the area, the crowd was dispersed with killing five puppets and wounding another 5 during the attack Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of puppet Special Forces on Jalalabad-Kabul road in Qargayi at 4:30pm yesterday, two soldiers were killed, 4 were arrested. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At 8am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of the puppet army in Alingar, Laghman. Soldier was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

19-12-2010

PRT center hit by missiles. At least 12 rockets and 2 missiles hit PRT center in Laghman's Alingar district on Sunday without knowing if anyone has been killed or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of U.S. invaders in Alingar, Laghman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-12-2010

French offensive beaten back, one killed. The French invaders onslaught aimed at Mujahideen in Ala Saayee, Kapisa was pushed back with Mujahideen putting up strong resistance that left one French invaders dead besides wounding some on Monday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US patrol comes under attack in Laghman, 3 killed or wounded. One US invader got killed with another wounded in a surprise attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurred in Alishang, Laghman on later Monday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-12-2010

US invader base come under heavy arms fire. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried heavy and small arms attack on the US invaders base known as Sher Khel in Tagab, Kapisa on Tuesday, however it is unclear if any one have been killed or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Enemy helicopter destroyed in Laghman

2 French invaders killed 2 wounded in Kapisa. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ala Saayee district of Kapisa attacked the French invading forces' patrol killing 2 French invaders and wounding another 2 on Tuesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders patrol comes under attack. Heavy toll is reported to have been inflicted on the enemy when a team of the US invading doing a patrol in Alishang district of Laghman came under Mujahideen attack on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post comes under Mujahideen attack. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a one-hour long attack on the enemy check post, caused deadly losses on the puppets besides destroying the facility in Ala Saayee district of Kapisa on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-12-2010

Attack on French invading troops' patrol cause them fatal losses. Mujahideen with heavy and small arms attack the French invaders in Tagab, Kapisa killing or wounding about a dozen French invaders on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-NATO invaders sustain severe losses in clash with Mujahideen. In the province's Alingar district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a 3-hour long gun battle, caused the US-NATO invaders heavy losses on Wednesday without knowing how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-NATO invaders killed in Laghman. At least 4 US-NATO invaders were killed with several more wounded in an encounter with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate along Kabul-Jalalabad road in Qarghayee district, Laghman province last night Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-12-2010

Mujahideen clash kills 6 French invaders. At least 6 French invading troops were killed with several more wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ala Saayee, Kapisa on Thursday. The clash came as the French invaders were on an offensive aimed at Mujahideen in the area which lasted about five hours, whereas the French forces including military tanks vehicles have unable to enter the area and are still suspended there due to Mujahideen severe attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

French invaders killed in Kapisa. A French invader was killed and another was wounded in an encounter with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Tagab Kapisa on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two French invaders killed in clash with Mujahideen. Two French invading troops were killed Today when their foot patrol got caught in Mujahideen ambush in Tagab district, Kapisa province, Mujahideen said on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-12-2010

French onslaught beaten back, 3 killed, a dozen severely wounded. The clash comes as the French invaders with their military tanks and vehicles stationed in Ala Saayee, Tagab and Nijrab districts of Kapisa aiming to target Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the region, Mujahideen officials said on Sunday. Heavy fighting erupted today at around 12:00 pm, local time lasting about 5 hours with the Mujahideen putting strong resistance, ending pup pushing back the enemy advance and killing 3 invading French troops in addition to terribly wounding several more in gun battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invader killed clearing landmine in Laghman. On later Sunday, a US bomb expert killed and puppet wounded in the blast while a team of the combined US invaders and their minions were trying to neutralize a roadside bomb in Ali Shang district, Laghman province, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-12-2010

More French invaders killed in Kapisa. In the province's Tagab district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the French invading troops Tuesday, killing 2 French cowardly soldiers in a one-hour long fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 French invaders killed a dozen wounded in clash with Mujahideen. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ala Saayee, Kapisa killed 3 French invaders and wounded score more during a clash occurred yesterday. Two civilians were martyred with another wounded in invaders' cross-fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invading troops military base rocked by Mujahideen missiles. On later Monday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out heavy and small arms attack on the US invaders' military base in Alishang district of Laghman, likely to have exacted heavy toll on the invaders but the exact scope of the losses is yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-NATO invaders killed, 2 hurt 1 Laghman. At least 3 US-NATO invading soldiers got killed and 2 wounded when Mujahideen had their tank detonated using IED in Alishang district, Laghman province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US invaders killed as their tank blown off in southern Afghanistan. Some four American terrorists are reported to have been killed when Mujahideen IED hit and destroyed their military tank in Ali Shang district, Laghman province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-12-2010

3 French invaders killed or wounded in Kapisa. Mujahideen of the Islamic, in an attack on the French invading troops, shot one of their tanks with RPGs that left 3 French invaders killed or wounded on Wednesday at about 11:00 am, local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-12-2010

Deadly explosion in Kapisa kills 4 NATO invading troops, destroy tank, More than 4 NATO invaders got killed Friday morning when their tank was targeted by Mujahideen IEDs and broke apart in Tagab district, Kapisa province of Afghanistan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Ambush on enemy convoy, Laghman





Enemy convoy targeted by landmine, Laghman



*Enemy convoy targeted by landmine,
Laghman*

*Destroyed car of puppet army,
Laghman*





NEWS report for January-February 2011 see in IF # 26

1-03-2011

3 NATO invaders killed, 2 hurt in Mujahideen attack. At least 3 NATO invaders were killed and another 2 were wounded during a clash with Mujahideen in Ali Shang district of Laghman province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-03-2011

4 US invaders killed, tank blown up in Laghman province. In Laghman's Alingar district, a US armored tank got targeted by a landmine blast Friday killing 4 US invaders traveling in the tank. According to the report from Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-02-2011

US invaders patrol attacked in Laghman province. A dozen of the US invading troops got killed or wounded in a clash that broke out after Mujahideen onslaught on their patrol convoy of the vehicles in Laghman's Alingar district on Saturday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-03-2011

5 cowardly minions killed in bombing in Kapisa. At least 5 puppets of ANA were killed in an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate following a roadside bomb attack that struck their ranger vehicle leaving it torn apart in Kapisa's In Kohistan district last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-03-2011

2 killed, a dozen wounded in Mujahideen attack on enemy post. At least two puppets were killed and many others were injured during an attack on the enemy check post in Qarghayee district of Laghman yesterday night. According to the report, a number of US invaders were killed and injured after they arrived the war zone to back up the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-03-2011

Missiles rock US military base in Laghman. On Wednesday, at about 4:00 pm, Mujahideen carried out on the enemy military base with heavy arms fire, causing the US invading forces deadly losses in Alishang district of Laghman but it is not confirmed how many were killed or injured during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

BLAST in Laghman kills 4 militias, destroys vehicle. At least 4 puppet militias were killed when their ranger vehicle got targeted by a roadside bomb blast in the provincial capital of Laghman province on Wednesday, at about 10:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in clash with Mujahideen. On later Tuesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a fighting the enemy forces killed some three puppets and wounded another one in Tagab, Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-03-2011

US military base come under attack in Laghman. Several missiles were fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate at the enemy military base in Laghman's Ali Shang district on Friday; nevertheless, it is unclear if anyone was killed or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-03-2011

1 American, 4 Afghan cowardly soldiers killed in Laghman. At least 4 puppets including were killed and several more got severely wounded as their foot patrol came under Mujahideen attack in Alingar district of Laghman province on Sunday at approximately 5:00 pm, local time. Also Sunday, one American invader got killed with a further two wounded when their armored tank was struck by massive landmine blast near the same area of Alingar district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US invaders killed in bombing in Laghman. Some four US invaders were killed Saturday noon when their tank ran over a landmine planted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ali Shang district of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US invaders killed in bombing in Laghman. Some four US invaders were killed Saturday noon when their tank ran over a landmine planted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ali Shang district of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

PRT base rocked by missiles in Laghman. Mujahideen of the Islamic in Laghman's Alingar district attacked the center of PRT Sunday afternoon; however, there are no details of the extent of the losses and damages so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US invaders killed, many others wounded in clash. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought a severe battle with the US invading forces lasting about an hour in Tagab district on Saturday, Kapisa province killing two American invaders and wounding several more Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-03-2011

US invaders' military base comes under heavy arms fire. In Laghman's Alishang district, an deadly attack was mounted on the US invading forces' military base on Monday evening, the report stated, adding that the base got badly damaged, however, there are no specific figures on death or injury Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

More than 10 NATO invaders killed, several wounded in Kapisa. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate pushed back the enemy onslaught in Tagab, Kapisa killing as many as 10 NATO invaders were killed with many others wounded last night. Two Mujahideen are said to have embraced martyrdom with five more wounding in the gun battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack in Kapisa kills 4 French invaders. A severe blast in the Kapisa's Tagab district tore through a group of the French invading foot patrol Monday morning, killing two invaders and wounding another two on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-03-2011

Joint enemy offensive beaten back in Kapisa. On Monday, at about 1:00 an, a larger number of French invaders including their puppets pressed ahead with an offensive in Tagab district of Kapisa province triggering a deadly fighting that continued till the evening hours of the day, while the enemy forces were repelled with heavy losses caused to them but it remains unclear how many of the enemy soldiers have been killed or wounded. Two of the Mujahids have been slightly wounded during the firefight. On Tuesday, another onslaught of the NATO invaders and their local minions was driven back in the same district of Kapisa, killing more than NATO-Afghan cowardly soldiers and wounding a dozen more, while five of the Mujahideen have been injured with another two martyred in Tuesday's fighting.

Head of provincial council killed in Laghman. A roadside bomb blast killed the head of provincial council along with one of his body guard and wounded three of his body guards today in the provincial capital of Laghman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 NATO invaders killed as tank targeted in bombing. A Mujahideen IED blast in Laghman's Alishang district tore through the invaders tank ripping the tank apart and killing four NATO invaders on the spot on Tuesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-03-2011

3 French invaders killed, several wounded in Kapisa. More than three French invading troops got killed with many other wounded in a roadside bombing detonated at their foot patrol in Tagab district, Kapisa province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders base attacked in Laghman. In the province's Alishang district, a military base of the US invading forces came under Mujahideen attack Wednesday, causing deadly losses on the enemy, but it is not clear how many invaders have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-03-2011

Blast in Laghman eliminates US tank. At least 3 US invaders were killed and another wounded when a roadside bomb attack tore through their tank in Alishang district of Laghman province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 French invaders killed in Kapisa. At least four French invading soldiers got killed when their tank rolled over a landmine blast in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Thursday noon. LOGAR, Mar. 17 – A roadside bomb blast exploded at the enemy ranger vehicle in the provincial capital of Logar province, ripping the vehicle apart and killing all three puppets inside. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-03-2011

Missiles rock US military base in Tagab. At least 3 missiles were fired by Mujahideen at enemy base located in Tagab district of Kapisa province all which hit the target last night, the report said, adding that the ambulance helicopters landed at base shortly afterward to evacuate the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' military base comes under attack in Kapisa. In the provincial capital of Khost province, Mujahideen attacked one of the US military base with heavy and small arms fire last night but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-03-2011

A dozen French invaders killed or wounded as enemy attacked driven back. On early Thursday morning, at day break, a large number of French invaders wanting to carry out a ground operation in Tagab, Kapisa was beaten back by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with the Mujahideen putting up strong resistance in which a dozen of the French invaders were killed and wounding, the report said but gave no specific figures on death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed, 2 wounded in Laghman province. At least three American invading soldiers got killed with two more badly hurt during an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted on the US foot patrol in Alishang district, Laghman province on early Saturday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-03-2011

US invaders base targeted in Laghman province. On Sunday, at about 4:00 pm, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a military base of the US cowardly invaders in Ali Shang district of Laghman on Sunday, but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-03-2011

US military base attacked in Laghman province. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders military base in Alishang district, Laghman province storming as many as 15 mortar rounds 10 of which hit the target inflicting severe damages and deadly losses on the enemy invaders on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-03-2011

Enemy check post attacked in Laghman province. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night attacked the enemy check post with heavy and small arms fire in the provincial capital of Laghman, killing or wounding a dozen of the puppets last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-03-2011

3 French invaders killed in clash in Kapisa. In Tagab district, Kapisa province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed 3 French invaders and wounded some others forcing the rest of the enemy to flee the area during an encounter that continued for about a half and hour on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-03-2011

French invaders, 2 puppets killed in Kapisa province. Two soldiers of puppet forces and one the French invaders got killed in the provincial capital of Kapisa province to night at about 8:00 pm, local time. The enemy soldiers were disguised as civilians and were traveling in a civilian vehicle as they were followed by Mujahideen who were about capture the disguised soldiers when the French invaders attempted to escape using the civilian vehicle and was shot and killed by Mujahideen on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen missiles rock US invaders base in Laghman province. On later Friday afternoon, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked enemy invaders' military base in Alishang, Laghman, heavy arms fire; nevertheless, no losses of life and casualties have been confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Laghman blows enemy vehicle apart, 4 killed. More than four puppets were killed or wounded Friday in a powerful blast that targeted the enemy vehicle in Alingar district of Alingar district, Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-03-2011

3 puppets killed, 3 wounded in Laghman. In the province's Alingar district, some three policemen of the puppets were killed with another three severely injured when their vehicle got targeted by roadside bombing on Saturday at about 10:00 am, local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-03-2011

4 puppets killed, 2 wounded when vehicle struck by IED. At least four cowardly minions of ANA were killed and two more wounded when their vehicle got hit by a roadside bomb blast in Mehtar Lam city, the capital of Laghman province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-03-2011

Grand meeting of Ulama takes place in Laghman province. On Wednesday, a larger gathering opened Islamic Sharia Scholars under the leadership of the military commission held in Dowlat Shah District of Laghman province. A huge number of the Ulama and ordinary people of Laghman attended the meeting, and some of the famous Ulama and delivered speeches in the gathering. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' military base attacked in Laghman province. Several US invaders were wounded with one killed during attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the enemy base on Wednesday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Martyr attack kills 13 French invaders, destroys 3 tanks in Kapisa. On Wednesday afternoon, at approximately 2:00 pm, a lone brave Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate conducted a martyrdom operation in Tagab district of Kapisa province, slamming his car filled with some 500 kg explosives into the convoy of the French invading force in Tatar Khel area of this province. According to the reports from the area, as many as 13 French invading troops got killed with 3 of their armored tanks destroyed, while 4 passers-by have been injured during attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-03-2011

US base comes under Mujahideen attack in Laghman province. On Thursday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday attacked the US invaders' military base in Khogiano district of Nangarhar province, damaging the facility and causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 French invaders killed in Kapisa province. In the province's Tagab district, a roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed one of the invading forces' tanks killing four French invaders inside the tank on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invader (Army Staff Sgt) killed 23 April in Kapisa, 25 April 2011



Fuel tanker of enemy destroyed in Laghman, 14 May 2011



Alingar, Laghman, 21 August 2011



Destroyed supply convoy of enemy, Kabul-Jalalabad road, Laghman



French invader (mercenary) killed 20 January in [Kapisa], 28 January 2012



Wounded puppet policemen, Tagab, Kapisa, June 2012



Wounded enemy soldier, Kapisa, 5 November 2012



**Other part of retrospective see in IF # 26
More photomaterials about LAGHMAN and
KAPISA also in all others issues**

*** NEWS REPORTS of themes «RETROSPECTIVE» can be incomplete or
reduced for technical reasons**

French invader killed in Afghanistan, 15 May 2006

In Fight



MILITARY Operations!

May 2013

PROVINCE	QUANTITY OF INCIDENTS	PROVINCE	QUANTITY OF INCIDENTS	Totally
Badahshan	17	Kunar	91	1908*
Badghis	38	Kunduz	41	
Baghlan	31	Laghman	51	
Balkh	6	Logar	113	
Bamiyan	1	Nangarhar	123	
Daykundi	13	Nimroz	31	
Farah	33	Nuristan	13	
Faryab	19	Paktika	104	
Ghazni	98	Paktia	48	
Ghor	18	Panjsher	1	
Helmand	216	Parwan	44	
Herat	66	Samangan	1	
Jowzjan	12	Saripul	19	
Kabul	15	Takhar	4	
Kandahar	186	Uruzgan	74	
Kapisa	33	Wardak	166	
Khost	32	Zabul	150	
				* The approximate statistics. See official sources for the accurate information.
				** Some incidents can be united in one news.
				*** News reports can be uncompleted for technical reasons
				- No information



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In FIGHT

In magazine is used message of official representatives of Emirate Afghanistan and photo of news agencies. Possible infidelities occur because of the editor of magazine only. This absolutely informal issue for visual support of a news report from Emirate Afghanistan

Do not forget mujahideen in your dua

Source of news and interviews:
Official sites of Islamic Emirate Afghanistan

Texts marked "Informal translation" are translated by edition of magazine
Informal translation is a little reduced
The edition publish only part of full news report and messages



O ALLAH, MAKE THEM AND THEIR WEAPONRY A BOOTY FOR THE MUJAHIDEEN
YOU ARE OUR SUPPORT AND YOU ARE OUR ONLY VICTOR; BY YOUR ORDER WE ATTACK;
BY YOUR ORDER WE RETREAT AND BY YOUR ORDER WE FIGHT
O ALLAH, THE SKY IS YOURS; THE EARTH IS YOURS; THE SEA IS YOURS,
SO WHATEVER FORCES THEY HAVE IN THE SKY, DROP THEM.
DESTROY ALL THEIR FORCES IN EARTH AND SINK ALL THEIR FORCES IN SEA
O ALLAH, DEAL WITH THEM FOR VERILY THEY CAN NEVER DISABLE YOU
O ALLAH, RETALIATE UPON THEM, AFFLICT THEM LIKE YOU DID TO PHARAOH AND HIS NATION
O ALLAH DEFEAT THEM, DESTROY THEM O THE ALL-STRONG, THE ALL-MIGHTY
ALLAHU AKBAR
"HONOR, POWER AND GLORY BELONG TO ALLAH,
HIS MESSENGER AND THE BELIEVERS,
BUT THE HYPOCRITES KNOW NOT"

